

Acc. No 4798.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
18th July 1890.*

No. 312.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 20th and 24th June 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 16th instant.

No. 313.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain J. C. Shirres, Commandant No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, has been promoted Major into No. 22 (Heavy) Battery Eastern Division Royal Artillery.

No. 314.—Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, Lieutenant G. F. Milne, Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed from Secunderabad to England, to join D Battery Royal Horse Artillery to which he has been appointed.

Under para. 223 (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, and para. 512 (b), Part II.

No. 315.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster Naigue Abdus Samad, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, is attached to the 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

18TH JULY.]

312-322

221

No. 316.—2nd Lieutenant J. D. T. Tyndale-Biscoe, 11th Hussars, attached to the 3rd Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Staff Corps, is posted to the 21st Hussars, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

No. 317.—So much of G. O. C. No. 297 of 1890, attaching Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to the 3rd Regiment Light Infantry for study, is hereby cancelled.

No. 318.—The leave to England on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant A. E. Lascelles, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, in G.O.C. No. 159 of 1890, page 102, is extended to the 15th December 1890.

No. 319.—The undermentioned has passed the examination noted against his name :—

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

Sergeant G. Giles

...

...

{ Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, "Volunteers."

No. 320.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff—Lieutenant F. G. Bradley, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Cuttack, and in charge of pensioners, and family payments at that station, *vice* Lieutenant W. McG. Armstrong relieved. Dated 24th June 1890.

Lieutenant A. H. Russell, 1st Battalion Border Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Bernardmyo (Ruby Mines), *vice* Captain J. F. Wilson, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, relieved. Dated 22nd May 1890.

Lieutenant J. Henegan, 10th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Bernardmyo (Ruby Mines), *vice* Lieutenant A. H. Russell, 1st Battalion Border Regiment, relieved. Dated 5th June 1890.

11th *Regiment Madras Infantry*.—2nd Lieutenant F. H. Johnstone,† officiating wing officer (on probation), 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

16th *Regiment Madras Infantry*.—Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill, wing officer, and officiating Quarter Master, to be Quarter Master. Dated 1st April 1890.

Lieutenant C. V. N. Lyne, wing officer (on probation), sub. *pro tem*, to be wing officer (on probation), vice Captain Aspinall appointed wing commander.

19th *Regiment Madras Infantry*.—Lieutenant H. St. G. Thomas, wing officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 16th June 1890.

33rd (*Burma*) *Regiment of Madras Infantry*.—Lieutenant E. W. Jamieson, wing officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 1st June 1890.

Lieutenant W. A. Oswald, wing officer to be Quarter Master. Dated 8th June 1890.

† To travel expeditiously on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 321.—The following extract from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 1st July 1890.

*

*

*

It having been represented that Officers Commanding British Corps have issued to invalids and time expired men great coats and cloaks of the oldest date from the regimental and battery stores, without informing the Superintendent, Army Clothing, of the fact, the attention of Commanding Officers is invited to paragraph 473, Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI, "Clothing," laying down the rules on this subject, which must be strictly observed.

*

*

*

No. 322.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officer leave of absence, in extension, for the period specified opposite his name:—

1st Battalion Border Regiment.—Captain A. D. D. Kelly, from the 28th June to the 16th December 1890, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General E. Faunce, C.B., Commanding Southern District, privilege leave for 30 days, from the 19th July 1890.

1st Battalion Border Regiment.—Lieutenant A. H. Russell, for 182 days to Australia, on medical certificate.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major W. T. Johnston, M.D., to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

Addendum.—In G. O. C. No. 291 of 1890, page 197, para. 5, line 2, after "Inspector General of Artillery in India" place an asterisk, and add as footnote " * Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery, Ootacamund."

224

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,**25th July 1890.*

No. 323.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazette*s of the 27th June and 1st July 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 23rd instant.

No. 324.—With the sanction of Government, the tenure of appointment of Colonel H. R. Shelley, General List Infantry, as Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George, is extended by one year.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 325.—With the sanction of Government, the following alterations are made in the Programme of Reliefs published in G.O.C. No. 145 of 1890:—

In column "How to move," in substitution of the existing entry:—

*Opposite.**Insert.*

R and S Batteries Royal Horse Artillery.		By route march with horses and guns.
--	--	--------------------------------------

5th Field BatteryBy route march and rail	...	} With horses and guns.
20th do.	...	...By rail and route march	...
42nd do.	...	...By route march and rail	...
59th do.	...	...By rail and route march	...

In N.B.—I. For "Ranikhet," read "Bareilly," as the destination of the 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.

225

N.B.—All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course.

No. 329.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain W. D. Burrard, No. 22 (Heavy) Battery Eastern Division, has been transferred to No. 22 Battery Western Division Royal Artillery.

No. 330.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Major H. H. Thurlow, Somersetshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to England, to join the 1st Battalion of his regiment to which he has been transferred.

Under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para. 223 (j), and Part II, para. 513 (k).

No. 331.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed the Lower Standard test in Hindustani on the 7th July 1890:—

Bangalore.

Captain E. W. Mills	...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.
Lieutenant C. A. C. King	... " "
" W. C. S. Prince	...Middlesex Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
" R. H. M. Currie	...West Riding Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
" W. H. Brown	...Royal West Kent Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
2nd Lieutenant A. Mears	...Royal Lancaster Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
Surgeon W. C. Vickers	...Indian Medical Service.

Wellington.

Captain W. S. Dods	...1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.
Lieutenant L. C. L. Davidson	...1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.
" J. M. B. Kennedy	...1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
2nd Lieutenant W. C. Paleologus	...1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.
" " G. Drage	...2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

Madras.

Surgeon C. L. Williams ... Indian Medical Service.
Lieutenant G. G. Woods ... Royal Artillery.
Gunner No. 72246, F. Kerwick ... 20th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Secunderabad.

Lieutenant F. Bullock ... Royal Engineers.
" A. Playfair ... Royal Irish Rifles, Probationer, Staff Corps.
Private No. 2586, W. Reid ... 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.

Belgaum.

2nd Lieutenant E. Kirkpatrick ... 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.
Gunner No. 4844, F. H. Wilson ... 76th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Bellary.

Captain S. Custance ... 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Mangalore.

2nd Lieutenant A. B. Murray ... Royal Artillery, Probationer, Staff Corps.

Vizianagrum.

2nd Lieutenant J. J. P. Quinn ... Royal Berkshire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.

Cannanore.

2nd Lieutenant H. M. M. Brooke ... Essex Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.

No. 332.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Lieutenant L. R. Tuson, 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Pokoko. Dated 27th June 1890.

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant A. B. Dew,* officiating wing officer. (on probation), 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

* To travel expeditiously on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

30th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Colonel H. E. D. Bayley, second in command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel F. C. St. John, appointed a Colonel on the Staff.

Captain R. H. C. Tufnell, wing commander, to be second in command, *vice* Colonel Bayley, remaining seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers.

Captain T. W. J. M. Georges, wing officer and wing commander, *sub. pro tem.*, to be wing commander, *vice* Captain Tufnell.

Lieutenant C. McC. Poulter, wing officer, *sub. pro tem.* (on probation), to be wing officer (on probation), *vice* Captain Georges.

Lieutenant E. R. Foord, officiating wing officer (on probation), to be wing officer, *sub. pro tem.* (on probation), *vice* Lieutenant Bates seconded for employment in the Commissariat Department.

No. 333.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon F. A. B. Daly, M.B., on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram.

Surgeon C. A. Young,* in medical charge, Station Hospital, Malapuram, to do general duty Burma Districts.

Indian Medical Service.—Deputy-Surgeon General A. Porter,† M.D., to be Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces, Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

* To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

† To travel at the public expense, under clause (c), para. 175, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

No. 334.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Captain R. L. B. Steele, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is directed to proceed to England at once, travelling at the expense of Imperial Funds, for the purpose of taking up the Adjutancy of the 3rd Militia Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and he is directed to report himself in writing immediately on arrival to the Adjutant General to the Forces, Horse Guards.

No. 335.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 21st June 1890.

The following list of Batteries, which competed for the prize given by the Inspector General of Artillery in India, is published for information :

The conditions were—

All Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery in India to compete.

Target.—Six wooden targets (each $6' \times 6' \times \frac{1}{2}''$) in line.

Ranges.—Unknown at two positions with common and shrapnel shell, but to be within the following limits :

1st Position.

*2nd Position.**

12-pr. B. L. 3,600 and 2,900 yards 2,800 and 1,800 yards.

9-pr. R.M.L. 2,800 ,, 2,300 ,, ... 1,800 ,, 1,400 ,,

3rd Position with case shot.—About 300 yards.

The Battery to be drawn up about 5 miles from the target, the position of which is unknown, advance at a trot $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 miles under the guidance of a Staff Officer, halt and prepare for action, then advance to the first position approximately pointed out by General Officer Commanding, come into action, range with common shell and go on with shrapnel, firing a total of 18 rounds.

After replenishing ammunition, repairing targets, &c., the Battery to advance at a trot to the second position to be pointed out as before, and proceed as at the first position.

Then advance (Royal Horse Artillery at a gallop, Field Batteries at a trot), to 300 yards from the target, halt and fire six rounds of case shot.

Ammunition.—Common and shrapnel 36 rounds in all, proportion of each and nature of fuze being left to the Commanding Officer, but total of 18 rounds at each position not to be exceeded. Case shot, six rounds.

“Lodges” and “throughs” only counted.

The number of hits, the time taken, and the manner in which the practice was carried out, were considered in awarding the prize.

Battery.	Name of Battery Commander.	Equipment.	Total time in action at three positions.		Total number of hits obtained.
			Min.	Sec.	
31 Field...	Major F. T. M. Beaver ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	25	30	383
S R.H.A.	" A. Broadfoot ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	21	23	320
77 Field...	" F. M. Banister ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	25	45	307
R R.H.A.	" W. W. Smith ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	29	5	303
55 Field...	Captain E. A. P. Hobday ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	24	20	264
10 " ...	Major E. Buckle ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	25	58	263
21 " ...	" G. R. Moore ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	35	15	237
74 " ...	" E. Lake ...	" ...	26	20	229
4 " ...	" E. H. Pickwood ...	" ...	33	5	228
44 " ...	Captain G. R. T. Rundle ...	" ...	32	...	226
53 " ...	Captain W. Y. Foster ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	18	47	226
27 " ...	Major H. H. Pengree ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	31	25	217
17 " ...	" G. R. Price ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	25	41	210
C R.H.A.	" W. G. Knox, C.B. ...	" ...	23	7	207
73 Field...	" J. A. F. Nutt ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	31	...	203
48 " ...	Captain H. G. Burrows ...	" ...	16	25	189
38 " ...	Major J. R. Hewitt ...	" ...	37	25	185
43 " ...	Captain D. E. Dewar ...	" ...	31	...	180
35 " ...	Major R. G. W. Hepburne ...	" ...	27	40	178
26 " ...	" S. Watson ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	31	10	167
8 " ...	" E. N. Henriques ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	26	...	165
72 " ...	" J. W. T. Spencer ...	" ...	15	...	164
79 " ...	" H. W. Brackenbury ...	" ...	32	3	161
68 " ...	" J. Leach ...	" ...	27	36	153
76 " ...	" S. C. Smyth ...	" ...	14	30	152
50 " ...	" F. J. Burrigidge ...	" ...	21	5	152
42 " ...	Captain J. E. Harvey ...	" ...	17	10	148
39 " ...	Major A. Radford ...	" ...	40	51	146
37 " ...	" P. F. P. Hamilton ...	" ...	14	30	144
H R.H.A.	" E. Blaksley ...	" ...	22	56	143
61 Field...	" N. J. Nugent ...	" ...	22	25	142
M R.H.A.	Captain B. Burton ...	" ...	30	10	137
28 Field...	Major S. K. Mackenzie ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	23	35	134
60 " ...	" W. H. Frith ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	16	30	132
71 " ...	" C. J. Long ...	" ...	25	10	132
B R.H.A.	" C. B. Wickham ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	25	5	131
15 Field...	" E. Cassan ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	27	16	123
65 " ...	Captain E. F. Nelson ...	" ...	44	20	123
T R.H.A.	Major (now Lieut.-Col.) G. W. M. Turnbull ...	" ...	36	54	119
19 Field...	" A. W. Ferrier ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	45	30	119
9 " ...	" M. J. Barlow ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	25	40	118
2 " ...	" F. M. Bland ...	" ...	43	36	108

Prize.

25TH JULY.]
323-337

231

Battery	Name of Battery Commander.	Equipment.	Total time in action at three positions.		Total number of hits obtained.
			Min.	Sec.	
Q R.H.A.	Major Hon. F. W. J Shore	9-pr. R.M.L.	27	3	107
5 Field...	" J. Temple ...	" ...	37	...	97
70 " ...	" M. Wynel-Mayow	" ...	17	50	93
78 " ...	" W. N. Jervis ...	" ...	28	33	72
P R.H.A.	" H. H. Costobadie...	" ...	23	10	69
22 Field...	" N. P. Fowell ...	" ...	28	10	66
N R.H.A.	" W. A. Eden ...	" ...	17	56	62
36 Field...	" J. D. Douglas ...	12-pr. B.L. ...	26	2	50
A R.H.A.	" A. E. Duthy ...	9-pr. R.M.L.	23	57	41
20 Field...	) Could not compete. No				
59 " ...	) Range ...				

Head Quarters, Simla, 7th July 1890.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief directs that when names are scored out in medal rolls the reason for the same be briefly noted in the "Remarks" column of the roll.

* * *

The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant W. C. S. Prince, Middlesex Regiment.

* * *

The undermentioned officer has leave of absence:—

1st Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, in India, on private affairs, for the 6th May 1890, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of his sixty days privilege leave.

* * *

No. 336.—The following extract from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is republished:—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
11th July 1890.*

*

*

*

343 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages:—

ARABIC—*High Proficiency.*

1st Class Sergeant Instructor }
W. J. Prendergast, } Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

*

*

*

No. 337.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension for the periods specified opposite their names:—

21st Hussars—Lieutenant D. Bowly, from the 28th June to the 15th September 1890.

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Captain A. G. H. Gardner, from the 3rd July to the 19th December 1890, on medical certificate.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Lieutenant R. M. Ross-Johnson, from the 2nd August to the 15th September 1890, on which latter date he is to join at Aldershot, for duty with the Army Service Corps.

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class, G. Durrant, to the 8th October 1890, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned Officers and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

District Staff.—Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 1st August 1890, or date of departure.

Royal Engineers.—Lieutenant T. Fraser, Company Officer, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.—Lieutenant E. H. Swayne, for one year, to England, on private affairs.

1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant H. A. Tremayne, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Sub-Medical Department.—1st Grade Apothecary T. Todd, on private affairs in India, for 182 days, from the date of availing himself of it, under the Leave Rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
11th July 1890.*

No. 301.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 13th and 17th June 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 9th instant.

No. 302.—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India, that Captain W. H. O'Neill, Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Rawal Pindi, has been appointed to the Royal Horse Artillery Adjutancy at Secunderabad.

No. 303.—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India, that Captain C. E. Jervois, Royal Artillery, has been posted temporarily to No. 9 Battery Southern Division Royal Artillery on vacating his appointment in the Ordnance Department.

No. 304.—It having been observed that the regulations regarding the instruction of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Cavalry and Infantry in Gun Drill (paras. 902 to 905 inclusive Army Regulations, India, Volume II) have in many instances been overlooked, the attention of General Officers Commanding Districts is invited to the subject, and the Commander-in-Chief desires that this instruction be regularly carried out in future at all stations where practicable, and, as far as circumstances will allow, in the hot season and rains, so as not to interfere with the cold weather drills.

No. 305.—Instances having occurred of officers of the British Service, returning to England, failing to comply with the directions contained in paragraphs 32 and 35, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations, Part II, it is hereby notified, under instructions from the Horse Guards, that in future all officers, Regimental, Departmental or on the Staff, returning home, are to report the following particulars to the Adjutant General, or the Head of their Department, immediately on arrival in England:

- I. The date of arrival.
- II. The Port of Disembarkation,
- III. The name of the vessel,

and to annex a copy of the General Order granting their leave of absence, which should be supplied to them, in all cases, prior to embarkation.

No. 306.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant C. D. Vaughan, Border Regiment, is directed to proceed from Mandalay to Chakrata, to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment to which he has been transferred.

Under para. 223, clause (j), and para. 513, clause (k), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 307.—The leave granted to Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. L. Hime, Royal Artillery, in G.O.C. No. 282, dated 26th June 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 308.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—2nd Lieutenant C. C. Pearson, 2nd Battalion the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Port Blair, *vice* Lieutenant Johnson, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, relieved. Dated 27th May 1890.

1st Madras Lancers.—Captain G. S. Kerrich, squadron officer, to be squadron commander, *sub. pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Jones,

whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India.

Lieutenant R. P. Horsburgh, officiating squadron officer, to be squadron officer, sub. *pro tem.*, vice Captain Kerrich.

3rd Regiment Light Cavalry.—Lieutenant-Colonel D. J. S. McLeod, D.S.O., second in command, to be Commandant, vice Colonel Stevens retired. Dated 11th July 1890.

4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).—Captain G. B. Stevens, wing officer, to be wing commander, sub. *pro tem.*, vice Major Porteous seconded for service on the Staff.

Lieutenant G. V. Holmes, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer, sub. *pro tem.*, vice Captain Stevens.

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Major F. C. Maltby, second in command, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant, vice Colonel Crawford transferred to 28th Regiment Madras Infantry.

Captain C. E. Poynder, wing commander, to be second in command, vice Colonel Atkinson transferred to 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, remaining seconded for employment on the Staff.

16th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Captain J. W. Parker, wing commander, to be second in command, vice Major Maltby appointed Commandant, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry.

Captain H. H. H. Aspinall, wing officer, to be wing commander, vice Captain Parker promoted, remaining seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers.

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Colonel S. E. Atkinson, second in command, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be second in command, to fill an existing vacancy, remaining seconded for employment on the Staff.

Captain M. E. H. O. Welch, wing officer, to be wing commander, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Quin, who vacates on appointment as Pension Paymaster, Rajahmundry.

27th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon J. O. Pinto,† Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

28th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Colonel H. P. R. F. Crawford, Commandant, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon F. C. Pereira,† to the medical charge of the Detachment Native Infantry and Station Hospital, Port Blair.

† To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 309.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings :—

Medical Staff.—Brigade-Surgeon E. G. Markey, returned from Burma, to do general duty, Madras and Southern Districts.

Surgeon J. O. Osburne,† doing duty Station Hospital, Madras, to the medical charge, Station Hospital, St Thomas' Mount.

† To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 310.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 21st March 1890.

*

*

*

With reference to paras. 12 and 18 of clause 112, India Army Circulars of 1889, the following forms of returns have been

Army Signalling.

Return showing result of final examination in Army Signalling of men of Native Corps at the conclusion of the course of instruction, rendered in accordance with para. 12, clause 112, India Army Circulars of 1889.

[illegible]

Station

Date _____

(a) Here state whether good, indifferent, or bad.

Inspecting Officer

Commanding

11TH JULY.]
301-311

217

Army Signalling.

Annual return of signalling in Native Corps, rendered in accordance with para. 18, clause 112, India Army Circulars of 1889:

Name of Instructor.	Number of signallers qualified.	Number of men trained during the year.	Number of men under regimental instruction.	Condition of signalling equipment in possession.	Remarks.

Station

Date

Officer Commanding.

*

*

*

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th June 1890.

*

*

*

Military Works Department.—Major J. M. T. Badgley, Royal Engineers, lately attached to the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, is posted to the Fort William Division, Military Works.

*

*

*

Head Quarters, Simla, 26th June 1890.

*

*

*

The following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st May 1890 is republished for information:

A. O. 151.—Examination before Promotion—Corporal, Bombardier and Sergeant.

I.—From the 1st November next, a professional examination will be compulsory before promotion to the ranks of Corporal, Bombardier, or Sergeant, in the Cavalry, Artillery or Infantry.

II.—Alterations in the Queen's Regulations, 1889, showing the rules under which such examination is to be carried out will be issued to all concerned.

In G.O.C.C.,† dated 10th July 1889, page 287, regarding the training of non-commissioned officers in Commissariat supply duties, *add* to para. one—"In the case of Royal Artillery one non-commissioned officer or selected gunner or driver of each Battery may be trained."

* * *

The following officers having passed the examination laid down in para 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army:

* * *

Captain H. Lawson	...	...Madras Staff Corps.
„ D. W. Purdon	...	„ „
Lieut. J. Jackson	...	„ „

* * *

At the examination held on the 11th May 1890, and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names:

* * *	} Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.
Captain M. H. S. Grover (3), Madras Staff Corps, 2nd Punjab Cavalry	

* * *

3. Distinguished in Military Topography.

* * *

No. 311.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.—Captain W. G. Wyld, from 21st May to 23rd June 1890.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon F. T. Skerrett, in extension, from the 14th June 1890, to the date of re-embarkation for duty in India.

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant E. E. Beddek, wing officer, 32nd Regiment Madras Infantry, for 122 days, from the 14th June 1890, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate,

2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.—Major E. B. Pocklington, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon W. F. Thomas, medical officer, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, for 30 days, from the 3rd June 1890, or date of departure, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875, and on full pay and allowances, under Subsidiary Rule III. India. Private affairs.

Sub-Medical Department.—2nd Grade Apothecary S. E. Falconer, on private affairs, in India, for one year, from the date of availing himself of it, under the Leave Rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.

Erratum.—The number of the G. O. C., dated 4th July 1890, notifying appointments on the District and Personal Staff, published at page 200, should be 296 and not 496.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
20th June 1890.*

No. 274.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 23rd and 27th May 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 19th instant.

No. 275.—Army Schoolmistress Mrs. K. Bakewell, attached to the 1st Battalion Border Regiment, is permitted to resign her appointment and to be placed on the Unemployed List.

No. 276.—2nd Lieutenant R. D'A. Fife, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, is directed to proceed to Poonamallee, for duty at the Depôt in relief of 2nd Lieutenant Hervey, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, who will rejoin his Battalion.

These officers will travel on duty at the public expense.

No. 277.—Lientenant-General B. L. Gordon, C.B., Royal (late Madras) Artillery, unemployed, is permitted, at his own request, to proceed to England on vacating the command of the Burma District.

To travel at the public expense.

No. 278.—The undermentioned candidate is reported to have passed the Higher Standard test in Hindustani:—

Thayetmyo, 21st April 1890.

Lieutenant A. de C. Scott

...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

No. 279.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Captain C. J. E. A. McArthur, 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be Station Staff Officer, Rangoon. Dated 31st May 1890.

Convalescent Depot, Wellington.—Major A. W. Hammans, 1st Battalion The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Major Vernon, 2nd Battalion The Bedfordshire Regiment, who will proceed and rejoin his battalion for duty. Dated 16th June 1890.

25th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. H. Brown, attached to the regiment, to be wing officer (on probation), *vice* Lieutenant Aplin appointed to the Burma Commission.

Surgeon I. P. Doyle, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant H. R. Troup, officiating wing officer (on probation), to be wing officer (on probation), *vice* Lieutenant T. S. Young appointed permanently to the Cavalry Branch.

No. 280.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

District Staff.—Major J. E. Porteous, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, from the Secunderabad to the Madras District.

* Captain E. J. Sharpe, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, from the Madras to the Secunderabad District.

* On duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 231.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 29th May 1890.

*

*

*

The Secretary of State for War having brought to notice the delay in remitting to England the Savings Bank balances of men sent home for discharge or other causes, the attention of Commanding Officers is directed to the absolute necessity for these balances being remitted with the least possible delay.

Attention is invited to para. 2489-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part II, regarding the submission of appeals by officers and others against retrenchments made from their pay and allowances; and strict compliance therewith is enjoined.

*

*

*

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

*

*

*

2nd Punjab Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant A. M. S. Elsmie, Border Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation, Dated 3rd May 1890.

*

*

*

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant C. W. Firebrace ... 7th Hussars.

“ “ A. G. Fraser ... { King's Own Scottish
Borderers.

*

*

*

At the examination held on the 31st March 1890, and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names:—

	*	*	*
Lieutenant and Adjutant J. G. Fair, 21st Hussars	...	...	...
Lieutenant W. N. Evans, 21st Hussars	...	...	...
Lieutenant H. B. Walker, (1) Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	...	...	...
Captain R. F. Clothier, M.S.C.	...	...	...
" G. A. Carruthers (1) M.S.C.	...	...	...
Lieutenant G. V. Burrows, M.S.C.	...	...	...
" H. V. Cox, (1) M.S.C.	...	...	...
" G. N. Caulfeild, M.S.C.	...	...	...
" E. M. Reed, M.S.C.	...	...	...

Examination in (c) and (d), section IX, paragraph 31 (II), Queen's Regulations, 1883, Part II. Qualified for the rank of Captain.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

(1) Distinguished in Field Fortification.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 30th May 1890.

As it occasionally happens that Australian mares join the ranks of British mounted corps, from the Remount Depôts in foal, the Commander-in-Chief directs that when a mare is found to be in this condition, Commanding Officers of British Cavalry Regiments and Batteries of Royal Artillery, will, in communication with the Director, Army Remount Department, and under the orders of General Officers Commanding Districts, return the remount to the Saharanpur Depôt.

Similarly, should a mare while serving drop a foal, every endeavour should be made to save the foal, which with its dam should be sent to the Saharanpur Depôt. Mares returned to

the Remount Depot under this order will be immediately replaced by remounts, under instructions from the Director, Army Remount Department.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

1st Punjab Cavalry.—Captain J. S. E. Western, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, sub. *pro tem.*, vice O'Mealy, seconded for employment as Commandant, Zhob Levy Corps. Dated 11th February 1890.

* * *

Military Works Department.—On the termination of his appointment as Commanding Royal Engineer in Burmah, Major G. Henry, Royal Engineers, is attached to the Military Works Department and posted to the Umballa Division.

* * *

No. 282.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officer leave of absence, in extension, for the period specified opposite his name:—

2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.—Lieutenant C. R. J. Griffith, from the 9th May to the 1st September 1890, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officer has been granted leave of absence by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. L. Hime, to England, on private affairs, pending retirement.

The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have leave of absence:—

General List Infantry.—Colonel H. R. Shelley, Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 15th June 1890, or date of departure.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Major G. D. Bourke to England for 182 days, on urgent private affairs.

Sub-Medical Department—1st Grade Assistant Apothecary S. J. Fewkes, in India, for 182 days on medical certificate, from 17th April 1890, or date of being struck off duty, under the Leave Rules published in Clause 187, India Army Circulars of 1889.

1st Grade Assistant Apothecary W. P. B. Hart, to remain at Madras for 60 days, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 140 of 1890, page 85.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
27th June 1890.*

No. 283.—It is notified for information that the *Borden Gazettes* of the 30th May and 3rd June 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 26th instant.

No. 284.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following postings of Royal Artillery Officers:—

Major W. D. B. Fenton, just promoted to that rank from No. 21 Battery Eastern Division, has been posted to No. 8 Battery Southern Division.

Captain W. K. McLeod, just promoted to that rank from 3rd Field Battery, has been posted to No. 21 Battery Eastern Division, *vice* Captain Fenton promoted.

No. 285.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain G. W. Biddulph, No. 20 Battery Southern Division Royal Artillery, has been transferred to No. 9 Battery Southern Division Royal Artillery.

No. 286.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Lieutenant T. E. Marshall, Depot, Western Division Royal Artillery, has been appointed to No. 2 Mountain Battery Royal Artillery.

No. 287.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hughes Hallett, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Head Quarters and 1st Circle, is appointed Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial which is about to be assembled at Bangalore, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District. To travel to and fro on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (d), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 288.—Lieutenant H. J. H. Winwood, M Battery Royal Horse Artillery, is directed to proceed as early as possible from Secunderabad to Wellington for duty.

Under para. 513 (m), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 289.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

District Staff.—Major J. G. C. Curtis, 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Mandalay District, *vice* Captain Poynder proceeded on furlough.

1st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).—Surgeon Major D. P. Warliker,* Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

So much of G.O.C. No. 238 of 1890, as refers to Surgeon Major Warliker, is hereby cancelled.

17th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant F. W. B. Gray,† officiating wing officer (on probation), 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

29th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon Major W. H. Boalth,* Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

31st Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenants R. W. C. Keay† and W. R. Stone,† officiating wing officers, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be wing officers to fill existing vacancies.

* To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

† To travel expeditiously on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (f), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 290.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings :—

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant C. H. Williams, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, doing duty 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for study for six months.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major J. I. Routh† in medical charge Station Hospital, Meiktila, (now at Rangoon) to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Mandalay.

Surgeon G. W. Robinson,† doing duty Madras District, to do duty Burma District.

Surgeon W. L. Gray, M.B.,‡ doing duty Station Hospital, Tounghoo, to do duty Station Hospital, Rangoon.

† To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

‡ To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 291.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd May 1890.

* . . *

With reference to G.O. 54§ of 1885, the Commander-in-Chief directs that all detachment and riding horses of Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Artillery shall for six months be left unshod on the hind feet, except in special cases of horses with low heeled flat soft feet, of which there may be some 4 or 5 per cent. In these cases the shoes can be applied at the discretion of Officers Commanding, under the advice of the Veterinary Surgeon in charge.

2. When the shoes are taken off, the inferior or lower edge of the crust should be carefully rounded with the rasp, in order to prevent splitting and chipping, and the feet should afterwards receive the constant daily supervision of the farrier with this view.

3. In addition to the set of store shoe a second pair of hind shoes, properly fitted, ready for immediate use, will be kept up for each horse left unshod.

4. Half the shoeing allowance will be drawn by the farriers for those horses shod on the fore feet only.

5. A full report of the trial will be furnished to the Inspector General of Artillery in India by 1st December 1890.

*

*

*

Head Quarters, Simla, 29th May 1890.

*

*

*

That portion of page 45 of G.O.C.C.,† dated 8th February 1890, relating to dummy keys is cancelled, and the following substituted:

With reference to paragraphs 13, 44 and 46, clause 141, India Army Circulars, 1888, it is notified for information that dummy keys, which form a portion of regimental signalling equipment will be supplied by the Ordnance Department in future. Demands for these articles should be submitted through the Ordnance Officers of Circles.

Military Department No.
125-C, dated 17th January 1890,
"Drill and Instruction"
Army Signalling

*

*

*

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th June 1890.

*

*

*

Attention is invited to the following Army Orders:—

Dated War Office the 1st March 1890.

Corrections to Queen's Regulations, 1889.

Army Order 69, Musketry.

" 70, Soldier servants.

" 71, Regimental bands.

" 72, Schools.

Army Order 107, Military books and maps. Issue of—

Dated War Office the 1st April 1890.

Army Order 110, Queen's Regulations. Alterations and additions to—

Army Order 123, Infantry Drill, 1889. Alterations—

Army Order 126, para. 7, Financial Instructions, 1887. Alterations, and additions—

*

*

*

It has again been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that a very large proportion of officers proceeding to England arrive at the ports of embarkation without being in possession of the prescribed documents authorising their quitting India; notwithstanding the clear instructions on the subject contained in paras. 1608 and 1609, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, and that so recently as October last, attention was drawn to these rules.

† G.O.C.C., dated 28th October 1889, page 493.†

2. The Commander-in-Chief, therefore, now directs that the above quoted regulations be republished in the Standing Orders of every regiment, battery and battalion.

It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that a misunderstanding exists as to the correct meaning of para. 2 (d), Section 19, Queen's Regulations, 1889, His Excellency directs the publication of the following extracts from a letter No. 27-General No. 6254, dated 14th July 1887, from the Horse Guards, for the information of those concerned.

In reply to your letter * * * regarding the right to reversion to the ranks at option, of Drummery who extend their service under para. 70 (c), Section XIX, Queen's Regulations (1885), I am directed by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief to inform you that His Royal Highness does not consider Drummery can claim as a right to revert to the ranks for the purpose of passing to the Army Reserve, or for any other reason.

At the same time applications to do so should be favorably considered in cases where the public service is not likely to suffer in consequence.

With reference to the representations made by the Officers Commanding * * * that they are unable to obtain men to fill the vacancies existing for Drummery in their respective Battalions, I am directed by His Royal Highness to request you to point out to them that the primary source to which they must

look for filling vacancies that may occur amongst the Drummers is the boys enlisted as musicians especially for this purpose. If Commanding Officers will bear this in mind, and take care at all times to have a sufficient number of boys training for the Drums, the inconvenience complained of should not arise.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :

* * *

5th Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant H. M. Allen, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

* * *

No. 292.—The undermentioned officer and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Surgeon M. C. Mitchell, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Commissariat-Transport Department.—Sub-Conductor J. Shepherd, to Bangalore, for 90 days, on medical certificate, from 4th June 1890 or date of being struck off duty, under the Leave Rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
4th July 1890.*

No. 293.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 6th and 10th June 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 2nd instant.

No. 294.—In continuation of G.O.C. No. 519 of 1886, page 318, it is notified for information that the Government of

India* have been pleased to authorize the issue on loan of ten additional Martini-Henry rifles or carbines to Native Corps in possession of Snider Arms, for use at Association Matches.

No. 295.—In supersession of G. O. C. No. 117 of 1890, it is notified for information that to admit of the new rules for "Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise" being carried out in their entirety the Government of India have authorized the supply of six muskets with spring bayonets, helmets, jackets, gloves and pads per Battalion of British and Native Infantry. Requisitions to complete the above complement may be submitted at once.

No. 496.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

District Staff.—Major J. E. Porteous, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, *vice* Colonel Smalley on furlough.

Captain R. F. Clothier, Staff Corps, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, *vice* Major Porteous.

Personal Staff.—Lieutenant F. de H. Smith, Bengal Staff

No. 297.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings :—

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, officiating wing officer (on probation), 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for study for six months.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon W. C. Vickers,† doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

Surgeon T. C. Moore,† doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to do duty Madras District.

† To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 298.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th May 1890.

*

*

*

The results of the annual inspection in signalling of British troops in India for the year 1889-90 are published in the annexed return.

The return shows that 8 regiments of cavalry, 27 batteries of artillery and 46 battalions of infantry have been inspected, nearly all of which were classified.

The figure of merit obtained by the 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, places the regiment at the top of the list, and His Excellency congratulates the regiment on its state of efficiency in signalling.

His Excellency is pleased to see that the 7th Dragoon Guards have maintained their place at the head of the cavalry list, a position they obtained last year.

The best battery is No. 13 Battery, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, to whom much praise is due, as it had to work under adverse circumstances at Thayetmyo.

His Excellency appreciates the interest taken generally in the signalling training of the troops as evidenced by the results now published compared with those obtained last year. Sir Frederick Roberts, however, sees much room for improvement

ARMY SIGNALLING.

Number of Regiments and Batteries inspected in India—Classified

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of British Cavalry and Infantry and each Battery of British Artillery inspected in India in the year 1889-90.

CORPS.	SMALL FLAG.				HELIO. GRAPH.				SMALL FLAG.				HELIO. GRAPH. LAMP.				No. of signalers examined.	No. of supernumeraries.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Average rate of sending.	Through a transmitting station.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of Accuracy.	No. of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and signallers.	Amount each.	Prizes, to which entitled.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	IN PAIRS.				IN PAIRS.				SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.				SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

CORPS.	SMALL FLAG.				HELIO-GRAPH.				SMALL FLAG.				HELIO-GRAPH.				LAMP.				No. of efficient signallers.	Degree of Accuracy.	Figure of Merit.	No. of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Prizes to which entitled.	Amount each.
	IN PAIRS.		Through a transmitting station.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.									
	Maximum.	Minimum.																									
<i>Royal Artillery.</i>	4	2	13-33	12-00	11-42	...	97-75	11-42	94-23	13-18	99-36	11-00	98-72	13-13	99-08	548-94	V.A.	4	4	5	25	Rs.					
No. 13 Battery Eastern Division.	4	...	11-42	9-30	10-43	...	95-19	10-52	96-79	12-24	100-00	13-65	29-36	11-21	98-08	545-47	V.A.	4	4	5	25						
No. 3 Mountain Battery	4	...	11-32	10-16	10-61	...	91-67	11-65	94-55	11-42	99-36	10-34	98-08	11-11	97-76	536-55	V.A.	4	4	5	20						
No. 2 "	4	...	11-32	9-91	10-71	...	93-27	10-43	91-93	12-12	97-76	11-21	95-19	10-34	94-55	527-57	A.	4	4	5	20						
No. 16 Western Dn.	4	...	13-33	10-25	12-12	...	88-14	11-21	93-58	11-65	98-08	11-00	95-51	10-34	94-87	526-50	A.	4	4	5	15						
No. 7 Mountain Battery	4	...	12-90	11-65	12-12	...	91-03	12-00	87-82	12-50	97-76	12-13	91-03	11-88	93-91	522-17	F.A.	4	4	4	15						
No. 8 "	4	...	12-90	11-65	12-24	...	88-14	10-43	91-35	10-52	93-27	10-90	92-30	10-52	87-18	506-85	I.	4	4	2	10						
No. 14 Eastern Dn.	4	...	12-37	10-00	11-00	...	91-35	11-76	78-84	11-53	96-79	12-24	86-86	10-34	92-30	503-01	I.	4	4	3	10						
No. 1 Mountain Battery	4	1	10-71	9-60	10-00	...	87-82	11-76	81-73	13-18	93-91	12-00	86-22	10-61	94-87	502-10	I.	4	4	2	10						
No. 3 Battery Southern Division.	4	...	11-65	10-61	11-21	...	94-23	10-90	78-21	11-53	95-83	11-21	91-67	11-88	85-26	501-38	F.A.	4	4	2	10						
No. 5 Mountain Battery	4	2	10-16	10-00	10-08	...	87-50	11-00	80-13	11-11	97-43	10-43	94-55	11-42	86-54	500-19	A.	4	4	4	10						
No. 9 Battery Southern Division.	4	1	11-42	10-34	10-71	...	83-65	10-16	89-74	10-00	97-11	11-00	88-46	10-43	82-37	493-63	I.	4	4	2	10						
No. 5 Battery Southern Division.	4	1	11-42	10-34	10-71	...	83-65	10-16	89-74	10-00	97-11	11-00	88-46	10-43	82-37	493-63	I.	4	4	2	10						

No. 11 Western Dn. ...	4	112-90	11-11	11-76	...	84-94	10-34	89-74	11-53	92-95	11-21	83-33	10-25	82-05	148-10	V. I.	3	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G. O. 71 of 1889).†	
" 8 Mountain Battery	4	10-90	9-67	10-16	...	84-29	11-32	78-21	10-90	88-78	10-25	92-63	10-71	90-06	487-31	I.	3	10	
" 2 Western Division	4	10-43	7-64	9-09	...	88-14	10-30	76-92	11-21	91-02	10-00	89-74	10-34	84-94	482-36	I.	3	10	
" 9 Mountain Battery	4	12-50	9-37	10-34	...	92-95	10-61	82-05	10-71	92-30	11-53	78-21	11-00	82-05	481-75	V. I.	2	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G. O. 71 of 1889).†	
" 22 Battery Western Division.	4	11-00	9-83	10-00	...	83-01	9-83	73-02	10-25	96-15	10-34	88-46	9-60	89-74	480-40	I.	3	10	
" 28 Southern Dn. ...	4	2-63	10-00	10-71	...	86-22	10-52	71-47	11-00	93-27	10-43	80-13	10-25	85-26	469-26	V. I.	2		
" 15 Eastern Division	4	10-00	8-45	9-02	...	80-45	10-34	79-17	11-21	89-74	10-52	86-54	10-43	77-88	465-30	V. I.	2		
" 12 Western " "	4	10-90	8-88	9-91	...	80-13	10-71	73-40	10-71	89-74	10-81	78-53	10-16	80-77	454-87	V. I.	0		
" 7 Southern " "	4	11-21	10-52	10-81	...	79-49	11-21	76-92	10-90	93-91	11-00	80-77	10-81	59-29	445-11	V. I.	0		
" 21 " "	4	10-61	9-44	10-00	...	56-41	10-08	81-41	9-23	97-11	12-61	73-40	10-71	78-21	437-17	V. I.	0	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G. O. 71 of 1889).†	
" 15 Battery Western Division.	4	5	8-00	7-14	7-54	...	87-49	8-00	33-55	8-00	92-39	9-67	69-55	10-16	31-09	337-45	V. I.	0	
" 1 Battery Eastern Division.	4	7-18	8-69	7-84	...	82-37	7-40	37-18	11-00	63-33	10-81	35-25	9-09	57-37	324-64	V. I.	0		
" 4 Eastern Division	4	11-42	9-75	10-81	...	82-05	Test could not be carried out.	...	11-88	93-58	10-61	83-33	Not examined.	...	...	V. I.	0	
" 8 " "	4	11-53	9-30	10-16	...	87-50	Ditto	11-11	11-65	91-95	10-25	81-09	10-00	80-76	...	V. I.	0		
" 6 Western " "	4	11-32	10-43	10-71	...	89-74	Test bad for correction.	11-65	...	90-70	11-32	88-46	10-52	79-16	...	V. I.	0		
" 20 Southern " "	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Could not bring forward the established number of signifiers.
" 21 Eastern " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Infantry.																			
1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	6	18-14	11-12	7-6	13-79	12-90	97-23	12-90	97-87	16-00	98-93	14-45	99-15	14-11	39-35	576-68	V. A.	6	25
2nd Battalion, York-shire Light Infantry.	6	18-15	38	13-63	14-63	14-81	94-23	17-14	49-48	15-00	98-50	17-91	95-08	15-00	96-58	573-75	A.	6	25

† S.G.O. No. 51 of 1889, pages 167 to 173.

CORPS.	No. of signallers examined.	No. of Superannuaries.	SMALL FLAG.				HELIO-GRAPH.		SMALL FLAG.	HELIO-GRAPH.	LAMP.		Figure of Merit.	Degree of Accuracy.	No. of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.
			IN PAIRS.		Through a transmitting station.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	IN PAIRS.			SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.	Percentage of letters read correctly.						Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.
			Maximum.	Minimum.					Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.			Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.
Infantry—Contd.																	
3 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.	611	13-43	10-61	11-88	11-42	98-29	13-95	98-07	14-45	99-35	15-78	97-87	14-28	97-01	572-35	V.A.	Rs. 25
4 2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry.	618	15-18	12-63	14-45	14-81	97-43	14-28	92-09	15-38	97-22	15-18	98-71	14-11	98-29	571-95	V.A.	Rs. 25
5 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	6	913-33	12-12	12-90	12-90	98-07	14-28	96-58	15-58	97-87	13-79	96-79	14-45	98-29	571-50	V.A.	Rs. 20
6 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment.	618	13-04	11-53	12-24	11-35	98-07	15-38	96-79	14-11	98-29	16-43	95-30	14-45	96-15	568-86	A.	Rs. 20
7 2nd Bn., Royal West Surrey Regiment.	618	12-50	11-32	12-12	12-10	90-98	07-14	00-97	12-24	100-00	14-00	99-35	10-90	99-15	567-74	V.A.	Rs. 20
8 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	618	14-00	12-37	13-18	12-90	97-65	13-04	96-79	14-28	98-07	14-00	98-07	13-63	95-51	567-12	V.A.	Rs. 20
9 3rd Bn., Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.	6	914-63	11-21	13-18	12-76	93-16	14-45	98-29	15-18	96-15	16-21	95-51	13-63	98-51	567-03	A.	Rs. 15
10 2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.	618	13-04	12-12	12-63	12-37	96-58	12-90	97-43	13-04	100-00	14-00	97-01	12-90	97-22	566-08	V.A.	Rs. 15

CORPS.	SMALL FLAG.				HELIO-GRAPH.		SMALL FLAG.		HELIO-GRAPH.		LAMP.		Figure of Merit.	Degree of Accuracy.	No. of efficient signallers.	PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.			
	IN PAIRS.				IN PAIRS.		SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.		SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.		Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.							
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Average rate of sending.	Through a transmitting station.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.						Percentage of letters read correctly.			
Infantry—concl.	6	813-18	10-81	11-88	11-00	93-58	12-76	88-46	13-95	95-30	13-63	95-08	13-18	96-36	545-18	F.A.	6	8	10
1st Battalion, Border Regiment.	6	813-18	11-42	12-50	11-21	92-09	12-24	90-38	12-24	95-51	12-50	98-50	11-76	95-31	544-44	V.A.	6	8	10
1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.	61310-61	8-88	10-43	9-83	93-94	11-76	96-15	10-90	92-30	13-63	97-43	13-48	92-52	542-37	A.	5	7	10	
2nd Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.	61813-48	12-50	13-04	10-16	81-62	13-95	88-68	12-63	99-35	12-50	96-75	12-50	97-01	538-23	V.A.	6	8	10	
3rd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment.	6 811-88	10-25	11-00	9-33	89-74	12-37	93-16	12-24	91-88	12-76	96-36	11-65	95-72	536-71	F.A.	6	8	10	
4th Bn., King's Royal Rifle Corps.	61812-12	10-43	11-42	10-08	89-74	12-12	88-46	12-76	93-16	12-00	96-58	12-37	94-23	532-92	F.A.	6	6	10	
2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	61311-32	9-75	10-52	10-71	87-61	12-76	94-87	12-00	90-18	12-00	98-29	13-04	88-67	530-65	F.A.	6	6	10	
2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment.	61810-90	9-52	10-08	8-57	89-74	12-90	88-89	10-34	95-73	10-90	91-24	11-88	93-59	523-86	F.A.	6	6	10	
1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment.																			

37	2nd Bn., Manchester Regiment.	6	511-88	9-67	10-61	9-83	89-32	11-88	91-24	10-61	96-79	10-90	96-58	11-53	83-76	523-05	A.	5	10	
38	2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment.	6	1811-53	9-37	10-90	10-30	90-81	11-76	76-50	12-50	96-79	13-63	95-08	12-63	90-81	522-31	A.	6	10	
39	2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment.	6	813-04	10-00	11-65	8-00	84-83	12-50	85-58	11-88	94-44	12-24	94-02	12-87	92-09	519-60	F.A.	6	10	
40	2nd Bn., Leicestershire Regiment.	6	1512-00	10-00	10-81	10-00	88-89	11-65	87-39	10-00	94-44	10-25	92-10	11-00	90-60	517-13	F.A.	3	10	
41	1st Bn., East Lancashire Regiment.	6	711-65	10-00	10-61	10-52	82-69	12-37	77-78	9-18	90-17	13-04	83-16	11-76	96-37	511-65	L.	5	10	
42	3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade.	6	312-50	10-71	12-00	12-76	83-12	11-32	83-33	12-00	87-18	11-42	89-10	11-21	90-81	504-25	V. I.	5	10	
43	2nd Bn., Lincolnshire Regiment.	6	011-21	8-82	9-83	9-09	85-04	11-53	84-32	9-67	96-37	10-00	89-32	10-08	86-97	502-72	L.	3	10	
44	1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.	6	16	8-88	6-66	7-74	7-27	82-48	8-10	87-61	10-00	90-33	10-00	92-74	7-50	97-65	501-47	L.	3	10
45	2nd Bn., Warwickshire Regiment.	6	710-43	9-30	10-00	9-37	84-40	11-42	74-36	10-61	86-32	11-32	86-11	10-71	91-02	485-64	V. I.	1	10	
46	1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment.	6	914-00	10-16	12-24	10-90	71-79	2 men absent.	12-63	80-98	2 men absent.	On Field Service, Sikkim.	2 men absent.	Not classified.	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G.O. 71 of 1889).	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G.O. 71 of 1889).	Two Signallers absent in field, and lamp examination.	0	10	
47	1st Bn., Connaught Rangers.	6	914-00	10-16	12-24	10-90	71-79	2 men absent.	12-63	80-98	2 men absent.	On Field Service, Sikkim.	2 men absent.	Not classified.	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G.O. 71 of 1889).	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 13, G.O. 71 of 1889).	Two Signallers absent in field, and lamp examination.	0	10	
48	1st Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers.	6	914-00	10-16	12-24	10-90	71-79	2 men absent.	12-63	80-98	2 men absent.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	
49	1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	6	914-00	10-16	12-24	10-90	71-79	2 men absent.	12-63	80-98	2 men absent.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	
50	2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Regiment.	6	914-00	10-16	12-24	10-90	71-79	2 men absent.	12-63	80-98	2 men absent.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	On active service.	

Split up into so many detachments that the established number of signallers could not be brought forward at any of the stations occupied by it.

CORPS.	No. of signallers examined.	SMALL FLAG.				HELIO-GRAPH.		SMALL FLAG.	HELIO-GRAPH.		LAMP.	Figure of Merit.	Degree of Accuracy.	No. of efficient signallers.	PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
		IN PAIRS.		Through a transmitting station.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	IN PAIRS.	SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.										
		Maximum.	Minimum.				Average rate of sending.		Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.					Percentage of letters read correctly.	Rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.
Infantry—concl.																	
1st Battalion, Border Regiment.	6	813-18	10-81	11-88	11-00	93-58	12-76	88-46	13-95	95-30	13-63	95-08	13-18	96-36	545-18	F.A.	6
1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.	6	813-18	11-42	12-50	11-21	92-09	12-24	90-38	12-24	95-51	12-50	98-50	11-76	95-31	544-44	V.A.	6
2nd Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.	6	613-10-61	8-88	10-43	9-83	93-34	11-76	96-15	10-90	92-30	13-63	97-43	13-48	92-52	542-37	A.	5
3rd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment.	6	618-13-48	12-50	13-04	10-13	81-62	13-95	88-68	12-63	99-35	12-50	96-75	12-50	97-01	538-23	V.A.	6
4th Bn., King's Royal Rifle Corps.	6	811-88	10-25	11-00	9-53	89-74	12-37	93-16	12-24	91-88	12-76	96-36	11-65	95-72	536-71	F.A.	6
2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	6	618-12-12	10-43	11-42	10-08	89-74	12-12	88-46	12-76	93-16	12-00	96-58	12-37	94-23	532-92	F.A.	6
2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment.	6	613-11-32	9-75	10-52	10-71	87-61	12-76	94-87	12-00	90-18	12-00	98-29	13-04	88-67	530-65	F.A.	6
1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment.	6	618-10-90	9-52	10-08	8-57	89-74	12-90	88-89	10-34	95-73	10-90	91-24	11-88	93-59	523-36	F.A.	6

27 2nd Bn., Manchester Regiment.	6 511-88	9 6710-61	9 8389-32	11 8891-24	10 61	96 79	10 90	96 58	11 53	83 76	523 05	A.	5	10
38 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment.	6 1811-53	9 3710-90	10 9090-81	11 7676-50	12 50	96 79	13 63	95 08	12 63	90 81	522 31	A.	6	10
39 2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment.	6 813-04	10 00 11-65	8 00 84 83	12 50 85 58	11 88	94 44	12 24	94 02	12 37	92 09	519 60	F.A.	6	10
40 2nd Bn., Leicestershire Regiment.	6 1512-00	10 00 10 81	10 00 88 89	11 65 87 39	10 00	94 44	10 25	92 10	11 00	90 60	517 13	F.A.	3	10
41 1st Bn., East Lancashire Regiment.	6 711-65	10 00 10 61	10 52 82 69	12 37 77 78	13 18	90 17	13 04	93 16	11 76	96 37	511 65	I.	5	10
42 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade.	6 312-50	10 71 12 00	12 76 83 12	11 32 83 33	12 00	87 18	11 42	89 10	11 21	90 81	504 25	V. I.	5	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 12, G.O. 71 at 1889).
43 2nd Bn., Lincolnshire Regiment.	6 011-21	8 82 9 83	9 03 85 04	11 53 84 82	9 67	96 37	10 00	89 32	10 08	86 97	502 72	I.	3	10
44 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.	6 16 8 88	6 66 7 74	7 27 82 48	8 10 87 61	10 00	90 33	10 00	92 74	7 50	97 65	501 47	I.	3	10
45 2nd Bn., Warwickshire Regiment.	6 710-43	9 30 10 00	9 37 84 40	11 42 74 36	10 61	86 32	11 32	86 11	10 71	91 02	485 64	V. I.	1	Disqualified for any prize (vide paras. 10 and 12, G.O. 71 at 1889).
46 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment.	6 914-00	10 16 12 24	10 90 71 79	2 men absent.	12 63	80 98	2 men absent.	2 men absent.	Not classified.			V. I.	0	Two signallers absent in camp examination.
47 1st Bn., Connaught Rangers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On Field Service, Sikkim.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48 1st Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On active service.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On active Service.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50 2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Regiment.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Split up into so many detachments that the established number of signallers could not be brought forward at any of the stations occupied by it.

+ S.G.O. No. 51 of 1889, pages 167 to 173.

Head Quarters, Simla, 29th May 1890.

A revised form of railway warrant, in substitution of present forms C and D, has been approved.

It will be numbered India Army Form No. 211, will be known as Railway Warrant Form C, and will be issued on indent by the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms.

Present Bengal Forms 522 and 523 are cancelled, and should be destroyed on receipt of India Army Form 211.

*

*

*

Head Quarters, Simla, 11th June 1890.

*

*

*

Notification has been received from the Horse Guards that Colonel (Local Brigadier-General) M. C. Farrington, C.B., Half Pay, Adjutant General of the Madras Army, will be placed on retired pay on the 4th June 1890; and he is accordingly permitted to proceed to England; travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, Vol. X, Part I, para. 223 (c), and Part II, para. 512 (r).

*

*

*

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th June 1890.

*

*

*

Attention is called to paras.† 1316, 1318, 1319 and 1329 (d), Army Regulations, India Vol. II.

† G. O. 28 of 1890.†

The returns of Officers for garrison classes and for examinations must be submitted on the usual forms, and by the dates specified: otherwise, their applications cannot be entertained.

Officers are not permitted to withdraw their names from a garrison class when once detailed for it, except for very urgent reasons which must be fully explained.

*

*

*

It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that oxalic and other acids are used by some corps in cleaning harness and saddlery and brown leather accoutrements, a practice which is very deleterious to the leather, Commanding Officers are informed that the use of acids for the purpose is prohibited for the future.

*

*

*

No. 299.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.—Major, the Hon. A. E. Dalzell, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon M. L. Hearn, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Commissariat-Transport Department.—Sub-Conductor E. Norris, from 13th April to 6th May 1890, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 151 of 1890.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

172

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
30th May 1890.*

No. 242.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 2nd and 6th May 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 29th instant.

No. 243.—In continuation of G.O.C. No. 220 of 1890, page 155, it is notified for information that Major E. B. Nixon, Bengal Staff Corps, has been nominated to the command of the 23rd (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry, *vice* Major Gaitskell.

No. 244.—The name of Lieutenant E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, 1st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), is added to the list of officers detailed to attend a course of garrison instruction in G.O.C. No. 213 of 1890, and that of Lieutenant R. F. R. Formby, 4th "P. W. O." Light Cavalry, removed therefrom.

2. Lieutenant Mackenzie-Kennedy will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (i), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 245.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain W. H. H. Waters, No. 9 Battery Southern Division Royal Artillery, has been transferred to No. 20 Battery Southern Division Royal Artillery.

No. 246.—The undermentioned officer has passed the Transport Departmental Examination, under the provisions of paras. 1808 and 1810, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, Supplement, as modified by clause 80, India Army Circulars of 1888:—

Lieutenant H. G. Holmes ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

No. 247.—The undermentioned have passed the examination noted against their names:—

Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain K. G. Burne	} Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, "Volunteers."
Corporal E. Arnold	...	...
Private C. B. Wills	...	...

No. 248.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Lieutenant H. Thornton, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Moulmein, *vice* Lieutenant R. P. Jackson relieved. Dated 7th April 1890.

Lieutenant T. S. Johnson, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Port Blair, *vice* Lieutenant Drever relieved. Dated 10th April 1890.

Lieutenant M. R. Hurly, Staff Corps, to be Station Staff Officer, Pokoko, *vice* Captain Boswell relieved. Dated 27th April 1890.

31st Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Campbell, D.S.O., Staff Corps, second in command, 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Stevenson retired. Dated 16th May 1890.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon R. Ross, to be Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore, *vice* Surgeon D. S. E. Bain.

No. 249.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major W. T. Johnston, M.D., on return from the Chin-Bushai Expedition, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Mandalay.

Surgeon W. P. Feltham, on return from the Chin-Lushai Expedition, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

Surgeon M. Kelly, M.D., on return from the Chin-Lushai Expedition, to do duty Burma District.

Surgeon M. J. Semton, M.D., on return from the Chin-Lushai Expedition, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 250.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 12th May 1890.

* * *

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:

*	*	*
2nd Lieut. F. E. Paulet	...	...21st Hussars.
„ D. MacLachlan	...	„
„ O. M. J. daCosta	...	„
*	*	*
*	*	*

The undermentioned passed the Lower Standard in Hindustani on the 7th April 1890, under the provisions of India Army Circulars, clause 129 of 1888:

* . . *	*	*
Lieut. H. A. F. Magrath	... {	Royal Marine Light Infantry, probationer, Madras Staff Corps.
„ A. W. Pennington	... {	Border Regiment, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps.
*	*	*
Lieut. S. H. Climo	... {	Border Regiment, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps.
*	*	*
*	*	*

Head Quarters, Simla, 13th May 1890.

The undermentioned officers will attend the next course of garrison instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 31st May 1890:

Kasauli.

*	*	*
Lieut. A. H. Magee†	...	{ 1st Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers (Adjutant, Nag- pore Vol. Rifle Corps).
*	*	*

No. 251.—The undermentioned officer and warrant officers have leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.—Lieutenant E. M. Childers, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Commissariat-Transport Department.—Sub-Conductor W. Gillespie, to Madras, for 90 days, on medical certificate, from 19th April 1890, or date of being struck off duty, under the Leave Rules published in clause 187, India Army Circulars of 1889.

Sub-Medical Department.—1st Grade Assistant Apothecary J. J. Brodie, for 90 days, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 151 of 1890. India. Medical certificate.

† Lieutenant Magee pays his own passage to and fro.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

176

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
6th June 1890.*

No. 252.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 9th and 13th May 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 4th instant.

No. 253.—The undermentioned soldiers who have passed the entrance examination of the College of Engineering, Madras, in the order named, are directed to proceed to join that Institution by the 1st August next:—

1. No. B.R.
2586, Private W. W. Reid, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.
2. No. R.A.
51910, Gunner M. Power, 76th Field Battery Royal Artillery.
3. No. 33 Bde.
2933, Private (Lance-Corporal) H. A. Furnell, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.
4. No. Som.
1357, Private (Lance-Corporal) W. H. Norman, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.
5. No. R.A.
60893, Gunner J. Bregan, 38th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

No. 254.—In continuation of G.O.C. No. 106 of 1890, it is notified for information that the following are the terms on which Railway Companies, &c., will convey men and goods to and from Bangalore for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition:—

H. H. The Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.

Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

Goods of all description going to, or returning from, the Exhibition, will be carried at First Class Goods rate at the owner's risk, and under the following conditions, namely:—

The weight sent by each Corps to be limited to two tons.

The Goods to be addressed:—"To the Secretary Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, Bangalore," and this address should be countersigned by the Officer in Command of the Regiment.

When the Goods are returned they will be charged at the same rate, if accompanied by a certificate from the Secretary of the Exhibition certifying that they are being returned unsold; but if such a certificate is not produced, the ordinary rates according to classification will be charged.

The ordinary risk note relieving the Company of all liability must be signed on both journeys.

Two men may be allowed to travel free in charge of the Goods to and from Bangalore, by Mixed Train (in a Second Class carriage if Europeans, and in a Third Class carriage if Natives), or if the Goods are sent by Goods Train, the men may travel free in the Brake Van.

Madras Railway Company.

Passengers will be conveyed in Second Class carriages at half the Second Class fares and Goods at First Class Goods rate.

South Indian Railway Company.

No reduction in fares of passengers; half the ordinary fares will be charged for exhibits, at owner's risk.

Burma State Railway Company.

Passengers will be conveyed at single fare for the return journey; and Goods at $3\frac{1}{4}$ annas per mile, per full wagon load (5 tons), and small consignments at 9 pies per mile, per ton.

These concessions will only be granted to consignors of goods or intending passengers, on production of a certificate signed by the Honorary Secretary of the Exhibition.

British India Steam Navigation Company.

Return tickets will be granted at single rates, and baggage carried at cargo, instead of baggage rates.

The Company however will not hold themselves responsible in any way in the event of there being no accommodation in those steamers by which passage is desired, and full paying passengers must have first claim.

All men and goods embarking under these conditions to be furnished with certificates from the Officer Commanding their respective Regiments, stating that they are intended for the Exhibition.

No. 255.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 298 of 1890, Colonel H. F. H. Sewell, Staff Corps, who has vacated the command of the 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 263 of 1882, is permitted to reside at Secunderabad and its neighbourhood. Dated 27th May 1890.

No. 256.—The name of Captain E. A. Strachan, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is added to the list of officers detailed to attend a course of garrison instruction in G.O.C. No. 213 of 1890, and that of Lieutenant F. A. Loudon, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, removed therefrom.

2. Captain Strachan will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (i), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 257.—The appointment of Captain J. S. G. Manera, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, as officiating District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, Burma District, notified in G.O.C. No. 71 of 1890, is dated the 15th November 1889, and not as therein specified.

No. 258.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed in Hindustani according to the test specified opposite their names :—

Thayetmyo, 7th April 1890.

2nd Lieutenant J. C. Sherer	...	{ 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps. }	Lower Standard.
-----------------------------	-----	---	--------------------

Madras, 27th May 1890

Lieutenant R. P. Jackson ... { Royal Warwickshire
Regiment, Probationer,
Staff Corps. } Higher
Standard.

No. 259.—The undermentioned have passed the examination noted against their names:—

Coorg and Mysore Rifles.

Corporal E. P. Playford ... } Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Vol.
„ L. D. Colledge ... } IX, "Volunteers."

No. 260.—With the sanction of Government the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Colonel H. R. Hope, General List Cavalry, Deputy Adjutant General, to officiate temporarily as Adjutant General, *vice* Brigadier-General M. C. Farrington, C.B., placed on retired pay. Dated 4th June 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. H. Wratislaw, General List Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, *vice* Colonel H. R. Hope. Dated 4th June 1890.

District Staff.—Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, C.B., A.D.C., Commanding the Mandalay District, to the officiating command of the Burma District until further orders, *vice* Lieutenant-General Gordon, C.B., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 1st June 1890.

No. 261.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Lieutenant H. E. Pritchard, 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Meiktila, *vice* Lieutenant T. B. Hawks relieved. Dated 5th May 1890.

2nd Lieutenant W. Donnan, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Shore, Mandalay, *vice* Lieutenant Weldon relieved. Dated 1st September 1889.

29th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Colonel G. E. Weston, General List Infantry, second in command, late 12th Regiment, Madras Infantry, to be Commandant *vice* Colonel W. T. Brereton appointed to Nair Brigade. Dated 28th May 1890.

32nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant G. W. S. Hawks, wing officer, to be wing officer and Quarter Master, vice Captain Dobbs promoted. Dated 26th April 1890.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon Major E. Fawcett, to be Staff Surgeon, Secunderabad, vice Surgeon Major G. F. Bevan. To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 262.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following posting :—

2nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—Captain A. M. Lloyd, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, and 2nd Lieutenant C. S. Warwick, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment till further orders. On duty at the public expense under para. 513, clause (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 263.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 15th May 1890.

In continuation of G. O. C. C.,† dated 29th June 1889, page 267, it is notified for information that men landing in India in a year of serge issue and being entitled to cloth trousers on the 1st April following their arrival, will be allowed the option of obtaining if necessary serge in lieu of the cloth trousers, with compensation for the difference in value between cloth and serge trousers. The serge trousers may be issued in advance if required.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :

* * *

10th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant W. N. Evans, 21st Hussars, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation. Dated 21st April 1890.

* * *

1st Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, officiating Squadron Officer on probation 5th Punjab Cavalry, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Lieutenant A. B. Hamilton to be Adjutant, vice Captain C. L. Woolcombe, who has resigned. Dated 1st March 1890.

*

*

*

• **No. 264.**—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the period specified opposite their names:—

Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant W. F. A. Hopkins, No. 21 Battery Eastern Division, from the 8th May to the 7th November 1890, on medical certificate.

2nd Lieutenant F. Lyon, 21st Field Battery, from the 5th May to the 4th November 1890, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

H. R. HOPE, Colonel,

Offg. Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
13th June 1890.*

No. 265.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 16th and 20th May 1890 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 11th instant.

No. 266.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain W. D. Burrard, just promoted to that rank from the 1st Battery, 2nd Depôt Division Field Artillery, has been posted to No. 22 (Heavy) Battery Eastern Division Royal Artillery.

No. 267.—Major H. B. Jeffreys, Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed from Bangalore to Poona for the purpose of being attached to the British Infantry at that station in view to his completing the course prescribed by the Staff College Regulations.

Under para. 513 (r), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 268.—The undermentioned have passed the examinations noted against their names :—

Rangoon Volunteer Rifles.

Company Sergeant Major W. Touch...	} Para. 92, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, "Volunteers."
Lance-Sergeant W. Dickson ...	
Corporal J. O. Bridgman ...	

265-273

Captain J. F. Regan	...	...
" W. J. Redmond	...	...
Lieutenant J. G. Adam	...	...
Color-Sergeant F. C. Burns	...	...
" J. H. Redmond	...	...
Sergeant M. A. Chill	...	...
" A. D'Silva	...	...
" J. H. Mundt	...	...
" E. Nelson	...	...
" N. P. Tresham	...	...
Corporal J. H. Carr	...	...
" G. Claridge	...	...
" H. A. Culloden	...	...
" P. E. Rosemeyer	...	...
" W. Wemyss	...	...
Lance-Corporal J. Hickson	...	...
Private A. Bosser	...	...
" L. T. Daun	...	...
" W. H. Hunneybun	...	...
" W. R. Leach	...	...
" W. G. Monisse	...	...
" E. S. Stephens	...	...

Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, "Volunteers."

No. 269.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed the Higher Standard test in Hindustani:—

Madras, 2nd June 1890.

Major H. B. Jeffreys	...	...Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant G. M. MacHutchin	...	...Staff Corps.

No. 270.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Lieutenant L. O. FitzM. Stack, 1st Battalion Border Regiment, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, Bhamo, temporarily, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. Sutherland, 17th Bengal Infantry relieved. Dated 1st April 1890.

Lieutenant C. H. M. Hitchins, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, Bhamo in addition to his other duties, there being no other qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone. Dated 14th April 1890.

So much of G.O.C. No. 216 of 1890, as refers to Lieutenant C. H. M. Hitchins, is hereby cancelled.

Lieutenant A. H. Battye, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Station Staff Officer, Fort White, *vice* Captain E. J. Lamb, Cheshire Regiment relieved. Dated 26th April 1890.

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant H. Vickers, wing officer to be wing officer and Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Williams transferred. Dated 9th May 1890.

No. 271.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings :—

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Quin, 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, and officiating second in command, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to rejoin his own regiment for duty.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon T. B. A. Tuckey,† doing duty Station Hospital, Madras, temporarily, to do duty Station Hospital, Wellington.

Surgeon E. O. Wight,† doing duty Station Hospital, Wellington, temporarily, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

† To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 272.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th May 1890.

* * *

As instances have again occurred in which incomplete returns on India Army Form No. 6 have been rendered to the Adjutant General in India, the attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is directed to para 4, clause III of G.O. 70† of 1887, and to G. O. C. C., dated 3rd July 1888, page 249.§

These returns must be prepared strictly in accordance with the instructions contained in the abovementioned orders, the *original dates* on which officers come on the Indian establishment being shown.

* * *

In continuation of G.O.C.C., dated 20th March 1890, pages 109 to 114,† the following standard of Musketry percentages for the Native Army is published for information.

Standard.		1st PERIOD.	2ND PERIOD.	TOTAL.
		Percentage of points to highest possible score.	Percentage of points to number of rounds allotted.	Figure of merit.
Very good	M. H. Rifle ...	60	50	110
	M. H. Carbine ...	55	50	105
	Snider Rifle ...	55	45	100
	Snider Carbine ...	45	40	85
Good	M. H. Rifle ...	55	40	95
	M. H. Carbine ...	50	40	90
	Snider Rifle ...	50	35	85
	Snider Carbine ...	40	30	70
Moderate	M. H. Rifle ...	50	35	85
	M. H. Carbine ...	45	35	80
	Snider Rifle ...	45	30	75
	Snider Carbine ...	35	25	60
Bad when under moderate.				

These figures indicate the general merit of the practice performed, but attendant circumstances, whether favorable or otherwise, must always be taken into account when estimating their value.

Commanding Officers should further bear in mind that although the figure of merit is thus specially singled out, the results which it records by no means cover the whole field of musketry efficiency. They should therefore be careful to impress upon their subordinates that fire discipline and control, together with several of the more practical exercises which are excluded from the figure of merit and estimated independently, do not on this account carry any the less weight in determining the shooting value of a corps and its general musketry proficiency.

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd May 1890.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to direct that in future a nominal Roll, in the form given below, be attached to India Army Form 25, in the case of all officers of the British service applying for leave in or out of India :

Nominal Roll of Officers of the _____

Rank and Name.	Present or absent.	If absent, for what period (giving dates) and cause of absence.

*

*

*

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :

2nd Lieutenant T. G. Tulloch ... Royal Artillery.

*

*

*

Military Works Department.—On being relieved of his duties with the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Force, Captain H. Mulla, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Division, Military Works.

*

*

*

No. 273.—The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major G. B. Mouat, M.D., to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Surgeon R. E. Kelly, M.D., to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
24th January 1890.*

No. 7.—Forms.—The following have been introduced :—

India Army Form 31. "Statement of sums found in Canteen Cash Box."

" " " 35. "Superintendent's account of daily issues and returns (canteen)."

2. Copies of the above can be obtained, *on payment*, from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 8.—Forms.—The following has been introduced :—

Army Form B-71. "Descriptive return of a soldier recommended for admission to the Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall." Issued gratis at 2 copies per Battalion annually.

Copies of the above can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 9.—Forms.—The following has been revised :—

Army Form C-323. "Education; soldiers examined for school certificates; return of." The old stock will be used up before the revised form is taken into use.

Copies of the above can be obtained, *gratis*, from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
21st February 1890.*

No. 14.—Forms.—The following has been introduced :—

India Army Form 139. “Register of field practices (Trained soldiers and recruits) Native Army.” To be taken into use at once. Issued gratis at 50 copies per Native Cavalry and Infantry Regiment, annually.

No. 15.—Forms.—M. M. Forms 411 and 412 (Confidential Reports on Native Officers of the Madras Army) have been revised, and assigned India Army Form numbers as below :—

India Army Form 65.

Madras Cavalry.

India Army Form 65-A.

Madras Infantry and “Queen's Own” Sappers and Miners.

2. These forms will be issued annually with other blank forms of Inspection Reports, &c., by the Adjutant General's Office to General Officers Commanding.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
28th February 1890.*

No. 16.—Forms.—The following has been introduced :—

Army Form G-849. "History sheet, Depression range finder."
Issued gratis to Coast defence batteries only, as required.

2. The following has been cancelled :—

Army Form A-48. "Order for assembly of a General Court Martial." Army Form A-47, the title of which has been altered, will be used instead.

3. The above can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 17.—Forms.—The following has been introduced :—

India Army Form 135. "Daily account of provisions received during the month (book of 26 sheets)." Supersedes Army Book 109, the stock of which must however be used up. The new form will be issued gratis in books of 26 forms each, to last 2 years.

Copies of the above can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

2. The change in the designation of batteries of Royal Artillery necessitating a fresh entry in the documents of all men serving under the Army Discipline and Regulation or later Acts, Officers Commanding batteries are authorized to indent for sufficient copies of the "Form of Record of Service" referred to in Army Order 244 of 1888 to enable them to complete the documents of their men.

No. 18.—Forms.—M. M. Form 392 has been revised and is now called "List of Army, India Army, Field Service and Madras Military Forms and Books, revised in the Office of the Adjutant General, Ootacamund, showing approximate annual requirements." Copies of the form can be obtained *gratis* from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 19.—Soldier Ward Orderlies—Duties—Medical Department.—The following rules, defining the duties of Soldier Ward Orderlies, are published for information and guidance:—

RULES.

1. The chief duty of ward orderlies is direct personal attendance on, and the care of, the sick in their charge.

2. They will act under the immediate orders of the Hospital Assistant on duty.

3. They will be attentive to the wants of the sick, their care, cleanliness, and nursing, and be punctual and exact in obeying the orders they receive.

4. They will, when directed, sleep in hospital.

5. They will see that the cleanliness of the Hospital premises is attended to, and they will be particularly clean in their own persons. They will see that all urinals are emptied and cleaned and allow no species of dirt to remain in the wards.

6. With a view to preserving good order in the wards they will report immediately to the Hospital Havildar any irregularities which may occur therein and to the Hospital Assistant all loss or damage to articles of hospital equipment.

7. They will perform such minor dressings as the Medical Officer may delegate to them.

8. They will see that the hospital toties perform their duties.

9. When employed with Native troops in Burma, they will see that the hospital diets are properly prepared and distributed to the patients.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brig.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
7th March 1890.*

No. 20.—Forms.—The following have been introduced:—

Army Book 69. "Cash book and ledger; troop, battery or company." Issued gratis at one copy per troop, battery or company "as required."

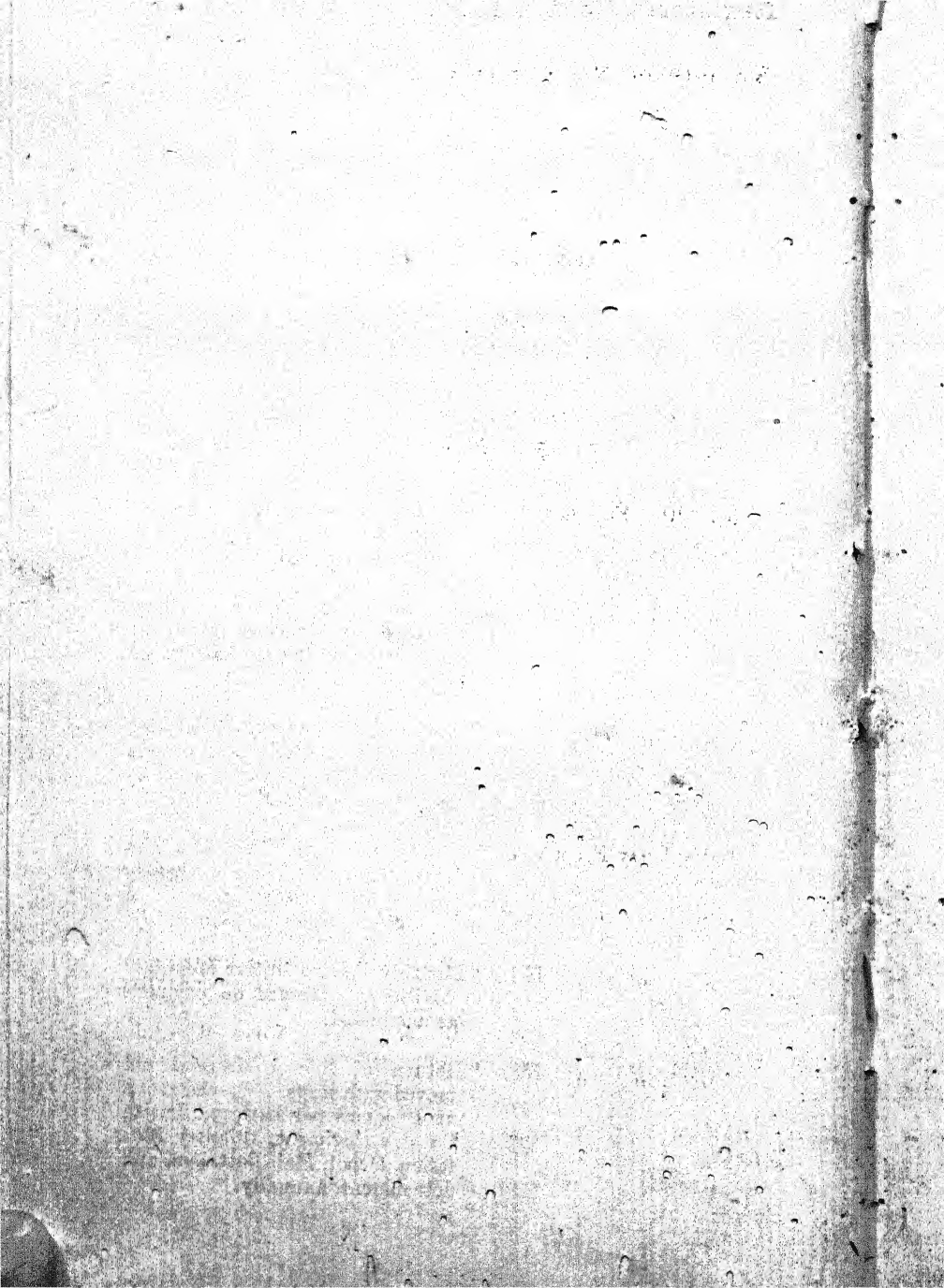
" " 70. "Pay Sergeant's cash account, troop, battery or company." Issued gratis at one copy per troop, battery or company "as required."

" " 71. "Cash balance sheet; troop, battery or company." Issued gratis at one copy per troop, battery or company "as required."

India Army Form 63. "Numerical return of soldiers who have been instructed in electric telegraphy." Issued gratis at 5 copies per British Corps annually.

" " " 153. "Monthly Return Native Mountain Artillery." Issued on payment as demanded.

" " " 158. "Return of School Material not moved with corps." Issued gratis at 10 copies per battery, British Cavalry Regiment, Infantry Battalion, Depot, Half Battalion, and detachment, annually.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
21st March 1890.*

No. 23.—Forms.—The following have been introduced :—

Army Form B-256. "Morning sick report." Issued on payment "as demanded."

India Army Form 22. "Catalogue of books, the property of Government Libraries, (with inside sheet)." Issued on payment "as demanded."

" " " 28. "Numerical return (for promotion) Commissioned grade, (Infantry and Madras Cavalry)." Super-sedes Madras Military Form No. 631. Issued on payment "as demanded."

" " " 163. "Descriptive roll of native officers recommended for grants of land." Issued gratis at 3 copies per Native Corps, annually.

2. The following has been revised :—

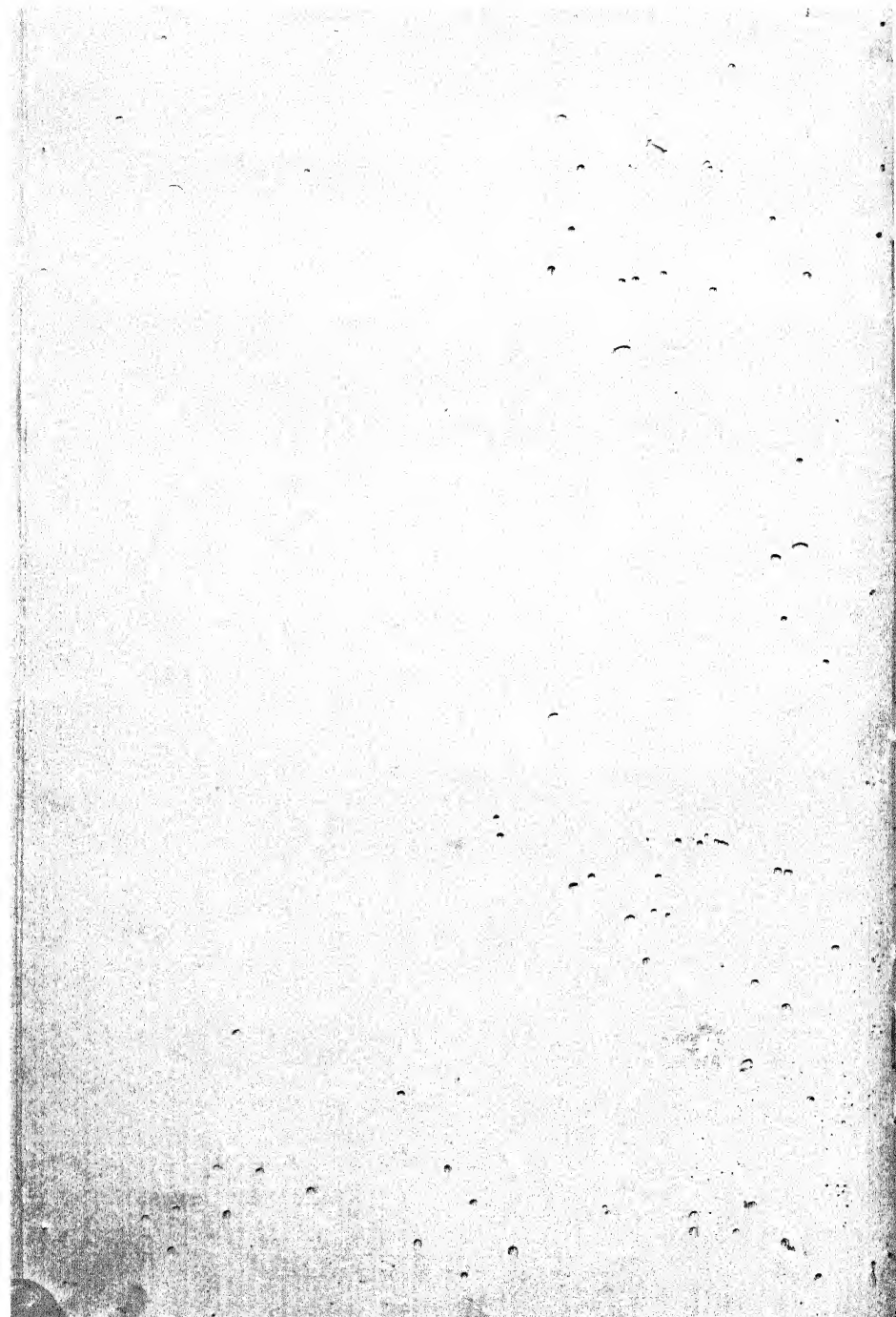
India Army Form 31. "Statement of sums found in the liquor bar cash box."

3. Copies of the above forms can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
28th March 1890.*

No. 24.—Forms.—The following have been introduced:—

India Army Form 55-A. "Parade State, Artillery, all branches." Issued on payment "as demanded."

India Army Forms 105-A to I. "Statistical returns of horses and mules." Issued gratis to the Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon at 100 copies of 105-A, and 12 copies each of 105-B to I, annually.

2. Copies of the above can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 25:—Clothing—Native Army—Compensation.—The Government of India has sanctioned an annual allowance in lieu of the khaki material, hitherto supplied to Madras Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, under S.G.O. No. 39 of 1883, and of the annual khaki suit and quadrennial issue of khaki material to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, under S.G.O. No. 44 of 1886.

The allowance will be drawn annually on M. A. Form 129 for all ranks, except Native Officers, and charged in the General State for April, beginning with April 1890 for Madras Cavalry and Infantry, and April 1891 for "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners at the following rates per man:—

Cavalry	Rs. 3 8 0
Infantry	3 0 0
"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners	(Amount will be notified hereafter.)

G. O. 25—concl'd.

The money will be expended by Commanding Officers in providing a serviceable fast dyed material. In no case will cash payment be made to the soldier.

The cost of "Shoulder Mail Chains," issued quinquennially to Cavalry Regiments, under the provisions of para. 2 of S.G.O. No. 10 of 1887, will be deducted from the allowance for the year in which the issue falls due.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
3rd April 1890.*

No. 26.—Forms.—The following has been introduced :—
India Army Form 56. “Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers on the Unattached List and employed in the—Department recommended for promotion to Sub-Conductor.” Issued gratis to Departments “as required.”

2. Copies of the above form can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,**11th April 1890.*

No. 27.—The following general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

1st March 1890.

No. 18. (Quarter Master General.)

Army Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. X:

PART I.

Para. 112 is cancelled (see para. 267, Army Regulations, India, Vol. III).

Para. 164.—The first five lines are reconstructed as follows:

Officers in command of invalids or time-expired men, &c., from India will, before disembarkation, collect havresacks, accoutrements, or any articles of equipment belonging to the State.

Sea-kit bags and articles issued for the use of women and children are not returnable.

Para. 175 (a) and (b) are reconstructed as follows:

(a) Who may be required to proceed by sea on any duty from port to port in India, or to or from any station beyond sea.

(b) When proceeding on medical certificate from any station beyond sea at which employed to their own presidency, and back to their station on return from such leave. Passage may also be granted to such officers to any place eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, to which they may be recommended to proceed for the recovery of their health, and back to their corps or station beyond sea at the expiration of their leave; provided the cost of such passage does not exceed that of a passage to their own presidency and back.

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 218.—The second clause is reconstructed as follows :

When an officer of the British service or subaltern of the staff Corps is ordered to England on medical certificate during the non-trooping season, the local military authorities will, immediately the officer passes the medical board, telegraph to the General Officer Commanding the nearest port of embarkation the probable date of the officer's arrival there.

Para. 213 is reconstructed as follows :

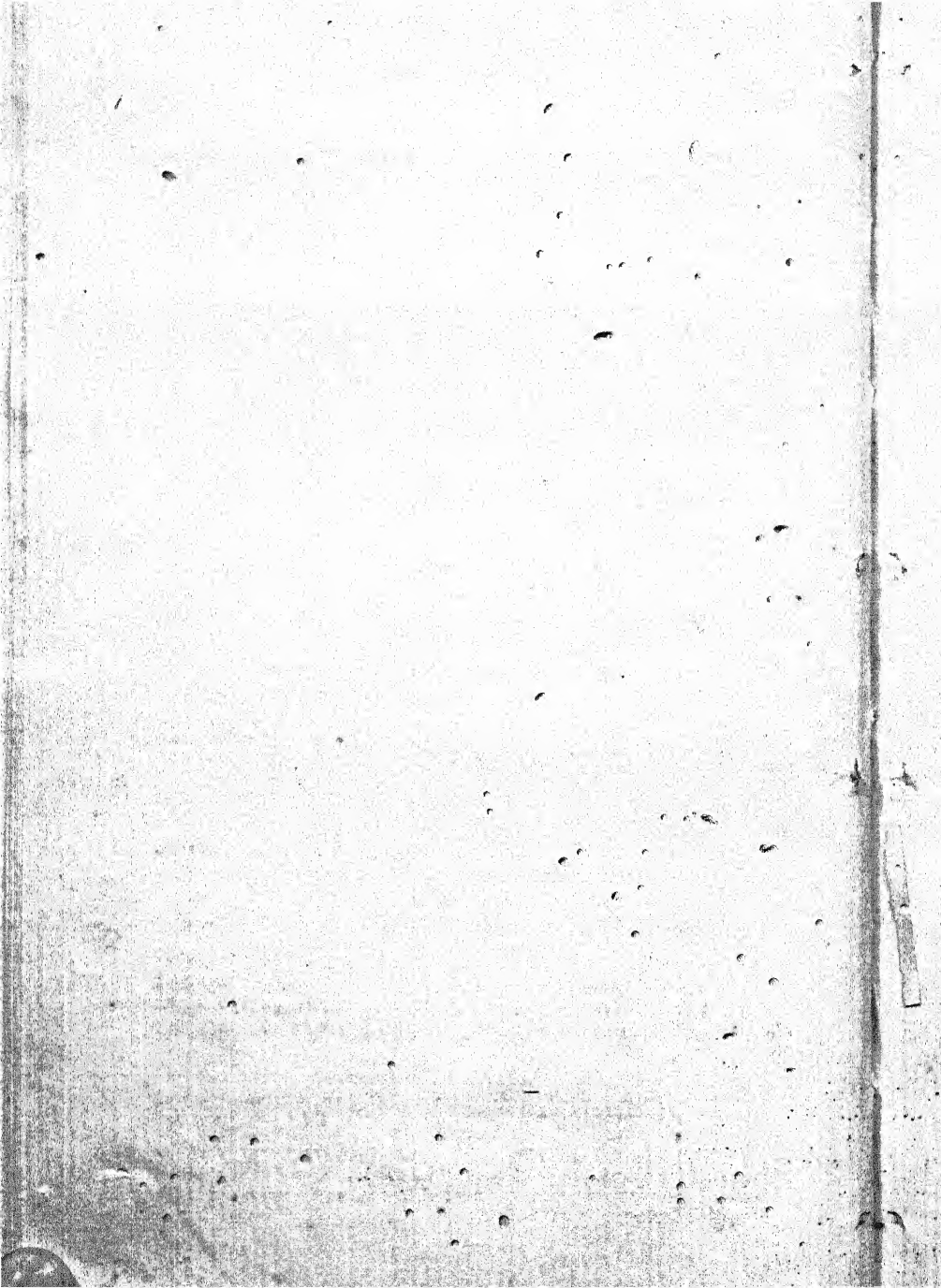
213. Officers are not entitled to passage at the public expense—

- (a) on exchange or on transfer, except when carried out solely in the interests of the public service ;
- (b) if exchanging with other officers for their mutual convenience ;
- (c) if proceeding on ordinary leave, or if returning to their stations from absence upon ordinary leave, or on promotion during such leave ;
- (d) if returning home on resignation, except under the circumstances detailed in para. 223 (1), before being entitled to retire on a pension or gratuity ;
- (e) if, having been appointed to the dépôt, while on ordinary leave, they rejoin the service companies after less than two years' dépôt service ;
- (f) if resigning a staff, departmental, or other extra regimental appointment before the expiration of its term ;
- (g) if returning home in consequence of removal for misconduct or of dismissal by the sentence of a court-martial (see para. 293) ;
- (h) when taking up an appointment on the personal staff of a General Officer in the United Kingdom ;
- (i) when taking up an Adjutancy of Auxiliary Forces or an extra regimental appointment, except when selected exclusively on public grounds.

Para. 215.—The first clause is reconstructed as follows :

Officers travelling under circumstances which would entitle them or their families to free passages by rail are allowed the same indulgence by sea from port to port in India in cases where the sea route is the shortest and cheapest.

The third clause is cancelled.



G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 203.— Clause (a) is reconstructed as follows :

- (a)¹ If proceeding to serve upon the general or departmental staff at a station abroad, including Her Majesty's East India possessions, or returning therefrom in consequence of reduction, removal, or invaliding.
- (b) If proceeding to a station abroad with, or upon the first appointment of, the General Officer to whose personal staff they belong ; or to fill a vacancy on the personal staff caused by invaliding, or death, or promotion when the retention of the appointment involves being placed on half-pay ; or if returning in consequence of such promotion or of invaliding, or in consequence of such General Officer ceasing to hold his appointment, provided such appointment be not that of a Civil Colonial Governor.

This rule, however, is not to apply to the Commanders-in-Chief at either presidency, special provision having been made by the Legislature for the expenses of the equipment and voyage of Commanders-in-Chief in India.

Present clauses (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), to be relettered (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k).

Substitute a comma for the full-stop at the end of relettered clause (e), and add—"except as provided for in para. 183."

Para. 223.—Add as clause (l)—

If returning home on retirement or removal under Article 101-A of the Royal Warrant for pay, &c., 1887.

Para. 248 is reconstructed as follows :

248. An officer who, under any circumstances, is allowed to make his own arrangements for passage will receive passage money at the British India Steam Navigation Company's rate, viz., Rs. 525, less a deduction for messing at 2s.* per diem for 29 days.

For a General Officer entitled to reserved accommodation Rs. 787-8 is admissible, less a deduction of 5s. 6d.* per diem for

* Messing stoppages will be converted into Indian money at the rate of exchange fixed annually for the payment of British troops serving in India.

G. O. 27—*contd.*

messaging for 29 days, provided he has paid for reserved accommodation; or Rs. 525, less messaging at 2s. per diem, provided he has paid for ordinary 1st class accommodation only. If accompanied by his family, he will also receive the ordinary 1st class fare Rs. 525 for his wife, and for each child charged for as an adult passenger, payment being made, less the regulated deductions for messaging, on the production of proof that the passages have been engaged.

The allowance for passage and number of days' messaging charged will be the same from any port in India.

Para. 252 (b) is reconstructed as follows :

- (b) He is transferred to the Militia upon half-pay for ten years under the Royal Warrant for pay, &c., unless he shall have completed a period of service qualifying for retirement on a gratuity.

Para. 253 is reconstructed as follows :

Officers will be liable to defray the cost of the passages of the officers sent out to succeed them—

- (a) on exchange or on transfer, except when carried out solely in the interests of the public service ;
- (b) if seconded to take up a colonial military appointment, or a civil appointment when at a station abroad ;
- (c) if resigning before the expiration of their period of service on the staff or in departments or in any other extra regimental appointment ;
- (d) if ordered to the depôt while on ordinary leave from a station abroad, and a passage be required (except in the case of resignation of commission, or retirement on a pension or gratuity) before they have completed two years' depôt service ;
- (e) if appointed to the personal staff of a General Officer in the United Kingdom while serving at a station abroad ;
- (f) if appointed to an Adjutancy of Auxiliary Forces or to an extra regimental appointment, except when selected exclusively on public grounds.

	<i>Page</i>
Eadon, Lieutenant F. H., 21st Hussars—Musketry certificate	12
Eagles, Private H., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	111
Eassie, Veterinary Surgeon F., Army Veterinary Department—posting	389
East, Lieutenant C. C., Royal Warwickshire Regiment—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment	49, 181, 163
—, Major-General C. J., District Staff—leave	140
Edge, Major J. D., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave	67
Eganore, Commissariat Sergeant F. J., Commissariat Department—Lower Standard Hindustani	309
Elliah, Jemadar, 24th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	26
Ellis, Corporal A., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination	142
Elsmie, 2nd Lieutenant A. M. S., Border Regiment—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion	190, 302, 342
Elliott-Lockhart, Lieutenant P. C., 1st West India Regiment—appointment	411
Elston, Captain H., Staff Corps—garrison class, garrison course	33, 380
Emes, Lance-Sergeant O., 7th Hussars—Musketry certificate	12
Emerson, Surgeon Major I. B., Medical Staff—posting	18
English, Private F., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	112
Erskine, Armourer Sergeant G., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani	351
Evans, Major W. H., Somersetshire Light Infantry—directed to proceed	22
—, Lieutenant W. N., 21st Hussars—garrison class, appointment, qualified for promotion	33, 180, 191
—, Lieutenant U. W., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—appointment, leave	54, 298
—, Captain G. A. P., 7th Hussars—leave	75
—, Captain W. J., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—leave	85
—, Bombardier C. E., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination	142
Ewing, Lieutenant J. R., 21st Hussars—detailed to attend course of garrison instruction, qualified for promotion	148, 379
Eyre, Colonel E. H., Staff Corps—appointment	112

F.

Forms, Introduction of Army Book 119c (Army Signalling Scribbling Book) as an Indian Army Form	34
—, Approves of a revised form of Railway Warrant	209
—, Approves of certain Army Signalling—	215, 216, 217
—, India Army Form 28, Promotion Roll (Infantry and Madras Cavalry)—revised	410
—, M. M. Form 789, Description and Results of target practice at Annual Inspection submission of—, no longer necessary	410
—, India Army Form I and Ia, Record of officers services—certain corrections to be made in manuscript when filing in—	96
Furlough, Non-Commissioned Officers, Notifies certain instructions to be observed with regard to non-commissioned officers of the Unattached List going on furlough out of India	168
Furlough and Leave, Regarding officers arriving at ports of embarkation without being in possession of the prescribed documents authorising their quitting India	193

	Page
Doveton, 2nd Lieutenant A. M., Bedfordshire Regiment—qualified for promotion	297
Dowling, Major T. L. W., 1st Battalion Border Regiment—leave	47
Doyle, Surgeon I. P., D.S.O. Indian Medical Service—appointment	189
Drage, 2nd Lieutenant J., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—detailed depot duty, Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion	80, 226, 342
Drake, Captain B. F., Royal Horse Artillery—posting	29
—, Lieutenant F. R., Royal Artillery—appointment	133
Drever, Lieutenant J. W., Staff Corps—appointment	157
Droogien, Jemadar "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—Musketry certificate	394
D'Rozario, Sergeant P. J., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	17
D'Silva, Sergeant A., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	183
Dumas, Sergeant A., 1st Battalion "King's Own" Scottish Borderers—Lower Standard Hindustani	352
Dunbar, Lieutenant L. S. B., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—leave extended	116
Dunlop, Lieutenant H. H., Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent—Musketry certificate	14
Durrant, Veterinary Surgeon 1st Class G., Army Veterinary Department—leave extended, to proceed	232, 380
Dyer, Sergeant W., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—Musketry certificate	393

E.

Enfield Rifles, Notifies the sanction of the Government of India for the supply of four unserviceable—with spring bayonets, masks and pads to each Native Infantry Battalion for the instruction of Native non-commissioned officers and men, foregoing substituted	68, 200
Equitation Class, Notifies formation of an—at Secunderabad	163
Equipment Camp, Invites attention to regulations, regarding carrying out repairs to—entrenchment tools, &c.	167
Equipment, Prohibiting the use of acids in cleaning harness and saddlery and brown leather accoutrements	209
—, Commandants of Madras Cavalry Regiments informed that near shoe cases fitted to carry the sword are available at certain arsenals	385
Errata	ii, 23, 64, 85, 88, 219, 397, 432, 439
Examinations for Promotion, Republishes Army Order, No. 338, dated 1st August 1889, regarding—	2
Examinations, Publishes results of—in Native Languages	2, 7, 8, 23, 24, 30, 34, 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 65, 69, 70, 130, 136, 143, 145, 148, 165, 170, 174, 178, 183, 189, 226, 239, 240, 241, 248, 249, 275, 294, 302, 309, 334, 342, 346, 351, 352, 353, 355, 357, 363, 388, 396, 405, 409, 411, 419, 423, 425, 432.
—, Notifies the date of the half-yearly examination in Native Languages	93, 339
Exhibition, Soldiers' Industrial, Notifies that the—will be held before instead of after the Annual Meeting of the Southern India Rifle Association. Notifies the terms on which Railway companies, &c., will convey men and goods to and from Bangalore for the—	64, 177

	Page
Davies, 2nd Lieutenant C. H., Cheshire Regiment—leave, Higher Standard Hindustani	51, 302
Davis, Bombardier W., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination	142
Davy, 2nd Lieutenant W. V., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	111
Dawes, Lieutenant W. M., Staff Corps—to attend course of garrison instruction	225
Dawson, Lieutenant R. H., Staff Corps—qualified in Russian	23
Day, Captain J. G., Royal Engineers—transferred	51, 328
—, Surgeon W. B., Medical Staff—to proceed	299, 310
D'Costa, Corporal S., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination	142
Dealy, Lieutenant J. A., Royal Engineers—posting	250
Dee, Private J., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	111
Deane, Captain F. E., Staff Corps—posting	426
Delaney, Sergeant J. A., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani	351
deMontmorency, 2nd Lieutenant the Hon'ble W. J. H., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—qualified for promotion	347
Denne, Lieutenant A. R., Staff Corps—leave, appointment, Musketry certificate	145, 346, 393
—, Lieutenant R. W. A., Staff Corps—appointment	159
Dew, 2nd Lieutenant A. B., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Probationer, Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment, Persian Lower Standard	149, 227, 248
Dewes, Surgeon F. J., Indian Medical Service—appointment	166
deWinton, 2nd Lieutenant R. S., Royal Artillery—to proceed, leave	350, 141
Dickson, Lance-Sergeant W., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	182
Dique, Bombardier A. E.-H., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination	142
Ditmas, Lieutenant A. R., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani	135, 148
Dixon, Surgeon A. L. H., Medical Staff—leave—extended	44, 84
Dobbs, Captain A. H., Staff Corps—posting	310
Dobbie, Lieutenant W. H., Staff Corps—detailed to attend course of garrison instruction, garrison course; appointment	148, 380, 406
Dods, Captain W. S., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, dépôt duty	226, 272
Doland, Sergeant J., Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	142
Domenichetti, Lieutenant R. H., 2nd Battalion Leicestershire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps—appointment, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani	69, 159, 325, 425
Donnan, 2nd Lieutenant W., Staff Corps—appointment	179
Donagan, Surgeon J. F., Medical Staff—Lower Standard Hindustani	240
Donaldson, Brigade Surgeon J. Y., Medical Staff—to proceed	318
—, Surgeon J., Medical Staff—Elementary Standard Burmese, posting, leave	8, 167, 349
Doorga Singh, Jemadar 9th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	14
Dooge, Sergeant Instructor J., Burma State Railway Volunteers—Musketry certificate	394
Doorgiah, 3rd Class Army School Master, Private, 20th Madras Infantry—transferred	411

	Page
Dress, Unauthorised badges not to be worn...	249
Dreyse Steel Cartridges, Notifies that the use of—is prohibited with the service weapons in possession of corps...	301
Drill and Instruction, Army Signalling, Regarding the abolition of certain district classes in Army Signalling assembled under G.O.C. No. 529 of 1888...	111
Drill and Instruction, Invites attention to the Regulations regarding the instruction of officers non-commissioned officers and men of Cavalry and Infantry in Gun-Drill...	212
" " Invites attention to the order having reference to certain alterations made in the Infantry, Present Arms...	354
Drill and Instruction, Cavalry Officers, Alteration to G.O.C. No. 503 of 1886...	347
Drafts, Expected to arrive in Bombay...	63, 75
Dummy Keys, Notifies for information that—which form a portion of regimental signalling equipment will be supplied by the Ordnance Department, foregoing cancelled and substituted...	55, 197
da Costa, 2nd Lieutenant O. M. J., 21st Hussars—qualified for promotion, leave...	174, 391
Daily, Private J., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination...	142
—, Corporal H., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination...	142
Dale, Lieutenant-Colonel H. M., Staff Corps—posting, appointment...	137, 411
—, Lieutenant G. A., Bedfordshire Regiment, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani...	302
Dallas, 2nd Lieutenant J. S., Royal West Kent Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani...	23
Daly, Surgeon F. A. B., Medical Staff—posting...	228
Dalzell, Major the Honble. E. E., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani, leave...	53, 210
Damla, Surgeon E. M., Indian Medical Service—posting...	25
Daniell, Lieutenant F. W., Bedfordshire Regiment, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani...	302, 419
Danter, Sergeant J. A., 7th Hussars—Musketry certificate...	393
Darling, Honorary Captain and Paymaster, R. W. L., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination...	17
Darke, Captain A. W., Madras Railway Volunteers—leave...	63
Dauncey, Lieutenant T. H. E., 21st Hussars—to rejoin, Musketry certificate...	80, 392
Dann, Private L. T., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination...	183
Darasayguyum, Private J. E., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination...	17
Davidson, Lieutenant L. C. L., 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers—detailed for depot duty, Lower Standard Hindustani, leave...	80, 226, 401
—, 2nd Lieutenant G. V., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion...	439
Davies, 2nd Lieutenant E. E., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination...	17
—, Lieutenant H. R., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Persian Higher Standard, Musketry certificate...	248, 392

Crampion, Private C., 2nd Battalion Norfolk Regiment—awarded medal for "Distinguished conduct in the Field"	Page 7
Crawford, Colonel H. P. R. F., Staff Corps—appointment	156, 215
Crawley, Lieutenant L. R., 7th Hussars—leave	401
Crawford, 2nd Lieutenant J. H., Argyll and Bute Artillery—posting	417
Crealock, Lieutenant S. L. V., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, leave	32
Creagh, Lieutenant R. C. O., Staff Corps—appointment	407
Cressingham, Sergeant H., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—Musketry certificate	393
Cripps-Day, 2nd Lieutenant F. H., 21st Hussars—qualified for promotion	3
Crooks, Band Master Sergeant G., H. E. the Governors' Band—transferred to the Pension Establishment	79
Crole-Wyndham, Major W. G., 21st Hussars—Higher Standard Hindustani, dépôt duty	149, 272
Crowe, Captain J. H. V., Royal Artillery—to proceed	160
Crosbie, Private G., 21st Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani	351
Culloden, Corporal H. A., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	183
Cumberlege, 2nd Lieutenant C. J., 1st Battalion "King's Own" Scottish Borderers—Lower Standard Hindustani	239
Cunliffe, Major W. A., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave extended	84
Currie, 2nd Lieutenant R. H. M., West Riding Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment	88, 226, 388, 422
Curtis, Major J. G. C., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—appointment	195
——, Captain H. A. D., Royal Artillery—Persian Higher Standard	248
Castance, Captain S., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani	227
Cusack, Surgeon R. O., Medical Staff—posting	81, 438
Cayler, Lieutenant Sir Charles 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave	153

D.

Depôts, Convalescent, Alteration in certain articles and allowances for the families of British Troops proceeding to the	16
Depôt duty, List of officers detailed for—	80, 272, 334, 344, 395
Deferred pay to non-commissioned officers, Directs attention of Commanding Officers to the Regulations which require that such payments should be made in India	39
Deserters, Directs that whenever—, from corps are enlisted by mistake the same should be reported to Army Head Quarters for orders	243
Distinguished Service Order, Notifies that the badge of a deceased companion of the— belongs to his estate	39
Discharge and Transfer Documents, Directs attention of Commanding Officers to the necessity for greater care being exercised in the preparation of the— of British soldiers sent home	113
Discharges, Requests that certain rules be observed on soldiers proceeding home on discharge or transfer, &c.	438
Documents, Regarding the retention of— of men of the Royal Artillery on the Unattached List in the Offices of Colonels on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery Circles	139

	Page
Clerk, Lieutenant C. J., 21st Hussars—leave, leave extended	145, 308, 350
Clifford, Lieutenant, W. R., Cheshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave extended	...10, 349
Clothier, Captain R. F., Staff Corps—garrison course, appointment, qualified for staff	...191, 200, 358
Coats, Lieutenant H. W. U., Bedfordshire Regiment—qualified for promotion	...83
Cookburn, Major A. W., Royal Engineers—appointment	...66
Cockerill, Lieutenant R. C., Staff Corps—appointment	...222
—, Surgeon J. W., Medical Staff—posting	...18, 132
Coddington, 2nd Lieutenant, H. B. O., Hampshire Regiment—qualified for promotion	...342
Coghill, Captain C. E., Royal Artillery—permitted to exchange	...436
Cole-Hamilton, Captain A. R., 7th Hussars—detailed depot duty	80
Colledge, Corporal L. D., Coorg and Mysore Rifles—passed examination	...179
Collier, Army-School Master W., Army Educational Department—Persian Higher Standard	...248
Colquhoun, Lieutenant H. W. C., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, leave	...398, 441
Colvill, Sergeant A. B., Barrack Department—awarded silver medal	248
Compton, 2nd Lieutenant C. W., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani, Army signalling, qualified for promotion	...23, 300, 432
Conlay, Lance-Corporal W., 21st Hussars—Higher Standard Hindustani, Persian Lower Standard	...45, 275
Connal, Captain A. C., Royal Artillery—to proceed	...134
Cook, Private A., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	...111
Cooke, Lieutenant W. N. M., Staff Corps—to attend a course of garrison instruction	...239
Cooke-Harle, 2nd Lieutenant E. F., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Musketry certificate, leave	...12, 423
Coopooosawmy, Subadar 14th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	394
—, Havilda 14th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	395
Copeland, 2nd Lieutenant F., Royal West Kent Regiment—appointment	...356
Corkery, Surgeon T. H., Medical Staff—Higher Standard Hindustani	...241
Costello, Private P. A., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	...17
—, 2nd Corporal E. E., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Hindustani	...241
Cotter, Major E. W., Royal Engineers—posting	...111
Cotesworth, Captain J. T., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, leave	...136, 161
Cotton, Captain H. R. S., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave	...401
Couchman, Captain G. H. H., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave	...337
Courtenay, Lieutenant M. H., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, leave, foregoing cancelled	...346, 349, 387
Cowen, Surgeon W. D. A., Medical Staff—posting	...88, 137
Cox, Lieutenant H. V., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, garrison class, garrison course, leave, Persian Higher Standard, qualified for staff, erratum	...18, 33, 191, 238, 248, 358, 439
—, Lieutenant F. W. H., Staff Corps—appointment Higher Standard Hindustani	...155, 405

	Page
Campbell, Lieutenant E. A., Royal Artillery—Burmese Elementary Standard	351
———, Lieutenant W. MacL., Royal Highlanders—appointment	356
Carden, Pensioned Sergeant R., Barrack Department—awarded silver medal	65
———, Captain and Brevet-Major H. P., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—depôt duty, Lower Standard Hindustani	344, 346
Carew, Captain G. A. L., 7th Hussars—leave	86
Carleton, Surgeon Major A. W., Medical Staff—posting	54
Carnegy, Captain P. M., Bengal Staff Corps—to attend course of garrison instruction	225
Carrick, Lieutenant E. W., Madras Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment	13, 144
Carr, Corporal J. H., Rangoon Rifle Volunteers—passed examination	183
———, Private and Senior Musician J., H. E. the Governor's Band—transferred to the Pension establishment	235
Carruthers, Captain G. A., Madras Staff Corps—garrison course, appointment, qualified for staff	191, 237, 358
Carter, Private J., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Persian Lower Standard	248
———, 2nd Lieutenant G. L., 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment	346
Cartman, 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary S. A.—leave	171
Cartwright, Captain A. G., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—appointment	339
Carr-White, Surgeon P., Indian Medical Service—posting	346
Caulfeild, Lieutenant G. N., Staff Corps—garrison class, appointment, garrison course	33, 154, 191
———, Captain A. M., 1st Battalion Border Regiment—appointment	137, 309
Chambers, Colonel J. O., Staff Corps—appointment	395
Chapman, Lieutenant F. H., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani, directed to proceed, foregoing cancelled and permitted to exchange, Musketry certificate	24, 247, 293, 303
Chill, Sergeant M. A., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	183
Childers, Lieutenant E. M., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave	175
Chinnasawmy, Subadar 20th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	14
Cholmondeley, Lieutenant H., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave extended	161
Christian, 2nd Lieutenant G., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave	39
Church, Sergeant G. B., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Musketry certificate	303
Clark, Lieutenant C. W., Royal Artillery—leave extended	170, 292
———, 2nd Lieutenant C. H. B., York and Lancaster Regiment—appointment	412
Clarke, Sergeant E., Coast and Marine Rifles—passed examination	150
———, Private A., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination	236
Claridge, Corporal G., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	183
Clouston, Captain F. A. C., "King's Own" Scottish Borderers—permitted to exchange	424

Certificates, Parchment Discharge and Reserve, Invites attention of Commanding Officers to the necessity for the revised forms being used in the preparation of the—of soldiers sent home ...	66
Census, Troops moving in fief to make one of the weekly, halts on the day following the 25th February 1891 ...	432
Chests, Treasure, Regimental, Publishes—rules to be observed for the safe custody of— ...	387
Clothing, Directs attention of Commanding Officers to the Regulations regarding the fitting of— ...	151
„ Directs Officers Commanding Detachments proceeding to Deolali to take care that the men under their Command are in possession of cloth or serge clothing for immediate use ...	152
„ Notifies that the instep tabs or buckle ends which are obtained from Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. will be sewn on Regimentally ...	152
„ Notifies that men landing in India will be allowed the option of obtaining serge in lieu of cloth trousers with compensation for the difference in value between cloth and serge trousers ...	180
„ Invites attention to the Regulations regarding the issue of great coats and cloaks to invalids and time expired men ...	222
„ Notifies the manner in which complaints against issue of Army Clothing should be settled ...	234
„ No clothing or stores be returned to the Army Clothing Department except under the authority of the Superintendent of Army Clothing ...	291
„ Drawing attention of Commanding Officers of Corps to the order regarding Summer Clothing of British Troops ...	354
Clothing, British Army, Calls attention of Commanding Officers to the Regulations regarding the clothing of their men ...	242
Commissariat Transport Department, Notifies that in consequence of the transfer of the administration of the—from the local Government to the Government of India, the Commissary General will be on the Departmental Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	41
Commissariat Department, Addition to G.O.C. No. 325 of 1889, regarding the formation of a reserve for the— ...	218
Courts-Martial, Notifies that a telegram will be sent by the Adjutant General on—being confirmed by the—under-in-Chief, when services of officers composing Court—dispensed with ...	407
Corrigendum ...	298, 322, 337, 349
Callaghan, Private J., Hampshire Regiment—etc.—by Standard Burmese ...	8
Calderon, 3rd Grade Officer J. J. W., Indian Marine Service—Lower Standard Hindustani ...	411
Cama, Surgeon R. H., Indian Medical Service—posting, leave ...	18, 146
Campbell, 2nd Grade Assistant Apothecary F., Sub-Medical Department—leave ...	91
„ Lieutenant A. J., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ...	157, 240
„ Lieutenant-Colonel C. C., Staff Corps—appointment ...	173
„ Captain J. A., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—appointment ...	237
„ Lieutenant W. N., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate ...	328

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
18th July 1890.*

No. 41.—The following extract from general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is republished:—

1st May 1890.

No. 46. (Quarter Master General.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; padding-right: 5px;">{</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. G.O. No. 140 of 1883. II. " Nos. 74, 99 and 106 of 1884. III. " No. 97 of 1886. IV. " Nos. 62, 63 of 1888. V. G.O.C.C., dated 11th Nov. 1885. VI. " dated 5th Aug. 1886. VII. Q. M. G.'s Circular No. 4 of 1885. | <p>Transport—Land.—It is notified for general information that in super-session of the orders marginally noted, relative to the depôt and half regimental transport system, the following system is substituted:</p> |
|--|---|

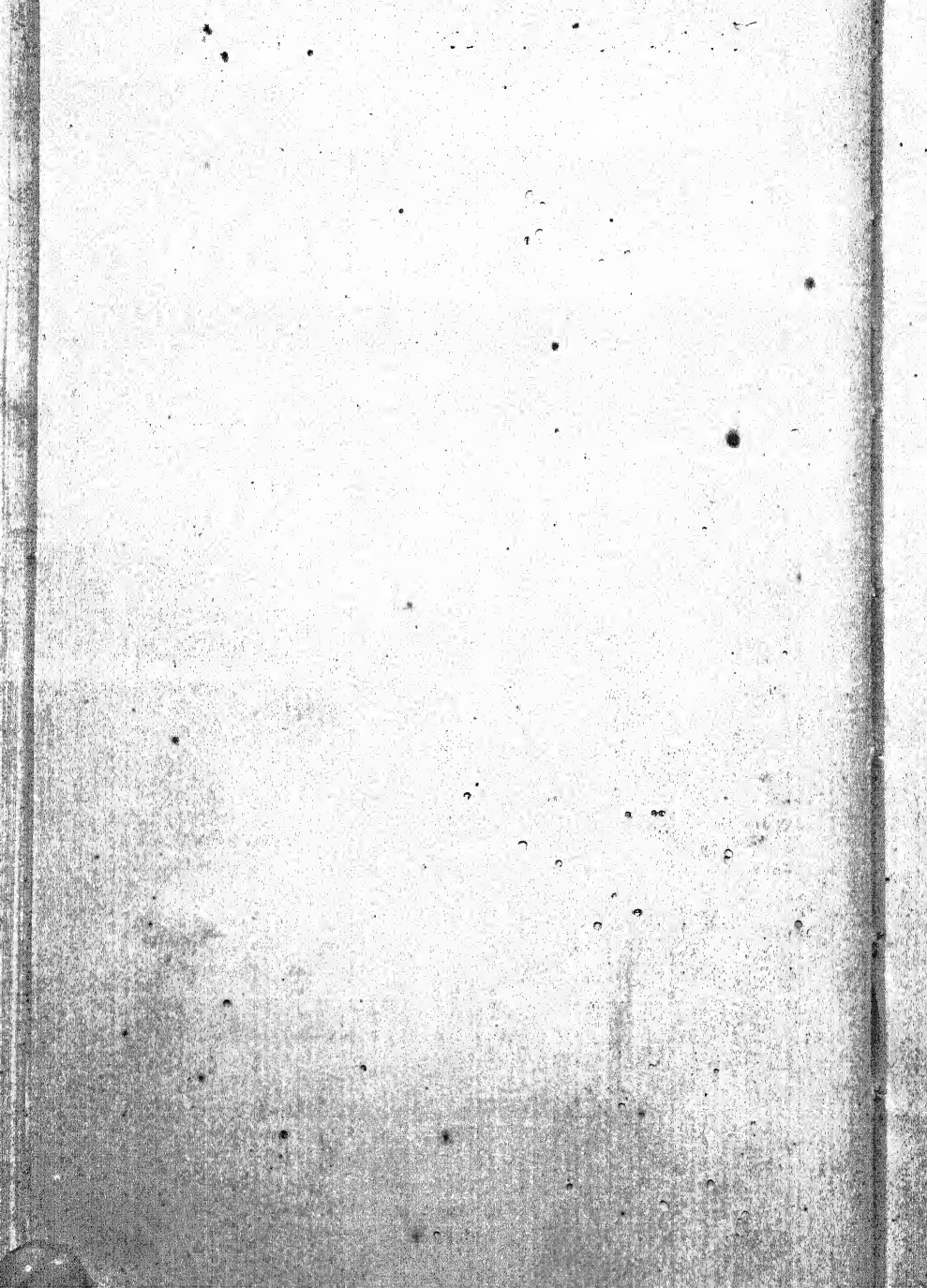
The distribution will, as far as possible, be by units to the several commands both for Regimental and Depôt Transport.

* * *

2. Each head-quarter station of a command will be the depôt and training school of the command for regimental officers, non-commissioned officers and men.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; padding-right: 5px;">{</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. II. III. IV. | Not republished. |
| <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle; padding-right: 5px;">{</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> V. Madras G. O. C. 325 of 1886. VI. Quarter Master General's Circular No. 2421-B, dated 12th July 1886. VII. Quarter Master General's Circular No. 312-B, dated 11th February 1885. | |

1 In Madras as per Army Regulations, India, Volume V, Commissariat-Transport, Supplement, as revised by India Army Circulars, Clause 73 of 1890.



G. O. 41—*contd.*

3. In order to provide for a reserve of fully qualified transport officers and assistants not only for the charge of regimental transport during peace but for transport duties in the field, general officers commanding districts in communication with Commissaries General will detail in rotation from each corps in the command one or two officers and two non-commissioned officers or men to undergo annually the course of transport training prescribed in paragraph 1808, Supplement, India Army Regulations, Vol. V, for a period of three months at the training depôts. The non-commissioned officers or men detailed must be of good character and in possession of at least a second class certificate of education. In the case of Natives preference should be given to those holding certificates of education in English. The Commissariat Department will train these officers and non-commissioned officers or men, and those that have qualified will, in the case of officers, be granted the certificate of proficiency laid down in paragraph 1810 of the Regulations above quoted by the Commissary General, and in the case of non-commissioned officers or men, by the Chief Commissariat officer of the command.

Regimental training of corps in transport instruction will be carried out regimentally by the regimental transport officer and assistants under orders of commanding officers.

4. Chief commissariat officers are responsible for dépôt carriage; they will have general supervision over carriage in regimental charge as well as the training of corps in Transport loading and management within their commands, and will, under the orders of general officers commanding, inspect such at least once a year.

5. Supply of carriage within cantonments will be arranged by the local commissariat officer or commissariat subordinate.

Transport whether detached from depôts or from regimental charge can be employed by the local commissariat officer on such duties as may be required.

6. Transport when issued to a corps becomes an integral portion of the corps, and is under the same Military authorities as are those corps. Officers commanding corps are directly responsible for the condition of their regimental transport, for the training and efficiency of the regimental transport staff, and the education of their officers and men in transport duties, and

G. O. 41—*contd.*

will therefore issue such orders as will ensure careful attention being paid to the following points regimentally :

- I.—That the animals are properly groomed and fed, the indents for their rations being signed by the regimental transport officer.
- II.—That the loads (exclusive of line gear and the driver's traps) are limited to the weights laid down in paragraph 1828, Supplement to Vol. V, Army Regulations, India.
- III.—That the spare animals on the line of march are only used to replace casualties, and under no other circumstances are to be loaded nor under any circumstances ridden.
- IV.—That careful attention be paid to the adjustment of loads to prevent galling.

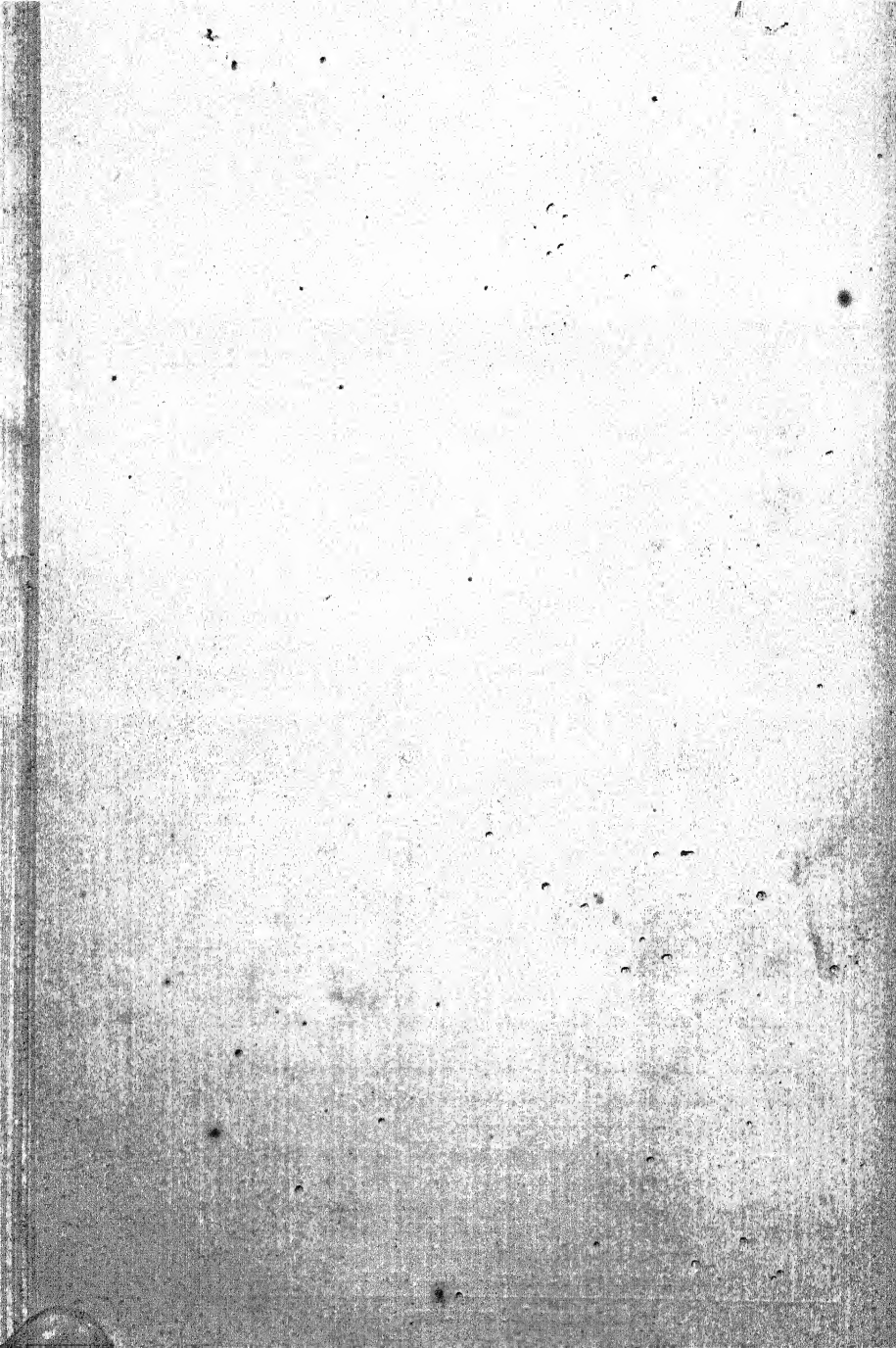
7. Commissariat officers will on receipt back of transport from a corps on the conclusion of its march report (through the chief commissariat officer in the case of executive commissariat officers) to the general officer of the command, the number of transport animals unfit for work from galls or sore backs.

8. All general officers have control of the regimental and dépôt transport within their own commands, and are responsible for its condition, efficiency and training. They will make careful inspections between the 1st January and 31st March and 1st July 30th September on such dates as may be most suitable, of all the transport personnel and matériel, within their commands bringing to notice of the Commissary General any defects noticed and embodying the result of this reference in a detailed report (I. A. Form 50) to be submitted by the 1st April and 1st October through Commissary General-in-Chief* for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

The following points should be particularly noticed :

- I.—Dépôt and regimental transport staff.—Whether competent, zealous and efficient.
- II.—Subordinate establishments.—Whether carefully trained and competent in respect of details of loading and packing, care in feeding, grooming and fitting harness to animals ; skilled, and sufficient for the maintenance and repair of vehicles, harness and gear ; shoeing and the veterinary treatment of sick animals.

* In Madras through Commissary General.



G. O. 41—*contd.*

III.—Animals of all classes.—Age, size, condition, general fitness, feeding, grooming, exercise or ordinary work.

IV.—Carts and other vehicles.—Condition and whether kept in good-repair by the authorized establishments.

V.—Transport lines.—Whether healthy, cleanly, and free from unauthorized occupants.

VI.—Transport training.—The progress made and results obtained by the system of training soldiers to a knowledge of transport duties and the numbers of each corps trained during the half-year.

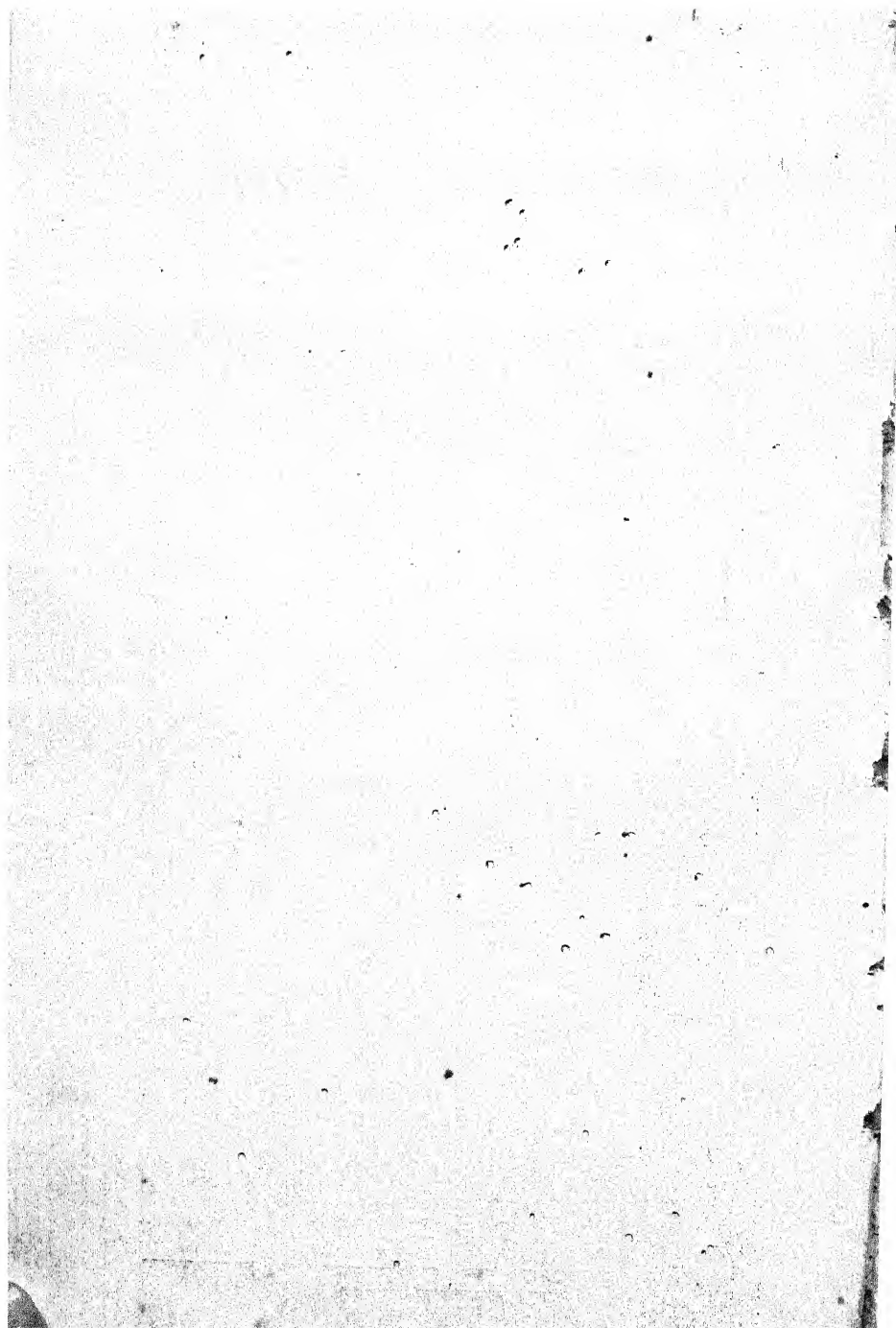
VII.—Employment of Transport.—Whether the whole of the Government Transport is fully employed throughout the year on authorized duties and that relief duties are invariably given precedence to station duties in the employment of Government Transport the amount of extra carriage hired during the year and necessity for hiring it and whether the Government Transport is over or under-worked, and causes.

9. Transport cattle and attendants may be employed, *vide* paragraph 2035, Supplement, India Army Regulations, Vol. V, as follows, provided they are not required for station or other public duty:

- (a) To bring in grass for stacking purposes for the use of the cavalry and artillery.
- (b) To bring in grain for the horses of native cavalry so as to cheapen it for the sowars.*
- (c) To assist in station improvement.
- (d) On private command with officers on shooting and other excursions, provided the sanction of the officer commanding the station has been obtained and the transport be not taken beyond the limits of the district.
- (e) For State purposes (including the private purposes of political officers) by both military and civil officers with the sanction of the general officer commanding the district.

The rules governing the loan of transport, rates of hire of both Government and hired transport, and manner of recovery will be found in paragraphs 2043 to 2057, Supplement, India Army Regulations, Vol. V.

* Not applicable to Madras.



G. O. 41—*contd.*

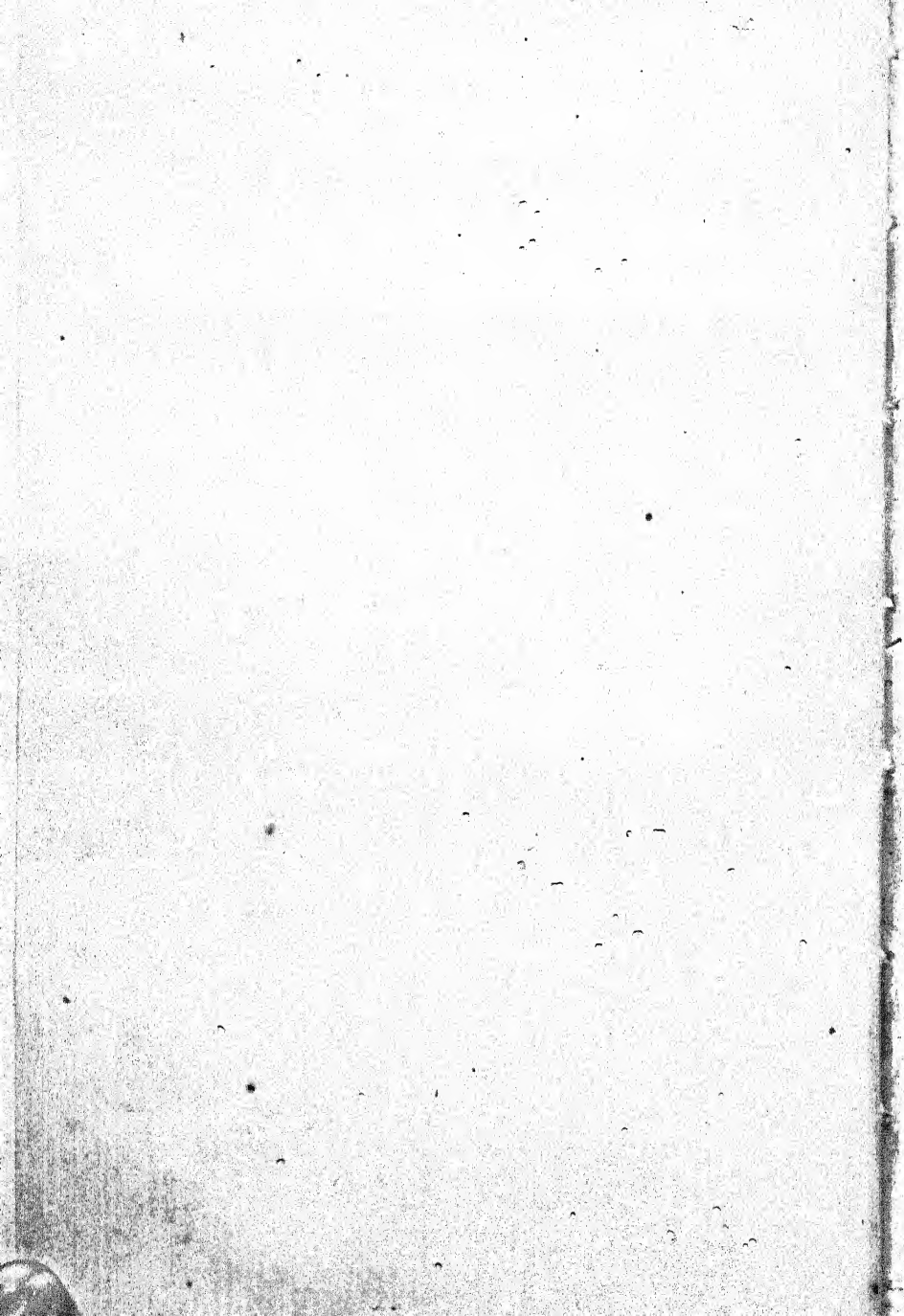
10. The scale of European officers and European and Native non-commissioned officers authorized for the charge of regimental transport, with rates of allowances, is laid down in Article 1034, India Army Regulations, Vol. I, Part I, as reconstructed and corrected by clause 154, India Army Circulars for 1887 and clause 98, India Army Circulars for 1888. On and after the 1st January 1890 these allowances will only be admissible to officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have undergone a course of training as required by paragraph 3 and obtained certificates of proficiency.

11. When transport in regimental charge is required for commissariat or any other Government purpose, including water duties at hill stations, the officer requiring it should inform the officer commanding the station or district how much he requires, of what description, and for what purpose. The officer commanding should then order the provision of this transport, if available, complete in men and cattle by any named regiment or corps, in the same way that any fatigue or escort duty would be detailed, and the same procedure should be followed in the case of dépôt transport, whether temporarily allotted to corps or in the dépôt station itself.

12. The procedure described in paragraph 11 is also to hold good for transport of any description required for troops marching, the general officer commanding the district in this case being authorized to order the employment of the whole or any part of the transport in regimental charge; regimental transport so detached must invariably be accompanied by its own regimental transport assistants both in peace time and when detached on field service.

13. As a rule, transport should not be taken beyond the command, but the general officer commanding must use his discretion in this matter, in communication with the next command.

14. When transport is once issued to a corps it is not to be transferred back to commissariat transport charge and thus become a portion of dépôt transport, without the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Regimental transport will, however, be liable to transfer for temporary duties within the command (see paragraphs 11, 12 and 13) at the discretion of the general officer commanding.



A

Accounts	...	...	...	...	1
Addenda and Errata	...	...	...	...	1
Artillery	...	...	...	...	1
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	1-2

B

Books Regulations	...	...	...	...	2-3
British Army	...	...	...	...	3
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	3-9

C

Clothing	...	...	...	...	9-10
Commissariat Department	...	...	...	...	10
Correspondence	...	...	...	...	10-11
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	11-15

D

Discipline	...	...	...	...	15
Dress	...	...	...	...	15
Drill and Instruction	...	...	...	...	16
Drill and Instruction	...	Colleges	...	...	16
"	...	Examinations	...	...	16-17
"	...	Garrison Classes	...	...	17
"	...	Gymnastics	...	...	17
"	...	Musketry	...	...	17-18
"	...	Pioneer Sergeants	...	...	18
"	...	Signalling	...	...	18
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	18-20

E

Equipment	...	...	...	...	21
Nominal Index, European War-	...	...	...	...
rant and Non-Commissioned	...	...	...	...
Officers and men	...	...	...	...	21-29

<i>Major Head.</i>		<i>Minor Head.</i>		<i>Page.</i>
<i>E—contd.</i>				
Extension of Service	30
Nominal Index, Officers	30—31
F				
Field Service	31
Forms	31—32
Funds	32
Furlough and Leave	32
Nominal Index, Officers	32—34
G				
Nominal Index, Officers	34—36
H				
Home Orders	36—37
Honors and Salutes	37
Horses	37
Nominal Index, Officers	37—42
I				
Inspections	42
Nominal Index, Officers	42
J				
Judicial	42
Nominal Index, Officers	42—43
K				
Nominal Index, Officers	43—45
L				
Languages	45—46
London Gazette	46—47
Nominal Index, Officers	47—49

Major Head.

Minor Head.

Page.

M

Medals	49
Medical Department	...	...	...	...	49
Nominal Index	...	...	...	...	49-53
Nominal Index Native Subordinates	...	...	...	...	53-57
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	57
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	58-62

N

Native Army	62
Nominal Index, Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and men	...	...	...	...	63-69
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	69

O

Nominal Index, Officers	69-70
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

P

Pensions	70
Pay and Allowances	...	...	...	...	70
Prizes	...	...	...	...	70
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	70-73

Q

Nominal Index, Officers	73
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

R

Reliefs	73
Reports and Returns	...	...	...	...	73
Route Book	...	...	...	...	73
Nominal Index, Officers	...	...	...	...	73-75

<i>Major Head.</i>	<i>Minor Head.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
S		
Sanitary	76
Schools	76
Nominal Index, School-Masters and Mistresses	76
Staff	76
Nominal Index, Officers	76-80
T		
Tours	80
Transfers	80
Transport	80-81
Travelling	81
Troopships	81
Nominal Index, Officers	81-83
U		
Unattached List	83
V		
Veterinary Department	83-84
Volunteers	84
Nominal Index, Volunteers...	...	84
Nominal Index, Officers	84-85
W		
War Service	85
Nominal Index, Officers	85-88
Y		
Nominal Index, Officers	88

ACCOUNTS.

Non-effective accounts of soldiers who die in India.—Early transmission to War Office ; attention called to regulations ... 568

ADDENDA AND ERRATA.

G. O. C. C. No. 970 of 1895	...	...	...	14
G. O. C. C. No. 918 of 1895	...	...	...	44
G. O. C. C. No. 560 of 1895	...	...	...	77
G. O. C. C. Nos. 638 and 1079 of 1895	...	...	...	755
G. O. C. C. No. 1099 of 1895	...	...	146	175
G. O. C. C. dated 16th July and 18th September 1891	...	...	...	712
G. O. C. C. No. 1077 of 1895	...	...	...	200
G. O. C. C. 1122 of 1895	...	...	...	207
G. O. C. C. No. 26 of 1896	...	...	...	262
G. O. C. C. No. 1103 of 1895	...	...	...	263
G. O. C. C. No. 244 of 1896	...	...	...	331
G. O. C. C. No. 504 of 1894	...	...	...	348
G. O. C. C. Nos. 540 and 792 of 1895	...	...	...	373
G. O. C. C. dated 3rd January and 4th February 1887	...	...	...	403
G. O. C. C. No. 109 of 1895	...	...	...	559
G. O. C. C. Nos. 695 and 878 of 1895	...	...	...	665
G. O. C. C. Nos. 59 and 614 of 1895	...	...	...	879
G. O. C. C. dated 15th June and 19th July 1887	...	...	...

ARTILLERY.

<i>Skill-at-Arms 1895-96.</i> —Result of competitive shooting of batteries and companies Royal Artillery, for prizes 549, erratum	...	622
<i>Confidential Report forms.</i> —Revised	...	606
<i>Shooting of Batteries 1895-96.</i> —Result	...	608
<i>Batteries and companies proceeding Home.</i> —Non-commissioned officers and men allowed to volunteer, without bounty, for batteries and companies serving in either of the four commands	...	639

Abadie, H. H., Lieutenant, 11th Hussars, Transport Departmental examination 221, musketry certificate	...	550
Abbey, W. B. T., Lieutenant, 6th Bombay Cavalry, Officiating Squadron Officer 245, Squadron officer 2nd Bombay Lancers...	...	451
Abercrombie, A. H., Major, 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	831
Aberigh-Mackay, J. L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India	...	467
Acton, H. L. B., Captain, 1st Madras Lancers, to move up in grade succession 488, Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General, 7th Circle	...	791
Adamson, J. T. G., Lieutenant, East Kent Regiment, musketry certificate 548, Wing Officer 19th Bombay Infantry	...	592
Adkins, A. J., Lieutenant, Derbyshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	578
Agnew, Q. G. K., Captain, Aide-de-Camp, leave 315, extended	...	840
Ainslie, C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain	...	794
Ainsworth, W. J., 2nd-Lieutenant, Durham Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	548

Aitken, A. E., Captain, 10th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander ...	539
Alban, W. G., Brevet Major 26th Bombay Infantry, garrison class 42, Part II 431, qualified for Staff ...	507
Alexander, A. C. B., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, qualified in Signalling ...	523
—, E. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (c) (d) and (g) ...	630
—, A. V., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate ...	812
Allen, R. F., Captain, Royal Engineers, transfer 643, passed (c) (d) ...	619
—, A. J. W., Major, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Murree ...	830
Ames, A. G., Lieutenant, 6th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer 466, transfer ...	592
Anderson, N. R., Lieutenant, 30th Bombay Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer ...	112
—, R. F. H., Captain, Assistant Judge Advocate General, transfer ...	523
—, R. H. B., Lieutenant, 6th Bombay Cavalry, Officiating Squadron Officer 245, Squadron Officer 3rd Bombay Cavalry ...	762
—, W. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles, Quarter Master 311, musketry certificate 550, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles ...	562
—, C. F., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...	446
—, A. M., Lieutenant, 21st Madras Infantry, garrison class 589, Part II ...	811
—, M. H., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, Squadron Officer ...	762
—, W. C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate ...	812
Andrew, D. C. A., Lieutenant, 21st Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer 26th Punjab Infantry 459, Part II ...	531
Angelo, J. C. C., Lieutenant, 20th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer ...	484
Annand, E. F., Lieutenant, 22nd Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ...	503
Annesley, J. H. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 18th Hussars, Higher Standard Urdu 575, Lower Standard Persian ...	729
Aplin, P. J. H., Captain, 7th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	735
Appleby, G. P., Lieutenant, Bedfordshire Regiment, Transport Departmental Examination ...	221
Appleton H., Major, Royal Engineers, posting ...	682
Apthorp, K. P., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, passed Veterinary examination ...	585
Armitage, E. H., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery, passed (c) (d) ...	431
Armstrong J. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, passed (c) (d) ...	125
—, A. K., Lieutenant, 1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, passed in Signalling 499, garrison class 547, cancelled ...	616
Ashburner, L. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, 16th Bombay Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer ...	335
Ashworth, P., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting ...	860
Austin, H. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers posting 197, transfer 594 ...	745
Aylmer, F. J., Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General ...	782

BOOKS AND REGULATIONS.

Queen's Regulations 1895.—To be quoted in official correspondence
62, errata 203

BOOKS AND REGULATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion, 1895.</i> —To be quoted in official correspondence 63, errata ...	64
<i>Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion, 1896.</i> —To be quoted in official correspondence ...	534
<i>Rifle Exercises (Lee-Metford rifle), Manual Exercises and Bayonet Exercises, 1892.</i> —Attention called to A. O. 21 of 1896, correcting Section I ...	202
<i>Indian Appendix to Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling.</i> —Translation into vernacular; distribution to Native Army ...	270
<i>Manual of Military Cooking.</i> —Attention called to— ...	275
<i>Recruiting Regulations.</i> —Attention called to A. O. 56 of 1896, correcting— ...	370
<i>Cavalry Drill.</i> —Revised edition, A. O. 81 of 1896 republished ...	495
<i>Notes on Nepal</i> —By Captain E. Vansittart, 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; attention called to ...	666
<i>Bengal and Punjab Cavalry and Infantry Manuals.</i> —No further lists of corrections to issue pending revision ...	828
<i>Infantry Drill, 1896.</i> —Revised edition to be taken into use ...	877
<i>Infantry Sword Exercise.</i> —Revised edition ...	884

BRITISH ARMY.

<i>Army Form D.402. Name and description of man recommended to the "National Association for the employment of reserve and discharged soldiers."</i> —Attention called to regulations regarding distribution of— ...	162
<i>Promotion of warrant and non-commissioned officers to 2nd-Lieutenancies.</i> —A. O. 1 of 1896, republished for information ...	170
<i>Thomason College, Roorkee.</i> —Age limit for admission to upper subordinate class ...	171
<i>Squadron training, British Cavalry.</i> —Revised rules 205, errata ...	482
<i>Waziristan Field Force.</i> —Compensation to troops for wear and tear of clothing ...	209
<i>Aiming drill of a company.</i> —Points to be noted in conducting the— ...	322
<i>Volunteering and transfers from corps proceeding out of India.</i> —Subsidiary rules regarding— ...	556
<i>Sergeants of British Infantry.</i> —Vacancies in battalions proceeding home not to be filled up ...	557
<i>Arm Racks.</i> —Winners of prizes for best designs ...	607
<i>Special bounty to men of 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.</i> —Rules for grant of— ...	610
<i>Re-engagements and special transfers of men in India.</i> —Power to authorise—delegated to Lieutenant Generals Commanding ...	640

Babington, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, 16th Lancers, Higher Standard Urdu 142; Posting ...	366
—, A. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Infantry, Urdu Lower Standard 329; Higher Standard ...	638
Badcock, F. F., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles, Quarter Master 365, Officiating Wing Officer 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles ...	582

Baddeley, W. L. C., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	...	...	572
Badgley, J. M. T., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	...	...	49
Bagley, R. G., Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Infantry, Quarter Master	...	...	...	801
Bagshawe, F. W., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate	...	...	...	865
Bailey, A. W., Lieutenant, 38th Bengal Infantry, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	523
——, W. A., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, Wing Officer	...	...	...	816
Baillie, H., Lieutenant, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, passed in signalling	...	...	...	798
——, R., Major, 20th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command	...	...	...	822
Bainbridge, W. F., Lieutenant, 6th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer 376; Wing Officer 1st Sikhs	...	...	...	532
Baker, D., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	...	...	...	507
Baldwin, L. H., Lieutenant, 44th Gurkha Rifles, Quarter Master	...	...	...	433
——, G. M., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate	...	...	...	799
Ballantyne, E. W., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Higher Standard Urdu 329; Squadron Officer 19th Bengal Lancers	...	...	...	762
Ballard, C. N. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Fushtu Higher Standard	...	...	...	415
——, C. R., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment, Arabic Higher Standard	...	...	...	476
Banbury, W. E., Captain, 25th Madras Infantry, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	...	...	...	352
Banks, W. S., Captain, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, Station Staff Officer 52; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 335,	...	...	...	836
Barclay, P. C. R., Lieutenant, 20th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer	...	...	...	104
Barker, R. B., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, garrison class 113; cancelled	...	...	...	271
Barlow, C. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, garrison class	...	...	...	113
——, J. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, Officiating Director of Military Education in India 177; Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Command	...	...	...	781
——, N. W., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment, qualified for Acting Paymaster	...	...	...	378
Barnard, J. H., Brigadier General, posting...	...	...	...	678
Barnett, C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate	...	...	...	812
Barratt, E. B., Lieutenant, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	...	...	...	451
Barrett, A. L., Lieutenant, 26th Bombay Infantry; Officiating Wing Officer	...	...	...	33
Barrow, E. G., Major, and Brevet-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, posting	...	...	...	23
——, A. F., Lieutenant Colonel, 12th Bengal Infantry, passed Veterinary Examination (Simla)	...	...	...	585
——, G. deS., Captain, 4th Bengal Cavalry, Squadron Commander	...	...	...	601
Barton, F. J. H., Captain, Corps of Guides, garrison class 113, Part II 531; Qualified for Staff	...	...	...	695
——, T. S., Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer 245; Wing Officer 2nd Bengal Infantry	...	...	...	532
Barwell, A. R., Lieutenant, 9th Gurkha Rifles, Adjutant	...	...	...	511

Bateman-Champain, C. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 37th Dogras, posting 127; Officiating Wing Officer 38th Dogras 325; Lower Standard Urdu	329
—, A. P., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Part II 431; Qualified for Staff	695
Batten, A. C., Major, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, qualified for Command...	186
Battye, I. U., 2nd-Lieutenant, 29th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer, transfer 493; Higher standard Urdu	793
—, A. H., Captain, 2nd Bn. 4th Gurkha Rifles, Part II 531; Qualified for Staff	695
—, A. B., Lieutenant, 28th Madras Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	830
Baugh, M. W., Captain, 3rd Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander...	685
Baumgartner, J. S. J., Lieutenant, East Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate	812
Bayly, A. W. L., Major, 26th Bombay Infantry, Commandant, 401; posting	861
—, T. E., Lieutenant, 20th Hussars, musketry certificate	548
—, A. R., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (c) (d)	811
Beale, A., Captain, 5th Bombay Infantry, qualified for command	30
Beaman, G. P. R., Lieutenant, 17th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer	52
Beames, D., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	695
Beatson, S. B., Major, 11th Bengal Lancers, 2nd-in-Command 245; Officiating Military Secretary to Lieutenant-General Commanding Bengal	654
Beatty, L. N., Lieutenant, 1st Bombay Lancers, Part II 192; Squadron Commander 311 Part II 431; Qualified for Staff	507
Bedford, J. B., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer	582
Bell, G. H., Lieutenant, 27th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer	801
Bellers, E. V., Major, 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	379
Bell-Irving, A., Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	56
Benn, H. G., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, Squadron Commander	699
—, R. A. E., Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Cavalry, Squadron Commander	735
Benson, G. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry, Urdu Lower Standard	410
Benwell, R. L., Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Cavalry, Squadron Officer	735
Beresford, J. H. B., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	507
—, W. R. H., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, posting	542
Bethell, H. A., Captain, Royal Artillery, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Punjab Command	698
Bethune, E. C., Major, 16th Lancers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	474
Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B., Major, 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bengal	858
Beynon, W. G. L., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Staff Officer to Gilgit Force while employed in relief of Chitral	514
—, H. L. N., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Lower Standard Urdu	575

G.O.C.C.
No.

-Bickford, W. W., Lieutenant, 4th Bombay Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer	623
Biddulph, S. F., Captain, 19th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession	699
Binstead, C. H. F., Captain, 1st Madras Lancers, Squadron Commander	488
Birch, F. H. J., Captain, and Brevet Major, Royal Artillery, Garrison class 113; passed (c) (d)	531
—, V. K., 2nd-Lieutenant, 9th Bombay Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	401
—, F. W., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
Bird, G. C., Major General, posting	34
Birdwood, W. S., Major, 3rd Bombay Infantry, qualified for Command 227; Commandant 10th Bombay Infantry	686
—, H. B., Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	52
—, G. C. McD., Captain, 1st Bombay Lancers, to move up in grade succession	104
Biscoe, W. W., Major-General, leave	384
Black, W. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bombay Infantry, Officiating Assistant Adjutant General 387; posting	508
Blackburn, C. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment, Acting Paymaster	7
Blair, H. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, passed (c) (d) and (g)	630
—, R. W. C., Lieutenant, 23rd Bombay Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer	883
Bliss, T. G. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, Push-tu Higher Standard	415
Blois-Johnson, T. G., Lieutenant, 25th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	213
Blomfield, C. J., Major, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	345
Blood, B., Brigadier-General Sir, leave 189; posting	219
—, W. P., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Command	591
Blyth, F. A., Major, 10th Bengal Lancers, qualified for Command	513
Boddam, E. B. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles, Quarter Master	521
Boddy, O. V., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for Lieutenant Colonel	444
Boggs, A. A., Lieutenant, R. A., passed (c) (d)	811
Boileau, E. R. P., Lieutenant, 39th Garhwal Rifles, Wing Officer	488
Boisragon, G. H., Captain, 1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles, Garrison class 547. Part II	811
Bond, F. G., Major, Royal Engineers, transfer 229, Superintendent of Instruction, Bengal Sappers and Miners,	335
—, R. C., Captain, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, Officiating Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding Poona District	407
—, R. E., Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	623
Boome, E. H., Lieutenant, attached 28th Madras Infantry, 466, Wing Officer	770

G.O.C.C.
No.

Borradaile, H. B., Major, 32nd Pioneers, Wing Commander ...	614
Borton, A. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel ...	392
Bosanquet, L. A., Captain 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment, passed (c) (d), ...	691
Boswell, W. L., Captain, 33rd Punjab Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	335
Boucher, B. H., Captain, 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment, passed (c) (d) and (g) ...	630
Bouchier, A. C. F., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff ...	691
Bowden, W. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, Suffolk Regiment, musketry certificate ...	634
Bower, D. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Infantry, Garrison class 616, Part II ...	811
Bowie, M. M., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India ...	443
Bowing, G., Captain, 18th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	376
Brackenbury, H. W., Major, R. A., qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel ...	226
——, W. J. W., Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer ...	601
Bradford, E. C., Lieutenant, Royal Irish Rifles, musketry certificate ...	548
Braithwaite, W. G., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, garrison class 165, passed (c) (d) ...	531
Brander, H. R., Captain, 32nd Pioneers, 2nd-in-Command ...	614
Brandreth, L., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment, Adjutant ...	20
——, E., Lieutenant, 13th Bengal Lancers, garrison class 374, Part II, 691. Qualified for Staff ...	695
Bransom, V. H., Lieutenant, 28th Madras Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer ...	52
Bray, A. LeM., Lieutenant, R. A., passed (c) (d) ...	431
Bredin, A., Lieutenant, 21st Madras Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer 592, transfer ...	830
Bremner, H., Lieutenant, 20th Hussars, Adjutant 350, passed (c) (d) ...	431
——, A. G., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...	818
Brewin, J. F., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting ...	738
Brewster, R. F., Lieutenant, R. A., passed (c) (d) ...	125
Bridges, A. H., Lieutenant, 16th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ...	91
Brodhurst, B. M. L., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate ...	550
Brodie, A. W. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, garrison class 374, passed (c) (d) ...	691
Brooke, G. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Border Regiment, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d) ...	811
Brooking, H. T., Captain, 21st Madras Pioneers, 2nd-in-Command ..	60
Broughton, T. D., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...	807
Brown, J. A., Captain, 38th Dogras, Officiating 2nd-in-Command ...	60
——, A. E., Lieutenant, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, musketry certificate ...	703
——, J. S., Major, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel ...	256
——, R. J. R., Captain, 32nd Madras Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer 278, Garrison class 374, Part II ...	691
——, C. A., Captain, 8th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander ...	345
——, F. J., Major, 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel ...	474

Brown, A. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, passed (c) (d) ...	811
—, W. M., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate ...	865
Browne, H. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, Unattached List, Officiating Wing Officer, 12th Bombay Infantry ...	112
—, A. G. F., Major, 2nd Bn. 4th Gurkha Rifles, qualified for command ...	186
—, W. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India ...	280
—, L. J., Major, 17th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 376, qualified for command ...	870
—, J. F., Captain, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, Officiat- ing Commandant ...	442
—, J., Major, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, Commandant Murree Depôt ...	503
—, A. P., Lieutenant, 1st Central India Horse, garrison class 547. Part II 811, qualified for Staff ...	876
—, W. G. B., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, General Court Martial ...	611
—, A. J. W., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, to move up in grade succession ...	699
Brownlow, C. B., Major, 4th Punjab Infantry, qualified for com- mand ...	409
Brownrigg, G. A., Captain, 28th Bombay Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Ahmednagar ...	12
Bruce, T., Lieutenant, R. A., garrison class 165, passed (c) (d) ...	531
—, F., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate ...	812
—, A. McC., Colonel, posting ...	381
—, J. M., 2nd-Lieutenant, 24th Punjab Infantry, posting 459, Officiating Wing Officer, 45th Sikhs 459, transfer ...	844
—, C. G., Lieutenant the Hon'ble, Indian Staff Corps, mus- ketry certificate 550, Adjutant 1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles ...	677
—, M. E. L., Lieutenant, 23rd Bombay Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer ...	623
Brunker, C. M., Captain, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General ...	245
Brunner, F. W., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...	307
Brush, J. E. R., Lieutenant, Royal Irish Fusiliers, musketry cer- tificate ...	812
Buchanan, H. E., Major, 2nd Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel ...	87
—, K. J., Captain, 4th Sikh Infantry, Officiating Deputy Assis- tant Adjutant General for Musketry ...	459
Buist, A. H., Lieutenant, 24th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer ...	662
Bullen, S. D., Lieutenant, R. A., qualified for Captain ...	696
Bunbury, W. E., Captain, 25th Punjab Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	571
Bundock, A. F., Captain, South Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	548
Burke, R. W., Veterinary Captain, Army Veterinary Department, tour expired ...	596
Burlton, R. D., Captain, 2nd Madras Lancers, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry 822, Erratum ...	855

Burn, A. E. P., Major, 40th Pathans, 2nd-in-Command	...	376
Burne, K. O., Captain, 1st Sikh Infantry, garrison class, 374, Part II	...	691
Burney, H. H., Major, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	187
Burrard, S. G., Captain, Royal Engineers, garrison class 199, passed (c) (d)	...	531
—, C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate	...	703
Burton, A., Major, R. A., qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	56
—, H. G., Captain, 4th Sikhs, garrison class 113, Wing Commander 1st Sikhs 158, Part II	...	531
—, R. de H., Captain, 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment, passed (c) (d)	...	125
—, F. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Bengal Lancers, officiating Assistant Adjutant General	...	562
Butcher, A. E. A., Captain, R. A., passed (c) (d)	...	691
Butler, J. B. R., Major, 6th Bombay Cavalry, qualified for command	...	681
—, H. H., Captain, R. A., passed (c) (d)	...	811
Byron, R., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, passed (c) (d) and (g)	...	630

CLOTHING.

<i>New Clothing Scheme.</i> —Introduced —2, to come into force on 1st April 1896 93, rules to govern issues of clothing	...	612
Corps and individual soldiers proceeding home, to take with them their personal clothing in wear	...	663
<i>Size Rolls.</i> —Commanding Officers to see that actual chest and waist measurements are recorded	...	5
<i>Field Caps.</i> —Sizes to be demanded, etc.	...	396
<i>Requisitions for annual clothing.</i> —Alteration in date of submission of; Caps excluded as a tentative measure	...	689
<i>Medals and Decorations.</i> —To be worn with best serge and tartan frocks	...	722
<i>Khaki, Universal pattern.</i> —Specification of—244; Addendum	...	331
<i>Khaki and White drill overalls, British Mounted Services.</i> —Patterns sealed, 261; Footstraps, black leather	...	331
<i>Money compensation in lieu of cloth clothing.</i> —Grant of—to men of British Corps	...	361
<i>White and Khaki drill material.</i> —Obtainable on payment, to a limited extent, from the Army Clothing Department	...	795
<i>Transfer clothing statements of men sent home from abroad.</i> —Preparation and transmission of—67, cancelled	...	449
<i>Gymnasium shoes.</i> —Supply of—	...	299
<i>Glengarry caps.</i> —Disposal of surplus stock—	...	81
<i>Warm underclothing for men of corps en route to England.</i> —Attention called to G. O. C. C. 96 of 1894	...	620
<i>Compensation to Native Infantry dressed in red, for difference in value between Tunics and Zouave jackets.</i> —To be credited to the 'half mounting' account of the soldier 114, rates of compensation	...	419

CLOTHING—contd.

<i>Clothing the property of the soldier.</i> —Rules for disposal of—136.	
Personal clothing issued under Home Regulations between 1st January 1894 and 1st April 1896, to become the soldiers' property after it has lasted the period laid down in India Army Circulars clause 167 of 1894, ...	285
<i>Helmet with pithband ("K pattern")</i> —sealed to govern future issues, 163 ...	667
<i>Khaki helmet covers and zinc buttons.</i> —Free issue of—from 1st April 1895, 164; held in abeyance ...	318
<i>Badges for Field Caps.</i> —First free issue 201, First supply of grenades for Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Artillery, to be made by Clothing Department ...	204
<i>Waziristan Field Force.</i> —Allowances to British and Native troops for wear and tear of their personal clothing and necessaries ...	209
"Nomenclature of clothing stores for European and Native Troops." Revised list ...	874
<i>Whitney Serge.</i> —Issued as an alternative for cloth, for trousers of men of British Cavalry; compensation for difference in value ...	236
<i>Making up and fitting of clothing.</i> —Attention called to regulations regarding, which must be strictly observed ...	237
<i>Shoulder Pads.</i> —Not to be worn with best serge frocks ...	722
<i>Clothing account and record of measurements.</i> —Up-keep in the soldiers' pocket ledger discontinued; forms introduced for record by companies ...	731
<i>Flannel Belts.</i> —2nd belt left at base by certain regiments of the Chitral Relief Force—Prohibited in future ...	875

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

"Manual of Military Cooking."—Attention called to—supply, etc.	275
--	-----

CORRESPONDENCE.

<i>Correspondence, reports and returns for War Office.</i> —How to be addressed—Army Order 198 of 1895, republished ...	47
<i>Malakand Brigade.</i> —Placed under the orders of the Lieutenant-General Commanding, the Forces, Punjab ...	496
<i>Queen's Regulations, 1895,</i> to be quoted in official correspondence	62
<i>Royal warrant for pay and promotion 1895.</i> —To be quoted in official correspondence 63, Errata ...	64
<i>Army Clothing Department, Bengal.</i> —Proper address ...	317
<i>Commander-in-Chief in India on tour.</i> —Disposal of correspondence during ...	692
<i>Reports of deserters.</i> —To whom sent ...	330
<i>Adjutant-General's Department.</i> —Camp office, date of opening in Calcutta, etc. ...	766
<i>Quarter Master General's Department.</i> —Camp office, date of opening in Calcutta, etc. ...	787
<i>Commander-in-Chief's Office.</i> —Date of opening—at Calcutta, etc. ...	814
<i>Suakin Force.</i> —Conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India and— ...	404

G.O.C.C.
No.CORRESPONDENCE—*contd.*

<i>Thomason College, Roorkee</i> ,—Communications regarding—how to be addressed	...	...	...	...	672
Cadell, A., Lieutenant, 38th Dogras, Officiating Wing Officer, 26th Punjab Infantry	...	...	...	...	459
—, H. E., Lieutenant, R. A., garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	...	...	...	...	811
Cadogan, H. O. S., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Station Staff Officer, Jhansi	...	...	...	...	150
Cahusac, W. F., Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, posting	...	...	...	...	679
Calvert, R. T. C., Lieutenant, 20th Bombay Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	...	...	...	...	789
Cameron, H. A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 446	...	...	...	...	818
—, D. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Central India Horse, garrison class	...	...	...	...	547
Camilleri, J. M., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Interpreter Italian	...	...	...	...	567
Campbell, H. B. D., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 12, passed (c) (d)	...	...	...	...	811
—, C. F., Captain, 6th Bengal Cavalry, Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Cavalry in India	...	...	...	...	21
—, G. D., 2nd-Lieutenant, Hong Kong Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps	...	...	...	...	161
—, A. C. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, passed (c) (d)	...	...	...	...	198
—, A. J., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	...	...	...	...	270
—, G. P., Lieutenant, 25th Punjab Infantry, to be Quarter Master	...	...	...	...	484
—, C. G., Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer	...	...	...	...	662
—, E. G., Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate	...	...	...	...	799
—, J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	...	...	...	863
Candy, J. M., Major, 14th Bombay Infantry, qualified for command	...	...	...	...	257
Capper, J. E., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting	...	...	...	...	126
—, A. S., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate...	...	...	...	...	865
Carbonaro, E., Captain, 17th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander...	...	...	...	...	376
Cardew, F. G., Captain, 10th Bengal Lancers, garrison class 547, Part II 811, Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department 857, qualified for Staff	...	...	...	...	876
Carey, C. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 20th Madras Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer 138, Officiating Squadron Officer 2nd Madras Lancers	...	...	...	...	422
—, A. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Pushtu Higher Standard 415, transfer 663, Special duty	...	...	...	...	838
Carleton, H. A., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate	...	...	...	...	812
Carmichael, J. F. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, passed (c) (d) 125, Urdu Lower Standard	...	...	...	...	476
Carnegy, C. G., Captain, 21st Bombay Infantry, Part II 431, qualified for Staff	...	...	...	...	695
Carpendale, P. M., Captain, 21st Punjab Infantry, 2nd-in-Command	...	...	...	...	52
Carpenter, C. M., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, passed Public Works Department Examination for Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	461
Carr, A. N., Captain, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry 266, Erratum...	...	...	...	...	386
—, C. C., Lieutenant, Royal Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	...	548

Carruthers, R. A., Captain, 11th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 245, to move up in grade succession 488, Part II 691, qualified for Staff	695
Carter, G. L., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
Cartwright, A. G., Captain, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	811
Caruana, A. J., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	270
Cates, W. J., Lieutenant, 17th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer	352
Cattell, G. L., Lieutenant, 25th Madras Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	662
Cavey, A. H. B., Captain, Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Madras Command	111
Chaldecott, A. W., Captain, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Assistant Inspector, Army Signalling, Punjab and Bengal	523
Chamier, S. J., Captain, Royal Artillery, passed (c) (d)	811
Chancellor, J. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers technically fitted for Captain	156
Channer, G. K., 2nd-Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	413
Chaplin A., Colonel, Deputy Judge Advocate General, transfer	790
Chapman, L. P., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting	460
Charley, J. F. W., Major, 2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Commandant, Landour Hill Depôt	762
Chatterton, J. B., Captain, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, garrison class 547, Part II	811
Chesney, H. F., Captain, Royal Engineers, Higher Standard Pushtu	863
Cheyne, A. Y., Lieutenant, Welsh Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bombay Cavalry	883
Chichester, A. G., Major, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	379
—, C. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, Somersetshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	799
Chitty, W. W., Captain, 19th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander	539
—, A. W., Lieutenant, 26th Bombay Infantry, passed in signalling	551
Christie, E. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, Staff Officer, Colaba Depôt	830
Chrystie, G., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India	295
—, G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed in signalling 551, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bombay Cavalry	816
Churchill, G. R. D., Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer	242
Churchward, P. R. S., Captain, 1st Bn. North Lancashire Regiment, passed (c) (d)	125
Claridge, P. S. F., Lieutenant, 3rd Madras Lancers, Squadron Officer	26
Clarke, C. J., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting	320
—, T. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, garrison class, 547, passed (c) (d)	811
—, A. C. S., Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Lancers, garrison class 547, Part II 811, qualified for Staff	876

G.O.C.C.
No.

Clifford, R. M., Colonel, transfer	...	...	180
Climo, W. H., Lieutepant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer	...	...	762
Close, L. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer	...	...	625
Coates, J. U., Captain, R. A., passed (c) (d)	...	...	811
Cobb, C. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, passed in signalling	...	...	551
Cobbe, C. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, garrison class 374, passed (c) (d)	...	...	691
—, A. S., Lieutenant, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, Wing Officer	...	...	493
Cockburn, A. C. McK., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, qualified in signalling	...	...	523
Cobham, H. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Squadron Officer	...	...	774
Codrington, U. R., Lieutenant, 11th Hussars, passed (c) (d)	...	...	531
—, H. O., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps musketry certificate	...	...	548
Coghill, N. S., Lieutenant, 23rd Bombay Rifles, Wing Officer	...	...	592
Coke, E. S. D. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, passed in signalling	...	...	798
Cole, E. H., Captain, 11th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander	...	...	488
Collard, J. M. M., Lieutenant, 30th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer	...	...	484
• Collyer, A. A., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment, qualified for Acting Paymaster	...	...	43
Colomb, F. C., Captain, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander	...	...	493
Colvin, J. M. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, passed Public Works Department examination for 1st grade Assistant Engineer	...	...	461
Coningham, F. E., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	...	...	150
Connell, C. F., Lieutenant, 14th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer	...	...	836
Conway-Gordon, E. C. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer	...	...	422
Cook, C. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	...	863
Cooke-Collis, M. C., Major, 23rd Pioneers, officiating Commandant	...	...	91
Cooke-Hurle, E. F., Captain, 1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Meean Meer	...	...	830
Cooke, E., Major, 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	...	69
—, T. A., Brigadier-General, Commanding Sind District, leave	...	...	132
—, H. W. F., Lieutenant, 24th Punjab Infantry, garrison class 543, Part II 691, Aide-de Camp to General Officer Commanding Burma District	...	...	728
—, A. F., Lieutenant, Yorkshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	...	703
—, A. St. J., Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Persian Lower Standard	...	...	776
Cookson, P. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment, garrison class 113, passed (c) (d)	...	...	531
Cooper, L. E., Captain, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Wing Commander	...	...	79
—, W. H., Lieutenant, East Lancashire Regiment, Transport Departmental examination	...	...	221
—, H. A., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	...	...	270
—, P. T., Captain, R. A., Urdu Higher Standard	...	...	793

G.O.C.C.
No.

Corbett, R., Colonel, R. A., officiating Colonel on the staff, Royal Artillery, Bengal Command	458
—, B. A., Lieutenant, South Staffordshire Regiment, musketry certificate	634
Corbyn, E. C., Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Lancers, Punjabi 584, musketry certificate	799
Cordue, W. G. R., Captain, Royal Engineers, to join School of Military Engineering Chatham, 115, Higher Standard Persian 142, posting	845
Cornish-Bowden, J. H. T., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's, Light Infantry, garrison class 113, passed (c) (d)	531
Corry, J. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 243	283
Costello, E. W., Lieutenant, 22nd Punjab Infantry, Pushtu Higher Standard	863
Costley, H. G. T., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, passed in signalling	499
Cotter, H. J., Lieutenant, R. A., officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Battery	867
Cotterill, H. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment, Higher Standard Pushtu	853
Cowie, C. H., Captain, Royal Engineers, to join School of Military Engineering Chatham 115, cancelled	218
—, C., Major-General, R. A., permitted to retire	520
—, W. A. L., Captain, 45th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer	571
—, C. S., Captain, Royal Scots, musketry certificate	634
Cowper, M., Captain, 17th Bengal Cavalry, officiating 2nd-in-Command	406
Cox, H. V., Captain, 21st Madras Pioneers, 2nd-in-Command	60
—, T. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, 11th Bengal Lancers, posting 138, officiating Squadron Officer 319, Lower Standard Urdu 575, Veterinary examination	585
—, R. F., Lieutenant, 19th Hussars, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	811
Craigie, J. H. S., Colonel, 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry, officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Head-Quarters 293,	859
Craik, J., Lieutenant, 19th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer	653
Craster, J. C. P., Lieutenant, 40th Pathans, officiating Wing Officer	52
—, S. L., Captain, Royal Engineers, to join School of Military Engineering Chatham,	115
—, J. E. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting	719
Crawford, R. J., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India...	225
—, G. R., Captain, 28th Punjab Infantry, Wing Commandar	413
—, A. T., Lieutenant, R. A., Pushtu Higher Standard 415, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	811
Creagh, O'M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, posting	120
—, A. G., Brigadier-General, posting	437
Crocker, G. D., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers, passed (c) (d)	691
Crommelin, C. Y., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	876

Crosthwaite, J. G., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	863
Crowe, M. A. C., Lieutenant, R. A., qualified for Captain	...	696
Crowther, R. T., Captain, 23rd Pioneers, Wing Commander	...	91
Crooke, G. D., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, garrison class 374, passed (c) (d)	...	691
Crookshank, C. deW., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer Higher Standard Pushtu	...	863
—, S. D'A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Urdu Lower Standard	...	793
Cruickshank, H. A., Lieutenant, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, officiating Subaltern	...	33
Cummins, H. A. V., Lieutenant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Transport Departmental examination 328, musketry certificate	...	634
Cunningham, A. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, musketry certificate	...	550
—, P. H., Lieutenant, 1st Bombay Infantry, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	863
Currie, J. W., Major, Assistant Adjutant General, posting	...	220
—, F., Colonel, Bengal Cavalry, to reside out of India	...	803
Custance, H. L., Captain, 35th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer Part II 531, qualified for Staff	...	695

DISCIPLINE.

<i>Warrant and Non-commissioned officers on the Unattached List.</i> —Rules regarding the entry of offences committed by—89, disposal of the documents of non-effective—in possession of departments	...	300
<i>Shooting Pass—India Army Form 425.</i> —Addition to—	...	122
<i>Deserters.—Reports of—</i> , Army Form B. 124, to be addressed to the Editor, Police Gazette, New Scotland Yard, London	...	330
<i>Attestation document for native soldiers.</i> —Alteration in, attention called to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1896	...	516
<i>Sentences of imprisonment with hard labour, to be undergone in military custody under the provisions of article 151, Indian Articles of War.</i> —Rules for carrying out	...	552

DRESS.

<i>Head-ropes for mounted officers' chargers—Correct pattern.</i> —Procureable from the Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Bombay	...	66
<i>Sword knot undress for Staff and Royal Engineer Officers.</i> —Description of—to be worn by all officers with 'Sam Browne' Belt 83, Need not be provided pending further orders	...	411
<i>Sword—officer's—new pattern.</i> —Army Order 4 of 1896 republished; applicable to British Officers of Native Infantry 464, New length of grip; sword for officers of Hussars and Lancers, etc., 697; device on hilt for officers of the Indian Army	...	809
<i>Alterations in Dress and Equipment.</i> —Extracts from the lists published with Army Orders 111 and 148 of 1896, 697, General Officers to wear brass spurs	...	763
<i>Khaki coat.—Roll Collar</i> —instead of stand-up collar	...	724

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION.

<i>Infantry Drill 1893.</i> —Attention called to Army Order 18 of 1896, correcting 169; and to Army Order 38 of 1896 ...	260
<i>Promotion of Warrant and Non-commissioned officers to 2nd Lieutenancies.</i> —Army Order 1 of 1896 republished for information ...	170
<i>Rifle exercises (Lee-Metford Rifle) and Manual Exercises and Bayonet exercise 1892.</i> —Attention invited to Army Order 26 of 1896, correcting Section I ...	202
<i>Squadron training, British Cavalry.</i> —Revised rules 205, Erratum ...	482
<i>Squadron training, Native Cavalry.</i> —Instructions republished ...	211
<i>Reconnaissance Classes.</i> —Scale of stationery for—G. O. C. C. page 380 of 1888, cancelled ...	291
<i>Cavalry Drill.</i> —Revised edition—Army Order 81 of 1896, republished ...	495
<i>Infantry Sword Exercise.</i> —Army Order 53 of 1896, republished 470, Army Order 176 of 1895, republished ...	884
" <i>Fire Control and Discipline</i> ".—Attention called to necessity for more accuracy and uniformity in reports on drill, manœuvre and field firing under the heading of— ...	621
" <i>Long reconnaissance.</i> "—Orders regarding in supersession of paragraph 1 of G. O. C. C. No. 1106 of 1894 ...	645
" <i>Field Manœuvres</i> ".—Revised rules for conduct of—, Army Order 137 of 1896, republished for information 759; procedure laid down in "Division and Brigade Orders for marches on Field Service," Part XI, "Lines of Communication and movements," Field Service Manual, as added by India Army Circulars, Clause 158 of 1896, to be observed ...	864
<i>Infantry Drill 1896.</i> —Revised edition to be taken into use ...	877

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION COLLEGES.

<i>Thomason College, Roorkee.</i> —Non-commissioned officers and men passed entrance examination 144, correspondence—how to be addressed ...	672
Age limit for admission of non-commissioned officers to Upper Subordinate class ...	171
<i>Native Military Survey Class.</i> —Dates of assembly and termination of— ...	821
<i>Staff College—Final Examination.</i> —Result of ...	238
<i>Practical course—Staff College.</i> —Alteration in paragraph 3 of G. O. C. C. 203 of 1895 ...	403

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATIONS.

<i>Certificates of Education of Warrant, Non-commissioned officers and men.</i> —Return of — to be rendered to Director of Military Education in India as soon as possible after 1st January 1896 ...	28
" <i>Organisation and Equipment</i> "— <i>Subject (g)</i> —Introduced as one of the regular subjects of examination ...	866
<i>Examinations in Tactical fitness for command.</i> —Addendum to clause (m), paragraph 2 of G. O. C. C. No. 916 of 1895, regarding officers on leave and stopping at a station for preparation and examination being allowed to count such time as "duty" ...	131

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATIONS—*contd.*

Addendum to G. O. C. C. 704 of 1894, 348, Army Book 4 to be used, etc., 302, stations at which officers serving with corps under the orders of the Government of India can be examined	471
Amendment and resumé of previous orders on the subject	702
<i>Officers passed in Tactical fitness.</i> —29, 30, 49, 56, 68, 69, 87, 116, 117, 143, 185, 187, 195, 196, 226, 227, 243, 249, 256, 257, 267, 268, 281, 282, 326, 345, 346, 379, 380, 392, 393, 408, 409, 424, 425, 438, 444, 447, 448, 474, 475, 485, 512, 513, 528, 529, 572, 573, 583, 655, 681, 831, ...	870
<i>Examinations in (c) (d) (g) and Part II.</i> —125, 192, 198, 431, 531, 630, 636, 656, 691, ...	811
<i>Royal Engineer officers technically qualified for promotion</i> ...	156
Attention of Royal Engineer officers called to Corps Memo. No. 597, reproduced 427; alterations in 713; Corps Memo. No. 599, reproduced ...	768
<i>Transport Departmental Examination.</i> —Officers passed 221, ...	328
<i>Returns of officers for examination in (c), (d) and (g)</i> —to be forwarded to Deputy Adjutant General of Command for transmission to the Director of Military Education in India ...	723

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—GARRISON CLASSES.

<i>Names of officers detailed for garrison classes</i> —42, 55, 65, 113, 165, 199, 374, 543, 547, 589, 604, 616, ...	657
<i>Assembly of classes.</i> —Returns of officers to be submitted to Deputy Adjutant General of Command, classes to be detailed under orders of Lieutenant Generals Commanding, and be published in Command Orders ...	723

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—GYMNASTICS.

<i>Gymnasium Shoes.</i> —Source of supply ...	299
<i>Gymnastic Instruction.</i> —Army Order 31 of 1896, republished for information 309; Amendments in regulations ...	833
<i>Physical drill with arms and bayonet exercises.</i> —Issue of four additional sets of muskets with spring bayonets to the 'Queen's Own' Sappers and Miners, and two additional sets to Bengal Sappers and Miners, and one additional set annually to former corps ...	395
<i>Gymnastic Instructors.</i> —Age limit laid down in Queen's Regulations to be observed in selecting non-commissioned officers to qualify for — ...	732

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—MUSKETRY.

<i>Musketry Schools 1896.</i> —Assembly of, etc. ...	109
<i>Cleaning of rifles and carbines when Cordite is used.</i> —Instructions for ...	191
<i>Ranges and musketry appliances.</i> —Allowance to Commanding Officers for keeping in serviceable order ...	274
<i>Musketry practices—Native Army.</i> —Result not to be carried out to two places of decimals—mode of calculating percentages ...	301
<i>Aiming drill.</i> —Points to be noted in conducting the ... of a company ...	322

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—MUSKETRY—*contd.*

<i>His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's prizes 1896-97.—Rules of competition, etc.</i> ...	497
<i>Martini-Henry Rifles, Mark IV.—Issued to Native Infantry for regimental teams at rifle meetings</i> ...	530
<i>Rifle and Carbine exercises (Lee-Metford).—Revised regulations for</i> ...	649
<i>"Chief Umpire's Field Firing Report."—Army Form B. 55, revised, to be taken into use at once</i> — ...	841

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—PIONEER SERGEANTS.

<i>Non-commissioned officers qualified—as</i> ...	565
---	-----

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—SIGNALLING.

<i>Indian Appendix to Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling.—Translated into the vernacular, distribution to Native Army</i> ...	210
<i>Examinations in Signalling.—Officers and Non-commissioned officers passed — 499, 523, 551,</i> ...	798
<i>Annual Inspection—Army Signalling—British Corps, 1895-96.—Result of</i> ...	545
<i>Annual Inspection—Army Signalling—Native Corps, 1895-96.—Result of</i> ...	546

<i>Dalglish, E. E. C., Lieutenant, Dorsetshire Regiment, musketry certificate</i> ...	812
<i>Dallas, A. G., Captain, 16th Lancers, Higher Standard Persian</i> ...	793
<i>Dalrymple, W. L., Major-General, leave</i> ...	155
<i>Dalzell, A. E., Major the Hon'ble, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, posting</i> ...	269
<i>Dann, H. C. B., Captain, 10th Bombay Infantry, passed examination for Judge Advocate General's Department 338, Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General 2nd Circle, Meean Meer 493,</i> ...	791
<i>Darell-Browne, H. F., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, passed (c) (d)</i> ...	531
<i>Darroch, D., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, passed (c) (d) and (g)</i> ...	630
<i>Daunt, B. R., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer</i> ...	686
<i>Davey, H. S., Captain, 18th Hussars, musketry certificate</i> ...	865
<i>Davidson, G., Major, Royal Engineers, posting</i> ...	145
<i>—, G. V., Lieutenant, R. A., Higher Standard Urdu 575, Veterinary Examination</i> ...	585
<i>—, A. N., Lieutenant, 7th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer</i> ...	716
<i>—, J. R. B., Captain, Royal Artillery, passed (c) (d)</i> ...	811
<i>Davidson-Houston, C. E. D., Lieutenant, 21st Madras Pioneers, Wing Officer 60, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry 493, musketry certificate</i> ...	634
<i>Davies, H. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, East Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate</i> ...	578
<i>Davis, G. J., Lieutenant, 22nd Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer 647, musketry certificate</i> ...	799

G.O.C.C.
No.

Dawkins, H. S., Major, R. A., Higher Standard Pushtu	863
Dawson, H. L., Major, 9th Bengal Lancers, qualified for command	30
—, D. O'B., 2nd-Lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, mus-	
ketry certificate	703
Day, J. G., Major, Royal Engineers, posting	738
Deans, G. N., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment,	
passed in signalling	499
Deas, L. M. R., Lieutenant, 10th Bombay Infantry, officiating	
Wing Officer 735, transfer	770
DeBerry, H. G. N., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry,	
qualified for Acting Paymaster	358
DeBrath, E., Captain, 32nd Pioneers, 2nd-in-Command	614
DeKantzow, S. I., Lieutenant, Derbyshire Regiment, musketry	
certificate	865
Delamain, F. G., Captain, 11th Bengal Lancers, to move up in	
grade succession 245, 2nd-in-Command	488
DeLisle, G. deS., Captain, 3rd Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command	686
Delmé-Radcliffe, S. A., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment,	
Punjabi	584
DeMontmorency, A. B., Colonel the Hon'ble, R. A., retirement	709
DesVœux, C. H., Major, 36th Sikhs, qualified for command 439,	
officiating Commandant, 26th Punjab Infantry	562
DeVismes, R. G. R., Captain, 10th Bombay Infantry, garrison	
class 374, Part II 691, qualified for Staff	695
Denne, R. W. A., Lieutenant, 19th Madras Infantry, garrison class	
547, Part II 811, qualified for Staff	876
Dennys, C. J., Major, Indian Staff Corps, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
—, A. H., Captain, 23rd Bombay Rifles, Part II 431, Wing	
Commander 539, qualified for Staff	695
Dick-Cunyngham, W. H., Major, officiating Assistant Adjutant	
General, Bengal Command	352
Dickie, J. E., Major, Royal Engineers, Interpreter French 567,	
posting	824
Dickinson, A. T. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, Somersetshire Light Infantry,	
musketry certificate	799
—, W. V., Major, 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment, Commandant,	
Wellington Hill Depot	851
Dickson, W. E. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, passed Public Works	
Departmental examination for 1st grade Assistant Engineer	461
Digby, T., Major, Royal Engineers, posting	804
Dillon, G. F. H., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General,	
posting	358
Dingwall, R., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, passed in	
signalling	798
Dobbie, C. F., Lieutenant, 4th Bombay Infantry, garrison class 113,	
Part II 531, qualified for Staff	876
Dobbin, W. J. K., Captain, 1st Sikh Infantry, qualified for Com-	
mand	409
Dobell, C. M., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, garri-	
son class 113 cancelled 271, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	811
Doughty, C. H. M., Lieutenant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, musketry	
certificate	865
Douglas, J. A., Captain, 2nd Bengal Lancers, Staff Captain, Intel-	
ligence Branch, leave	124

G.O.C.C.
No.

Douglas, A. P., Lieutenant, R. A., qualified for Captain	696
Doveton, J. H., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 748, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bombay Lancers	822
Dowding, H. H. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, Staff College final examination 238, Station Staff Officer, Darjeeling	801
Downman, G. T. F., Major, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	187
Doyme, W. M., Captain, 21st Hussars, garrison class 374, passed (c) (d)	691
Drake-Brockman, R. R. E., Colonel, Royal Engineers, retirement	700
Drummond, F. H. R., Major, 11th Bengal Lancers, 2nd-in-Command	245
Drury, F. M., Major, 31st Pnnjab Infantry, Wing Commander	52
Ducat, C. T., Lieutenant, 1st Bombay Lancers, Squadron Commander	104
—, C. M., Captain, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to move up in grade succession 138, Staff College final examination	238
—, R., Lieutenant, 17th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 17th Bengal Infantry 774, transfer	822
Duff, G. M., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting	12
—, B., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel 39th Garhwalis, qualified for Command	425
Duff-Gillespie, S., Veterinary Major, tour expired	597
Duhan, F. T., 2nd-Lieutenant, Unattached List, posting 266, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Punjab Infantry	278
Duncan, F. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, to be Adjutant	71
—, R. W., Lieutenant, Royal Scots, musketry certificate	812
—, F., Captain, 23rd Pioneers, Wing Commander	91
—, J., Major-General, posting	353
—, J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding Poona District 354, officiating Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding Bombay 391, passed (c) (d) 691, Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding Poona District	727
Dundas, P. H., Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Infantry, Quarter Master	801
Dundee, W. J. D., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 37	477
Dunlop, A. S., Captain, R. A., Staff College final examination	238
—, H. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent garrison class 547, Part II 811, qualified for Staff	876
Dunolly, K. J. G., Lieutenant, 5th Madras Infantry, Adjutant	726
Dunscombe, N. B., Lieutenant, 28th Bombay Pioneers, Wing Officer	72
Dunsford, F. P. S., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate	865
Dunsterville, L. C., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	597
Duperier, H. W., Major, Royal Engineers, transfer 287, Higher Standard Urdu	793
Duthy, A. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. Urdu Higher Standard	793
Dyce, G. H. C., Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, posting	151
Dyke, P. H., Lieutenant, 27th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	699
Dykes, W. A., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, qualified for Acting Paymaster 358, garrison class 374, passed (c) (d)	691

S.O.C.C.
No.

EQUIPMENT.

Table for Staff Officers in the field.—Dimensions, etc.; where procurable, price etc. ... 298

EUROPEAN WARRANT, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, AND MEN.

Alfrey, R., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	703
Allsopp, W., Sergeant Bugler, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	703
Anderson, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	812
Ashworth, R., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	812
Atkins, J., Bombardier, 60th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	...	798
Austin, R., Corporal 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, passed in signalling	...	523
Bagge, S. T., Corporal, 1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment, passed in signalling	...	798
Bailey, W. H., Sergeant, Ordnance Department, entrance examination, Roorkee College	...	144
Baldry, E., Sergeant, 18th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	799
Baldwin, A. W., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, musketry certificate	...	865
Ballard, W., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment, passed in signalling	...	798
Barton, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	578
Beale, W., Corporal, 20th Hussars, passed in signalling	...	499
Beeden, A., Corporal, 20th Hussars, passed in signalling	...	499
Beedle, H. E., Lance Corporal, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant	...	565
Bennett, N., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, musketry certificate	...	634
Bergin, T. J., Color Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	703
Berrow, J., Sergeant, 19th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	634
Betteridge, G., Lance Sergeant, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	550
Birch, T. D., Bombardier, "A" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in signalling	...	798
Bissett, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment, musketry certificate	...	793
Black, G., Sergeant, 20th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	548
Bland, F. W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	812
—, G. B., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	865
Boyce, R., Sergeant-Major, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	634
Brandt, G. C., Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate	...	799
Brazier, W., Bombardier, 21st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	...	551

G.O.C.C.
No.

Brewer, Z., Bombardier, No. 21 Company Southern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling ...	551
Briggs, W., Corporal, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, qualified in signalling ...	499
Brocklebank, S., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant ...	565
Brown, H., Bombardier 39th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling ...	523
Bryant, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	578
Buchan, J., Bombardier, 50th Field Battery, Royal Artillery passed in signalling ...	798
Bullock, A., Corporal, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, qualified in signalling ...	523
Burkinsher, W., Lance-Sergeant, 5th Lancers, musketry certificate	865
Burns, H., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, musketry certificate ...	634
Butler, S., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	812
Cairns, J., Corporal, 24th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling ...	798
Campbell, W. G., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry, musketry certificate ...	865
Card, L., Color Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, musketry certificate	812
Carey, F., Sergeant, 16th Lancers, musketry certificate ...	578
Carr, W., Color Sergeant, 1st Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	548
Carver, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	634
Castagnola, P., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate ...	578
Champion, F., Bombardier, 50th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling ...	798
Chapman, F., Corporal, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, qualified in signalling ...	499
Clarke, M., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	812
Codrington, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate ...	550
Cook, T. T., Bombardier, 71st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling ...	798
Cole, E., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, musketry certificate ...	550
Connor, C., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	634
Costello, H. E., Sergeant, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, Pushtu Lower Standard ...	316
Coward, F., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment, musketry certificate ...	578
Croft, J., Corporal, 19th Hussars, passed in signalling ...	551
Crossman, A., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	550
Cunneen, J. S., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	799

G.O.C.C.

No.

Cunningham, C. J., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment, Entrance Examination, Roorkee College	...	144
Cushan, G., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, musketry certificate	...	548
Dalding, J., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers, passed in signalling	...	798
Daley, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, musketry certificate	...	703
Dawe, A., Sergeant, 20th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	703
Dorling, J., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	550
Duffill, E. V., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	865
Dunkason, G., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, mus- ketry certificate 548, Erratum	...	651
Edwards, G., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, musketry certificate	...	548
Emmerson, F., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, musketry certi- cate	...	703
Excell, P., Corporal, 1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment, passed in signalling	...	798
Fairley, R., Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate	...	550
Fatt, W. J., Squadron Sergeant-Major, 19th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	812
Fearnley, R., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	548
Fisk, G. W., Color Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment, musketry certificate	...	865
Flanagan, H., Corporal, "F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in signalling	...	798
Forrest, W., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regi- ment, qualified in signalling	...	499
Fowler, E., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment, musketry certi- cate	...	812
Fraser, A., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, musketry certificate	...	634
Gardner, S. C., Corporal, 48th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, pass- ed in signalling	...	798
Gemmell, G., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, qualified in signalling	...	523
Gibbon, H., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry, musketry, certificate	...	548
Gilbertson, G. W., Sergeant, Commissariat Department, High Proficiency Urdu	...	329
Gillingham, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, musketry certi- cate	...	548
Gillon, J., Corporal, No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	...	523
Giovanni, P., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	812
Goldsmith, H., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, musketry certificate	...	865
Goodyear, G., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant	...	565
Gordon, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, musketry cer- tificate	...	812

Gourley, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed in signalling	551
Grant, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment, musketry certificate	703
Green, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, musketry certificate	550
—, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	634
Gregory, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, musketry certificate	578
Griffiths, J. G., Battery Sergeant-Major, No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, Pushtu Higher Standard	863
Grindley, A., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, musketry certificate	799
Gyde, C. J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, Pushtu Higher Standard	863
Haigh, W. S., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	634
Haley, A., Corporal, 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, passed in signalling	798
Hardy, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, qualified in signalling	499
Harper, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry, musketry certificate	548
Harris, H., Bombardier, No. 11 Company Western Division, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	551
Hayter, H., Corporal, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, qualified in signalling	499
Hibbard, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, musketry certificate	634
Hill, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, musketry certificate	865
Hillman, F., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment, musketry certificate	812
Hitchman, H. C., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, musketry certificate	548
Horsman, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, passed in signalling	798
House, G., Corporal, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, passed in signalling	551
Howarth, J., Bombardier, 5th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	499
Huber, F., Sergeant, Commissariat Department, Punjabi, Pushtu Higher Standard	863
Hughes J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, musketry certificate	550
Hunt, F., Corporal, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, passed in signalling	551
Hunter, T. J., Sergeant, Commissariat Department, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
Hurrell, E., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, musketry certificate	812
Hutchinson, J., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment, passed in signalling	798
Hynes, C., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment, musketry certificate	634

Hynes, J., Sergeant-Instructor in Fencing, 4th Dragoon Guards, musketry certificate	...	...	...	799
Imray, V., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	799
Innes, H. W., Corporal, 11th Hussars, Entrance Examination, Roorkee College	...	...	...	144
Jackson, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	812
—, T. H. E., 1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	865
Johnson, W., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	...	...	548
Johnstone, E. M., Sub-Conductor, Quarter-Master General's Department, leave 491, extended	...	...	...	880
Jordan, A., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	...	...	703
—, P., Sergeant 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	703
Keating, C., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	523
Keeling, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	799
Keen, C., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578
Kendall, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	812
Kennedy, S. E., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	523
Kenny, T., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	548
Kilpatrick, G., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	634
King, C. T. W., Bombardier No. 26 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	...	...	...	798
Kinsella, A., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, passed in signalling	...	...	...	551
Kitching, G., Corporal, 10th Hussars, passed in signalling	...	...	...	551
Knight, W. J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578
Lambert, F., Private, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, Punjabi	...	...	...	584
Lambourne, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	548
Latchford, J., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant	...	...	...	565
Lawrie, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	550
Lemon, G. O., Corporal, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	523
Linton, J., Bombardier, No. 7 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	499
Lloyd, S., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	703
MacDonald, A., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, musketry certificate	...	...	...	799

Macgregor, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	523
MacLennan, J., Sergeant Major, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, musketry certificate	...	...	...	550
McCormack, Sergeant, Military Works Department, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	...	...	863
McDowell, J., Private, 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	...	...	200
McGrail, M., Color Sergeant, 2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	703
McIver, H., Bombardier, 31st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	...	...	...	798
McKenzie, S., Color Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	634
McLaughlin, R., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578
McNay, D., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	548
Makinson, E., Sergeant, 18th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	...	...	550
Malir, H., Bombardier, No. 22 Company Western Division, Royal Artillery, Entrance Examination, Roorkee College	...	...	...	144
Marsden, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed in signalling	...	...	...	551
Marshall, J., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578
Martyr, D., Corporal, 19th Hussars, passed in signalling	...	...	...	551
Mathew, J. D., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, Entrance Examination, Roorkee College	...	...	...	144
Milson, E., Sergeant, 11th Hussars, musketry certificate	...	...	...	550
Mitchell, E., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	548
Moffat, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	634
Moore, G., Sergeant Major, 4th Dragoon Guards, Pushtu Higher Standard	...	...	...	863
Morton, W., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, passed in signalling	...	...	...	798
Neal, J., Bombardier, 70th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	...	...	...	523
Nelson, C., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, passed in signalling	...	...	...	551
Nevin, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578
New, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	799
Nicholson, G., Corporal, 1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment, passed in signalling	...	...	...	798
Norman, G., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578
Norris, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment, musketry certificate	...	...	...	812
North, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	812
Nye, R., Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant	...	...	...	565
Olden, G., Sergeant, 5th Lancers, musketry certificate	...	...	...	578

G.O.C.C.
No.

Oldfield, B., Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate	550
Orchard, C., Bombardier, "M" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in signalling	551
Palmer, A., Corporal, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, qualified in signalling	499
Parks, G., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Border Regiment, musketry certificate	703
Patterson, W. H., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, musketry certificate	799
Pearce, A. E., Corporal, "H" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in signalling	798
Peglar, E., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment, musketry certificate	634
Phillips, A. W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	799
Pigott, T., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, musketry certificate	799
Pink, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, passed in signalling	551
Pitt, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, musketry certificate	799
Pollock, A., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate	799
Prece, C. H. Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment, musketry certificate	578
Price, R. B., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry, passed in signalling	798
Prosser, G., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment, musketry certificate	865
Puxty, A., Bombardier, "K" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, qualified in signalling	523
Quinton, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, musketry certificate	703
Rainey, R., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, musketry certificate	703
Raven, G., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, musketry certificate	799
Read, W., Corporal, No. 9 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	523
Rees, T., Sergeant, No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
Revell, D., Color Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, musketry certificate	550
Reynolds, T., Bombardier No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	798
Rice, J. Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment, musketry certificate	634
Rich, H. W., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, Entrance Examination Roorkee College	144
Ricketts, G. H., Corporal 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, Entrance Examination, Roorkee College	144
Ridgway, R., Corporal, 1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment, passed in signalling	551
Ritchie, F., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, musketry certificate	79

	G.O.C.C. No.
Roberts, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, musketry certificate	812
Roddy, J. M., Corporal, 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment, passed in Field Fortification, Tactics, and Military Topography ...	811
Roscoe, F., Color Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate	812
Ryder, W., Store Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
Saddington, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment, musketry certificate	578
Saunders, E., Bombardier, 15th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	798
Savage, R., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, musketry certificate	703
Scallen, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Border Regiment, musketry certificate	703
Seaman, P., Bombardier, No. 18 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	523
Sharpin, W., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed in signalling	551
Short, W., Bombardier, No. 11 Company Southern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in signalling	551
Skinner, E., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment, musketry certificate	865
Slowe, P., Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant	565
Smart, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, musketry certificate	548
Smith, O. C., Bombardier, 68th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, qualified in signalling	523
—, W., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, musketry certificate	550
—, S. A., Bombardier, 6th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, Entrance Examination, Roorkee College	144
—, T., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, musketry certificate	550
—, A., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots, passed in signalling ...	551
—, J. G., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, musketry certificate	799
—, G. H., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, musketry certificate	865
Stannard, E., Corporal, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment, qualified in signalling	523
Stanton, P., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Pushtu Higher Standard	415
Stephens, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment, qualified in signalling	499
Stevens, F., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment, musketry certificate	799
Stone, A., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment, musketry certificate	799
Stratton, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Border Regiment, musketry certificate	703
Sutton, E., Sergeant, 19th Hussars, musketry certificate ...	865
Sydney, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, musketry certificate	703
Taylor, A., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, musketry certificate	550
—, T., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Border Regiment, passed in signalling	551

Taylor, G., Sergeant, 5th Dragoon Guards, musketry certificate ...	578
Thorpe, C., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, musketry certificate ...	703
——, J. T., Sergeant, 11th Hussars, musketry certificate ...	799
Tomsett, E. S., Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate ...	799
Tuley, A., Sergeant, 18th Hussars, musketry certificate ...	799
Twiddy, G. W., Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, passed in Military Topography ...	811
Tyler, W., Sergeant, Commissariat Department, Pushtu Higher Standard ...	415
——, A., Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate ...	550
Wailling, W., 1st class Sergeant Instructor, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, musketry certificate ...	634
Wain, W., Corporal, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, qualified in signalling ...	523
Walsh, M., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, musketry certificate ...	548
Walters, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate ...	550
——, R., Store Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Pushtu Higher Standard ...	863
Waterman, R., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, musketry certificate ...	548
Waugh, C., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, musketry certificate ...	578
Webb, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	812
Wells, S., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, musketry certificate ...	799
Whinyates, C., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, musketry certificate ...	865
White, T. W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment, musketry certificate ...	578
——, T., Sergeant Major, 1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	634
Whitney, T., Corporal, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment, passed in signalling ...	551
Wignall, R., Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, musketry certificate ...	550
Wilcox, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	703
Willars, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment, musketry certificate ...	634
Williams, W., Acting Sergeant, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, passed in signalling ...	789
——, J. S., Bombardier, 41st Field Battery Royal Artillery, passed in signalling ...	798
Wills, A. J., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, qualified as Pioneer Sergeant ...	565
Wimhursh, W., Sergeant, 1st Royal West Kent Regiment, musketry certificate ...	865
Wood, C., Sergeant, 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment, musketry certificate ...	634
Woodwards, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment, musketry certificate ...	550
Woolterton, S., Sergeant, 1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment, musketry certificate ...	578
Wythe, H., 1st class Sergeant Instructor, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, musketry certificate ...	812

EXTENSION OF SERVICE.

2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.—Special bounty
to men who extend their service ... 610

Hardley Wilmot, E., Lieutenant, 45th Sikhs, Wing Officer	...	433
Earle, E. S., Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	...	677
Eassie, F., Veterinary-Lieutenant, Army Veterinary Department, tour expired	...	596
Eastwood, R. J. C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps musketry certificate	...	548
Edgell, E. A., Captain, Royal Engineers, to join School of Military Engineering Chatham 115, posting	...	845
Edwards, F. J. M., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General posting 228, to move up in grade succession, 3rd Bombay Cavalry	...	659
—, R. M., Captain, 18th Bengal Infantry, garrison class 374, Part II	...	691
—, A. H. M., Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards, Urdu Higher Standard	...	476
Edwardes, J. G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer 401, transfer	...	686
—, S. M., Captain, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, Staff Officer to Gilgit Force, while employed in Relief of Chitral	...	514
—, A. C., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	...	774
Elderton, M. T., Lieutenant, 8th Bombay Infantry, Adjutant	...	647
Eikington, R. J. G., Lieutenant Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding Mhow District	...	414
Elles, E. R., Brigadier-General, posting	...	389
—, A. W., Captain, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bengal	...	654
—, M. R., 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting	...	683
Elliott, H. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	...	811
—, C. A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Lower Standard Urdu	...	638
—, A. C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps Pushtu Higher Standard	...	863
Ellis, W. M., Captain, Royal Engineers, to join School of Military Engineering, Chatham	...	115
Ellwood, B. P., Lieutenant, 1st Bombay Lancers, Squadron Officer	...	484
Elsmie, G. E. D., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjabi 664, Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Cavalry	...	706
—, A. M. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Adjutant	...	851
Engelbach, F. J., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment, qualified in signalling	...	523
England, T. P., Captain, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, passed (c) (d) and (g)	...	630
Enriquez, A. D., Major, 18th Bengal Infantry, Commandant 376, qualified for Command	...	525
Erck, J. C., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, qualified for Staff	...	69

G.O.C.C.
No.

Evans, W. N., Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Lancers, Adjutant	...	104
—, G. M., Captain, 8th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander 242, 2nd-in-Command	...	707
—, E. S., Major, 2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	...	831
Evatt, F. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles, garrison class 113, cancelled	...	271
Even, G. E., Major, 30th Bombay Infantry, qualified for Command	...	681
Eykyn, C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Royal Highlanders, garrison class	...	547
Eyre, E. H., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India	...	152
Eyton, J. H. W., Major, 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry, Com- mandant, Naini Tal Depôt	...	526
Ezechiel, J., Hony. Lieutenant, Commissariat Department, Pusthu Higher Standard	...	415

FIELD SERVICE.

<i>Waniristan Field Force.</i> —Compensation to British and Native troops for wear and tear of clothing	...	209
" <i>Division and Brigade orders for marches on field service,</i> " and " <i>Lines of Communication and Movements, Field Service Man- ual.</i> "—Attention called to—Similar procedure to be observed during field manœuvres	...	864

FORMS.

<i>Army Form B-139.</i> —Certificate of education of Warrant and Non- commissioned officers and men.—To be rendered to Director of Military Education in India, as soon after 1st January 1896, as possible	...	28
<i>India Army Form, 119.</i> —(Annual Sanitary Report on Cantonments).— Revised and to be taken into use	...	566
<i>India Army Form 425.</i> —"Shooting Pass".—Addition to	...	122
<i>Army Form B-55.</i> —"Chief Umpire's Field Firing Report." revised	...	841
<i>Army Form D-402.</i> —Attention called to the regulations regarding distribution of—	...	162
<i>Army Form O-1777 or India Army Form 36.</i> —Widows or wives of soldiers unaccompanied by their husbands, not to leave their sta- tions without—	...	172
<i>Army Form B-124.</i> —Report of a deserter.—To whom addressed	...	330
<i>Army Form B-224-1, 240-1.</i> —Revised	...	606
<i>India Army Form 154.</i> —Revised	...	606
<i>Army Form B-105.</i> —Regimental Monthly Return, British Cavalry and Infantry.—Revised, to be taken into use for returns dated 1st January 1897	...	786
<i>Army Forms B-169-1 and B-169-2.</i> —Confidential Inspection Reports, British Infantry.—Revised, to be taken into use for en- suing inspections	...	829
<i>India Army Form 228.</i> —Inspection Return, Native Cavalry,—revised, to meet requirements of all commands	...	850
<i>India Army Form 229.</i> —Inspection Return, Native Infantry,—revi- sed, to meet requirements of all commands	...	850

G.O.C.C.
No.FORMS—*contd.*

<i>India Army Forms 312 and 314.—Inspection Returns, Madras Cavalry and Infantry,—cancelled</i>	850
<i>India Army Forms 228-A and 228-B.—Inspection Returns, Bombay Cavalry and Infantry,—cancelled</i>	850

FUNDS.

<i>Patriotic Fund.—Accumulated interest to be spent for relief of sufferers in Chitral Relief Expedition, rules for distribution</i> ...	292
<i>Queen's Military Widows' Fund.—Accounts for 1895</i> ...	524

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

<i>Jews.—Grant of leave to—for certain festivals</i> ...	140
<i>"Chitral leave, 90 days."—Order regarding grant of—to remain in force until 15th October 1897</i> ...	502
<i>Suakin Force, special leave.—Rules regarding—to remain in force until 31st December 1897</i> ...	869

<i>Fagan, J. L. Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside in India</i> ...	9
—, E. A., Lieutenant, 27th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 442, officiating Squadron Officer, 6th Bombay Cavalry...	539
—, H. R., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 26th Punjab Infantry	459
Fair, F. K., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain	805
Faithfull, W. C., Major, 21st Punjab Infantry, Commandant	52
—, H. T., Major, 33rd Punjab Infantry, 2nd-in-Command	335
Fanshawe, H. D., Major, 19th Hussars, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	281
—, R., Captain, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Agra	304
Farrell, H. J. W., Lieutenant, R. A. passed (c) (d)	691
Fasken, C. G. M., Major, 2nd Sikh Infantry, qualified for Command	409
Faulknor, A. A. M. M., Captain, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Pushtu Higher Standard	863
Feilden, R. M., Lieutenant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, musketry certificate	865
Fell, R. B., Captain, 1st Bn. Scottish Rifles, garrison class 547, passed (c) (d)	811
Fellows, C. S., Lieutenant, 8th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 325, musketry certificate	548
Fenn, E. H. McB., Lieutenant, 12th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 401, passed in signalling	499
Fenton, F. F., Lieutenant, 11th Hussars, garrison class 113, passed (c) (d)	531
Fenwick, M. J. E., Major, 1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	447
Fergusson, H. C., Captain, 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry, passed (c) (d)	811
Fernyhough, H. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed in signalling	551
Ferrier, J. A., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	326

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
15th August 1890.*

No. 43.—Forms.—The following has been revised :—

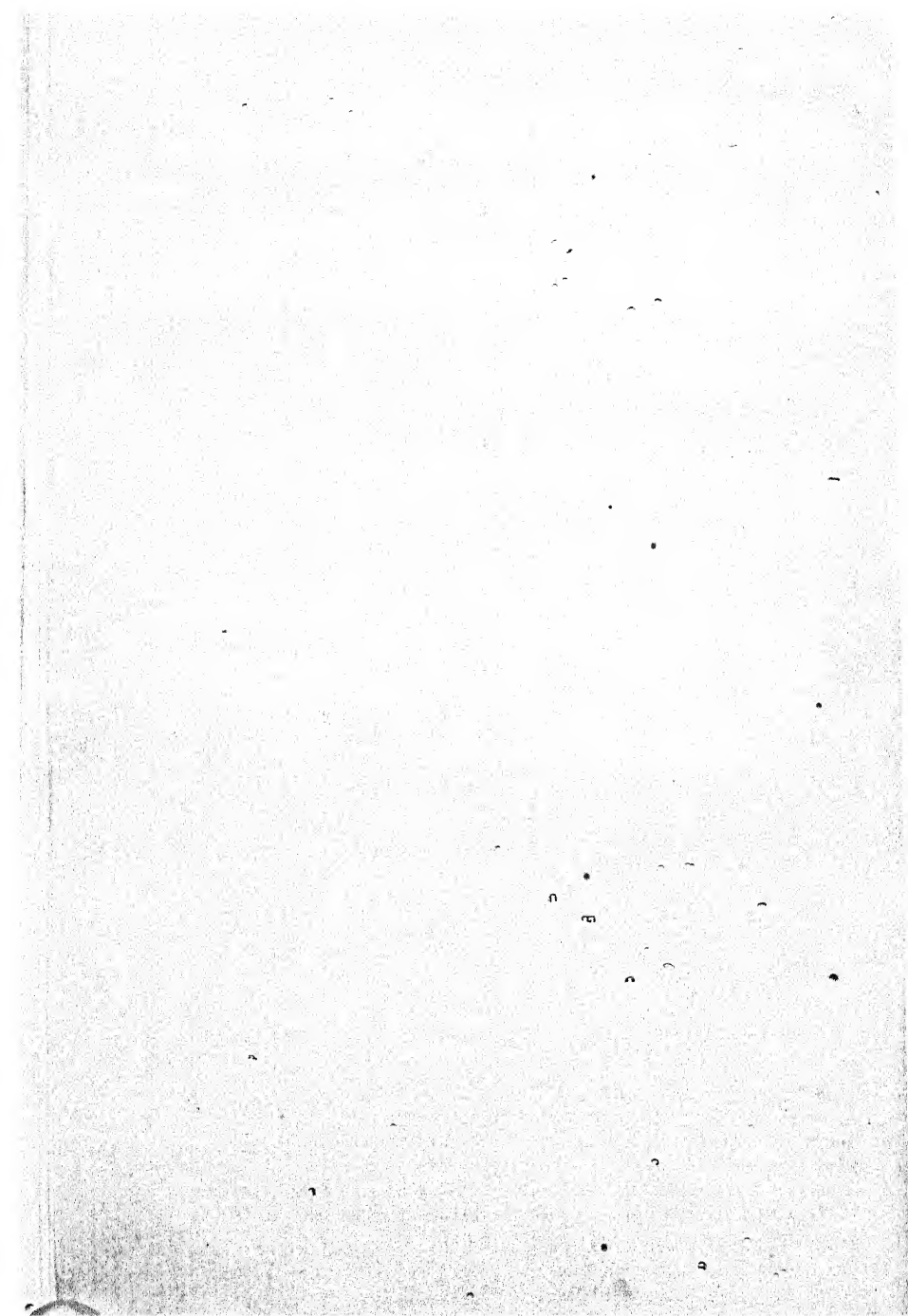
India Army Form 134. "Adjutant's Muster Roll." Will be taken into use for the half yearly muster of 30th September next, referred to in S. G. O., No. 30 of 1890, page 102. Issued gratis at 6 copies per annum to regiments and battalions of British Cavalry and Infantry. Indents are to be submitted to the Pay Examiner, Madras, for transmission to the Contractors for Printing Government of India stock forms, Calcutta. All old copies in stock will be destroyed.

No. 44.—Forms.—It is notified for information that Army Form B-162, "Gymnasium; Report of Class training" has been revised. This form will be taken into use at once, the old stock being destroyed. Indents are to be submitted to the Pay Examiner, Madras, for transmission to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms, Calcutta.

Supplied gratis at 24 copies to each Battery, Regiment of British Cavalry, Battalion of British Infantry, and Hill Depôt.

No. 45.—Drill and Instruction—Gymnastics.—It is notified for information that Government has been pleased to sanction men of the Madras Army who have qualified as First-class Certificated Instructors in Gymnastics at the first-class Gymnasium, Secunderabad, wearing with their clothing a badge of "crossed swords, gold," as issued to British Troops.

2. The badge can be obtained from the Army Clothing Department, Madras, on payment, and the cost, viz., annas 10 and pies 6, may be charged to Regimental Funds.



No. 46.—The following general orders, by His Excellency The Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

1st July 1890.

No. 56.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, "Discipline":—

Para. 1038.—After the word "detailed," in line 3, insert "and will be subject to all the conditions contained in para. 2190."

Insert new para.—

1646-A.—Officers in Europe, subject to military law, are placed for disciplinary purposes under the command of the Assistant Military Secretary for Indian Affairs at the Horse Guards, when junior to the latter, whose orders they are required to obey.

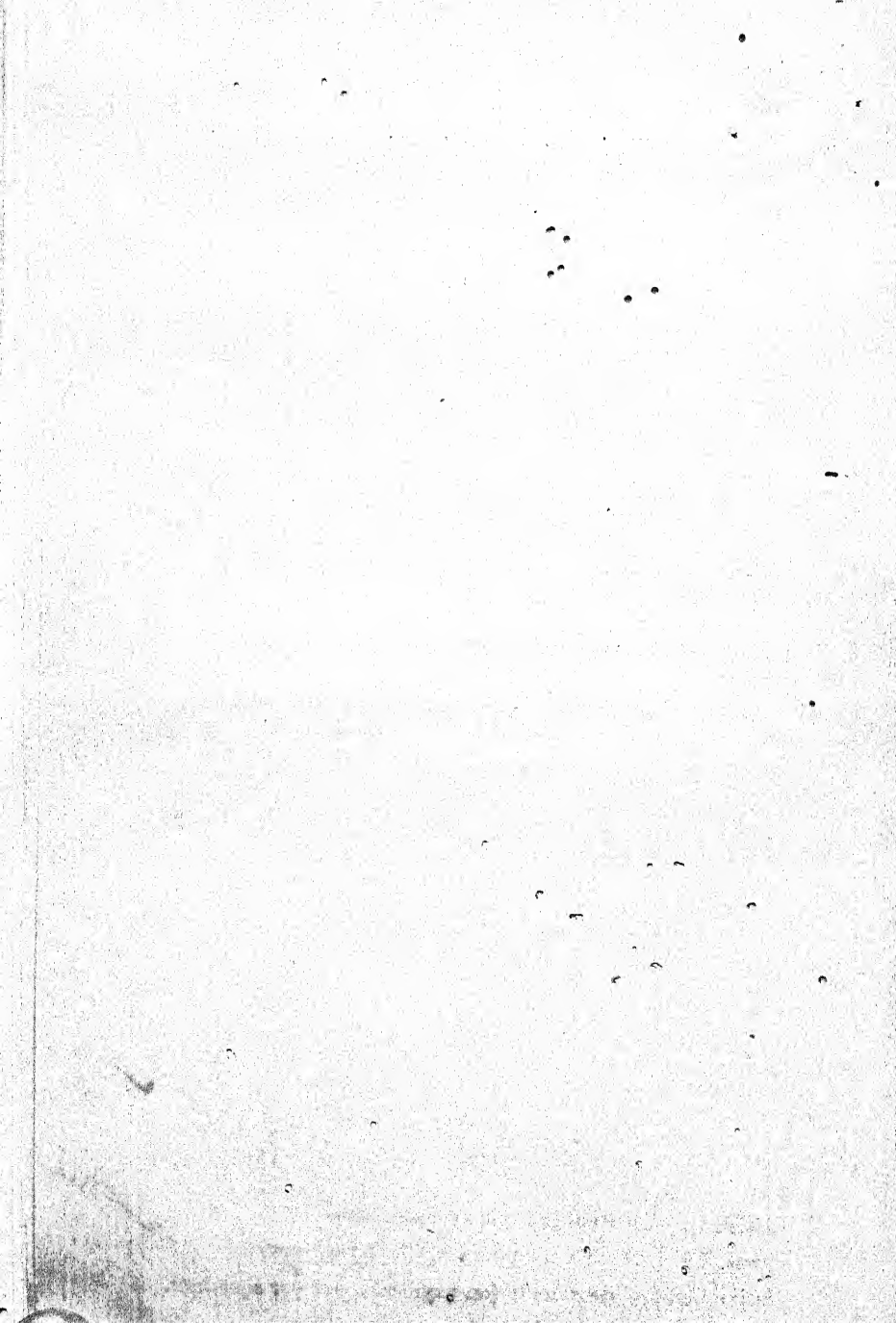
Para. 2190.—After the words "beyond them," in line 3, add the following:

All recruits enlisted for the Infantry after the 30th November 1886, and for the Artillery of the Punjab Frontier Force after the 15th December 1886, are to be distinctly warned at the time of first enlistment that, in the case of the Infantry, if enlisted for one battalion of a regiment or group of linked battalions, they are liable to serve in any other of the linked battalions, and will be transferred thereto, if required, whenever the Government of India may consider it necessary to make preparations for active service: and in the case of the Artillery of the Punjab Frontier Force, that under such circumstances they are liable to serve in any one of the four batteries of that force.

Para. 2199 (as amended by G. O. 107* of 1887).—In line 4, after the words "served before" insert the following clause: In Pioneer Regiments Mazhi Sikh recruits who are otherwise desirable and fit for the service, and within the prescribed limits of age, may be taken from a minimum height of 5 feet 4 inches.

Para. 2313.—In eleventh line, expunge "such men" and substitute "Native officers."

* S.G.O. No. 6 of 1888, page 11.



G. O. 46—*contd.*

Para. 2423. (b).—Add "The grant of this medal will be held as having effect from the 1st of January previous to that in which the recommendation is made, to the 31st of December following; so that men who may be discharged to pension at any time during the year may be held eligible for the reward."

Para. 2523.—The sentence commencing in the third line with the words "Commanding Officers are" and ending in the sixth line with the words "of the Division or District" is revised as follows:

"Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments will submit their applications for General or District Courts Martial to Officers Commanding stations for early transmission to the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Circle, by whom they will be transferred (section VI, paragraph 384) to the Staff Officer of the District."

Para. 2581.—Under "monthly" after "monthly return" insert:

*Nominal List of officers (British Cavalry and Infantry).	Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief.	1st of each month.	India Army Form 178.
---	---	--------------------	----------------------

No. 57.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. VIII, "Veterinary":

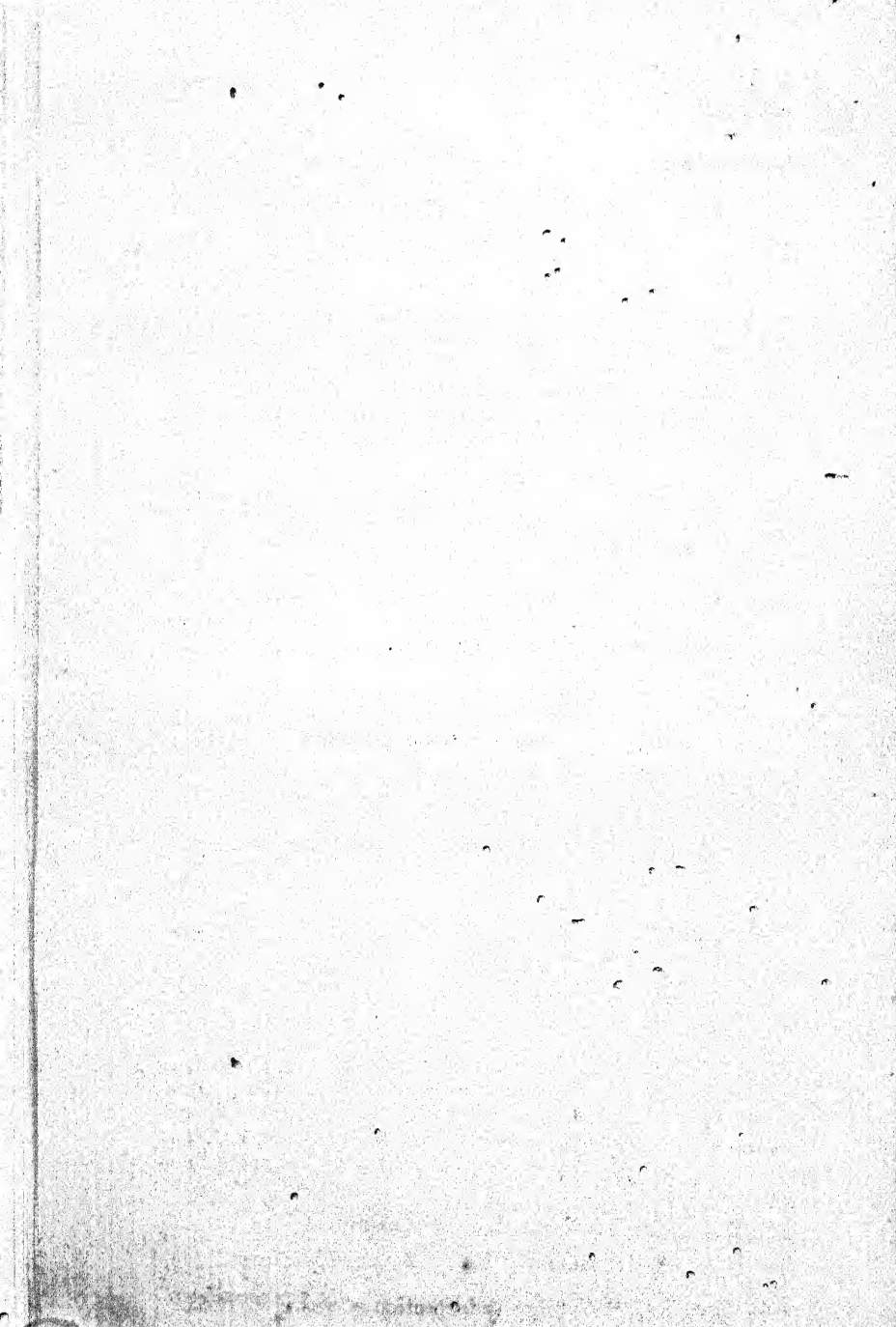
Para. 43.—Line 2, *substitute* "once" for "twice." Line 14, *substitute* "monthly" for "fortnightly."

Para. 295 (a).—Veterinary wallets of approved pattern, as laid down in India List of Changes, clause 784 of 31st December 1887, will in future be issued by the Medical Store Department on requisitions from Officers Commanding regiments and batteries, as part of their regimental equipment, in the following proportion:

British Cavalry Regiment, one per squadron.

Horse, Field, Mountain and Heavy Batteries, one each.

Native Cavalry Regiments (on payment), one per squadron.



G. O. 46—*contd.*

Para. 295 (b).—These wallets will be issued with medicines, instruments and fittings complete. All subsequent requirements being made good from the stores on charge in station veterinary hospitals, in the cases of British Cavalry, Horse and Field Artillery, and from stores in regimental charge in all other cases. For a list of contents see Appendix IV (c).

Para. 295 (c).—They are intended for use of veterinary and other officers in charge, when the medicine chests are not at hand, as in the field, or on the line of march, &c.

Para. 295 (d).—They should be taken to all mounted parades, being carried by the orderly farrier, attached to the hind arch of the saddle, offside, in the same manner as a carbine bucket.

Para. 295 (e).—Veterinary Surgeons when making their periodical inspections of corps will see that these wallets are kept in serviceable order and ready for use.

APPENDIX IV (c).

List of contents of Veterinary wallets.

Tincture of opium, 8 oz. in a tin flask.

Spirits of nitric ether, 8 oz, „ „

Balls, each containing one dose of carbonate of ammonia...12

Linen bandages for wounds 3

Needles, suture { large 3
 { medium 3

Wires, suture { large hanks... .. 1
 { medium hanks 1

Pins for wounds, packet 1

Scissors for cutting pins, wire or tape, pairs ... 1

Tape, pieces of 1

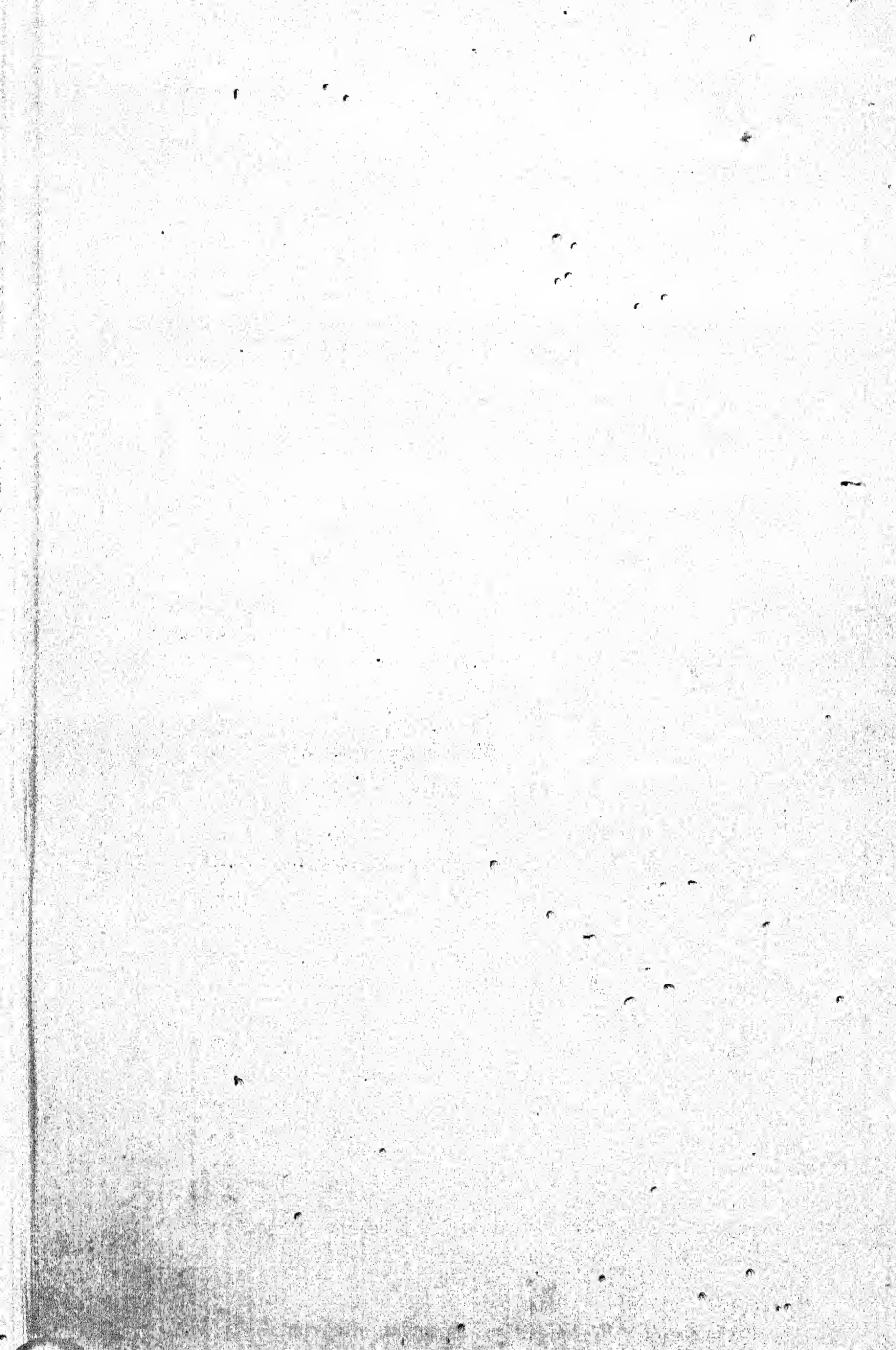
Horn, drenching 1

Measure for medicines 1

Sponge, small 1

Probes, whale bone 2

Cotton wool } as required.
Tow }



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
13th June 1890.*

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 32.—Transport—Railway.—It is notified for general information that 2nd and 3rd Class Railway Carriages, will be provided with either hooks, or racks, for the storing of the rifles of troops moving by railway.

In the case of racks, a plan showing the method of placing the arms under the hinged seats of 3rd class carriages, will be issued to all commands by the Quarter Master General.

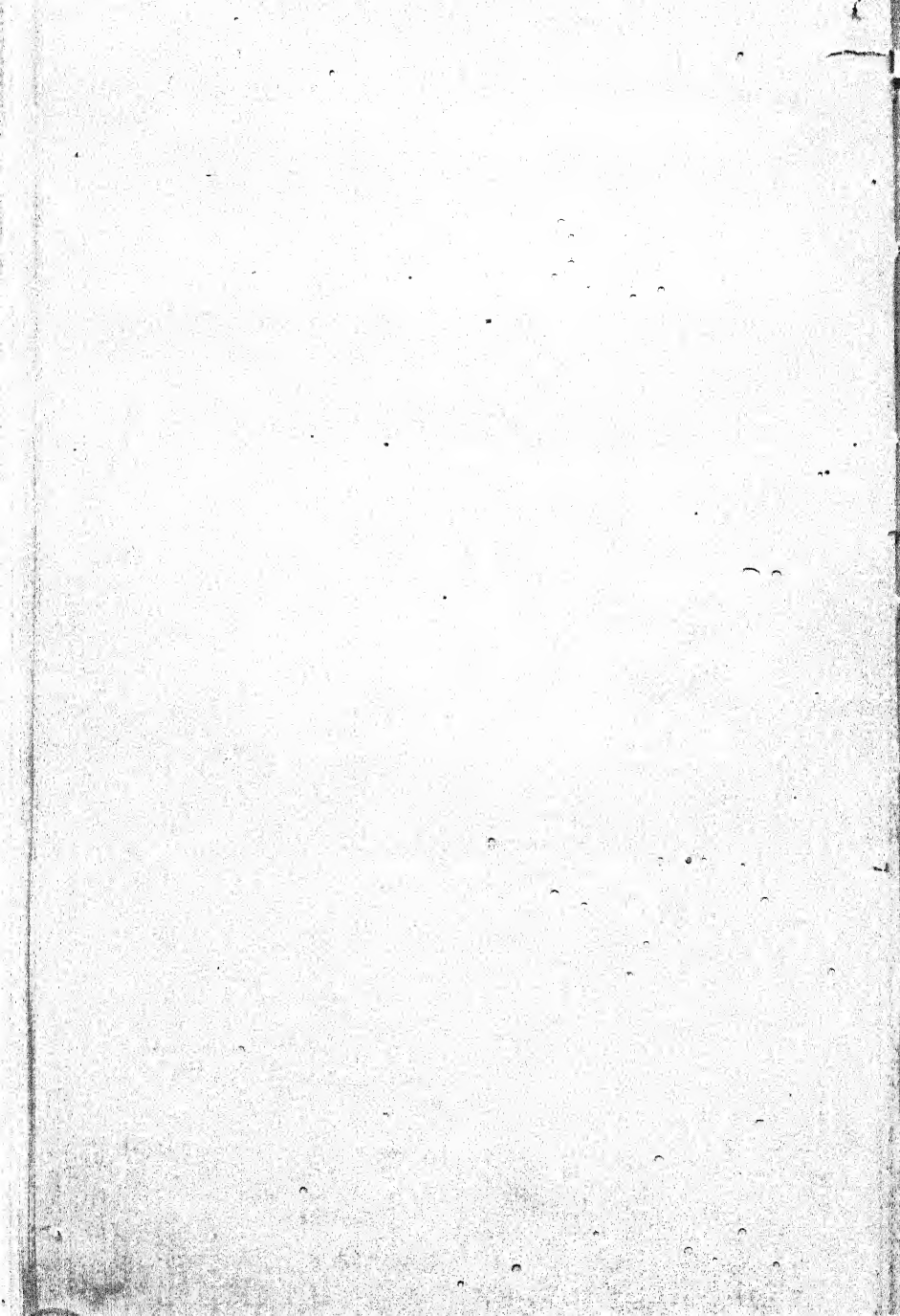
No. 33.—Forms.—The following has been introduced :—

India Army Form 141. "Butt Memorandum." This form will be taken into use by both British and Native Troops, and is in supersession of Army Form B-67 and India Army Form 117. Issued gratis "as required."

2. The following has been revised :—

India Army Form 144. "Monthly Musketry Progress Report—Native Army."

3. The above forms can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.



No. 34.—The following general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

1st May 1890.

No. 40.

Appointments.—Regimental.—It is notified for information and guidance that the Commander-in-Chief in India has decided that officers of Heavy, Garrison and Mountain Batteries of Royal Artillery and of Infantry shall not be eligible for appointment to a Native Cavalry Regiment after they attain the age of 23 years. Officers of Horse Artillery, British Cavalry and Field Artillery will, however, be eligible up to the age of 25 years.

No. 41.

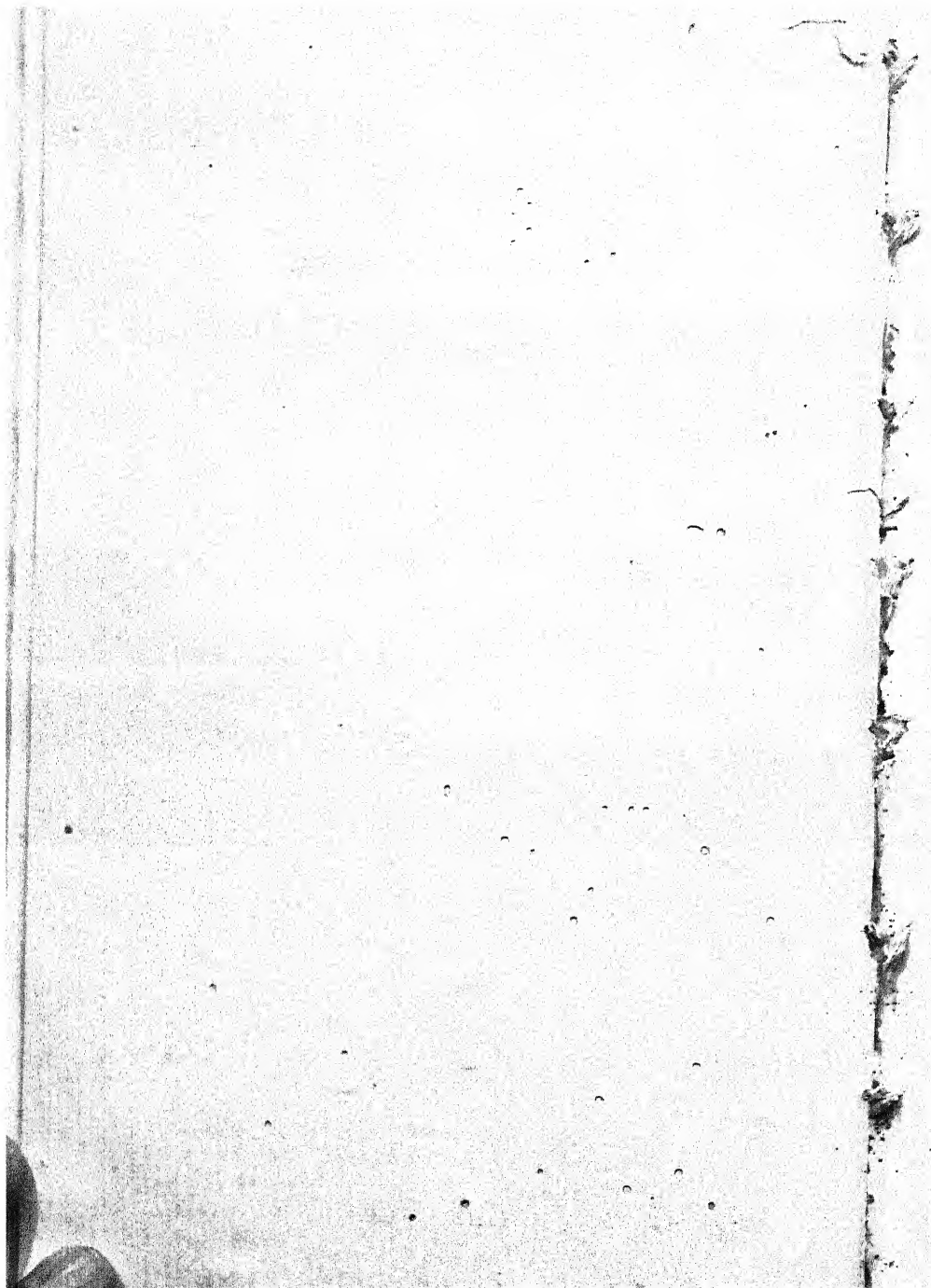
Books—Regulations.—The following corrections and additions are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, "Discipline":

• Para. 98 is reconstructed as follows :—

Probationers requiring leave out of India on account of ill health will be permitted by the Government of India, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, to proceed to England on medical certificate, on receipt of the usual application for leave, with a copy of the Medical Board Proceedings and a statement of service. On arrival in England they will be examined by a Medical Board and granted leave (para. 97) or replaced at the disposal of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief according to the Board's report. In emergent cases, however, and on the recommendation of the Medical Board, the General Officer Commanding may permit probationers to proceed out of India in anticipation of sanction; but in such cases a telegraphic report of the action taken should be immediately made to the Adjutant General's Office.

Para 1937.—*Add*—Officials of the Government Telegraph Department are also permitted to reside within the limits of Military Cantonments under the foregoing conditions when the main Telegraph Office lies within Cantonment limits.

Para. 1973.—After "Officers, Public Works and other Departments," in margin of para., *enter* "Officials of the Government Telegraph Department when the main Telegraph Office lies within Cantonment limits."



G. O. 34—*contd.*

Para. 2551.—In ninth line, after the words "Adjutant General direct" add "Adjutant General's Office, Simla, when Army Head Quarters are not there," and in tenth line, after the words "Commander-in-Chief in India direct," add "by telegram in all cases where a Telegraph Office exists."

Para. 2588,— Under "Yearly" insert the following :

Descriptive roll of Native Officers recommended for grants of land.	Adjutant General	15th June	India Army Form No. 163.
--	------------------	-----------	--------------------------------

No. 42.

British Army—Records.—The Commander-in-Chief directs that the "Instructions with the new record of service" and those contained in G. O. 25* of 1889 be given effect to at once in the duplicate attestations of Army Schoolmasters.

No. 43.

Discharges—British Army—General.—The following alterations are made to the Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India :

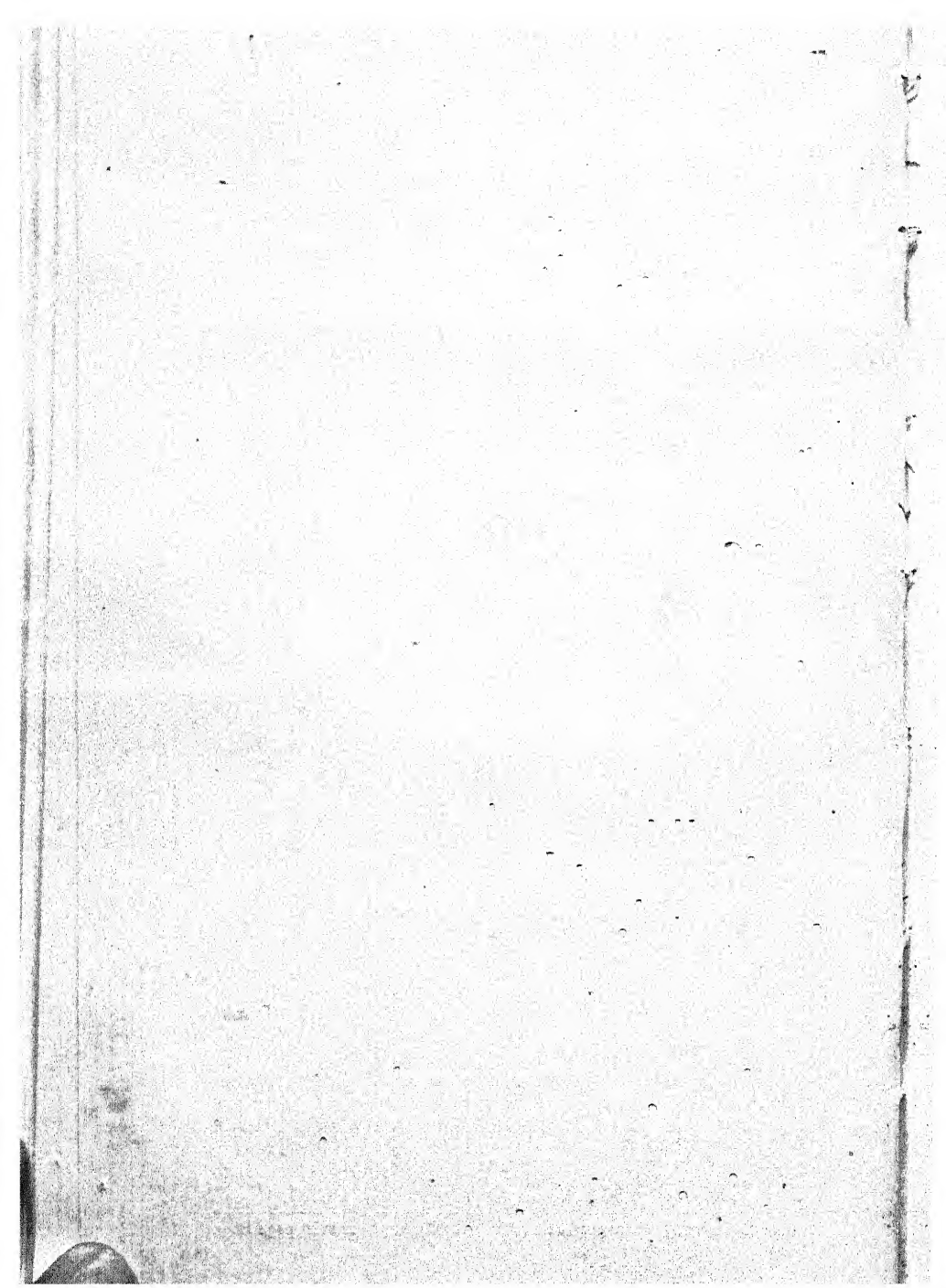
Expunge the letter "b" (and its corresponding note) from the body of the Schedule of discharge documents issued with G. O. 2† of 1890.

*Para. 8, page 3, clause (c), line 27.—*Expunge* "(in duplicate for Royal Artillery)" against "Proceedings on discharge."

No. 44.

Medals.—With the concurrence of Government, it is notified for information that when a man who has earned a bronze India medal and clasp as a follower is subsequently enlisted, and becomes entitled to a further clasp for the same medal as a combatant, he may surrender the bronze medal with clasp, and be supplied in lieu with a silver medal with silver clasp.

*S.G.O. No. 30 of 1889, pages 74 and 75. †S.G.O. No. 13 of 1890, page 16.



G. O. 34—*contd.*

, No. 48. (Quarter Master General.)

Transport Regulations.—The following alterations are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. X:

PART I.

Para. 44 is reconstructed as follows:

General Officers, Brigadier Generals and Departmental Officers having the relative rank of a General Officer or Brigadier General, when proceeding from port to port in India on duty and not provided with accommodation in an Indian Marine chartered vessel, will be granted passage-money on the following scale, with a view to their making their own arrangements, instead of being provided with reserved cabin accommodation:

	First class fares.
Generals and Lieutenant Generals	... 4
Major Generals and Brigadier Generals	... 2

The passage-money does not include passage for servants, chargers, baggage, &c.

I.—Passages should ordinarily be taken in the British India Steam Navigation Company's steamers, not only in the Bay of Bengal, but also from port to port along the coasts of Madras and Bombay, *vide* para. 204.

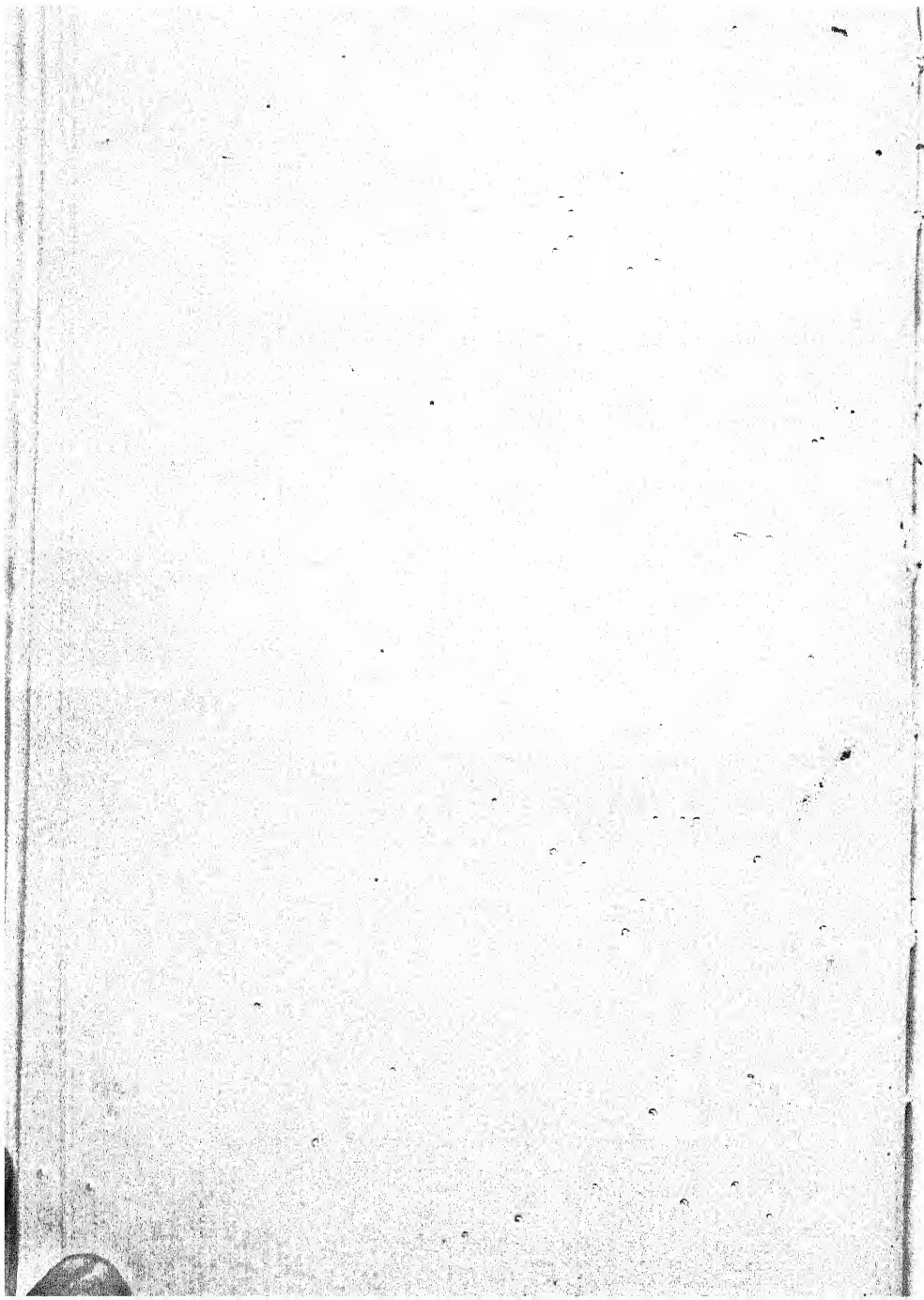
PART II.

Para. 201, clause (a).—After "department" in first line, *add* "the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India."

Para. 217.—In the column "North Western Railway" *add* "Punjab Section between Lahore and Peshawar."

Para. 357. That portion of the para. on page 89 is reconstructed as follows:

357. The following is the maximum scale of servants and followers for which free conveyance by rail is authorized when officers and troops proceed on *permanent* (*vide* para. 553),



G. O. 34—contd.

or temporary duty at the public expense [*cide* clause (I) and para. 501 (b)]:

	Personal servants exclusive of horse attendants.		Followers allowed when camp equipage is taken.
	Permanent duty.	Temporary duty (I).	
General Officer Commanding Forces	Discre-	Discre-	Discre-
	tional.	tional.	tional.
" " " 1st class district ...	12	4	6
" " " 2nd class district ...	9	4	3
Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, and Majors in Command ...	5	2	3
Majors not in Command, and Captains Commanding ...	5	2	2
Captains and Subalterns ...	5	2	1
Chief Clerks of the offices of the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General in India ...	5	2	
Native commissioned officers (2); Warrant officers (3), and their families (4); Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses (5); Staff Sergeants (3), whether regimental or departmental; British non-commissioned officers of the Sappers and Miners; European, Eurasian, and Native clerks (6); and Commissariat gomashtabs and purveyors in receipt of Rs. 50 a month and upwards ...	1	1	
Mess.			
Regiment of British cavalry or infantry ...	15		4
Wing of British cavalry or infantry ...	10		2
Troop of cavalry, company of Royal Engineers, Sappers and Miners, or British infantry ...	3		1
Battery of royal artillery ...	6		2
Regiment of native cavalry or infantry ...	8		2
Wing of Native cavalry or infantry ...	5		1
Troops, exclusive of the authorised Native establishments paid by Government ...	10 per cent.		

(1) Officers issuing warrants are empowered, in very special cases, to allow any number of servants up to the "permanent duty" scale, the words "specially sanctioned" being entered in the warrant. This will be accepted as sufficient authority by the Accounts Department.

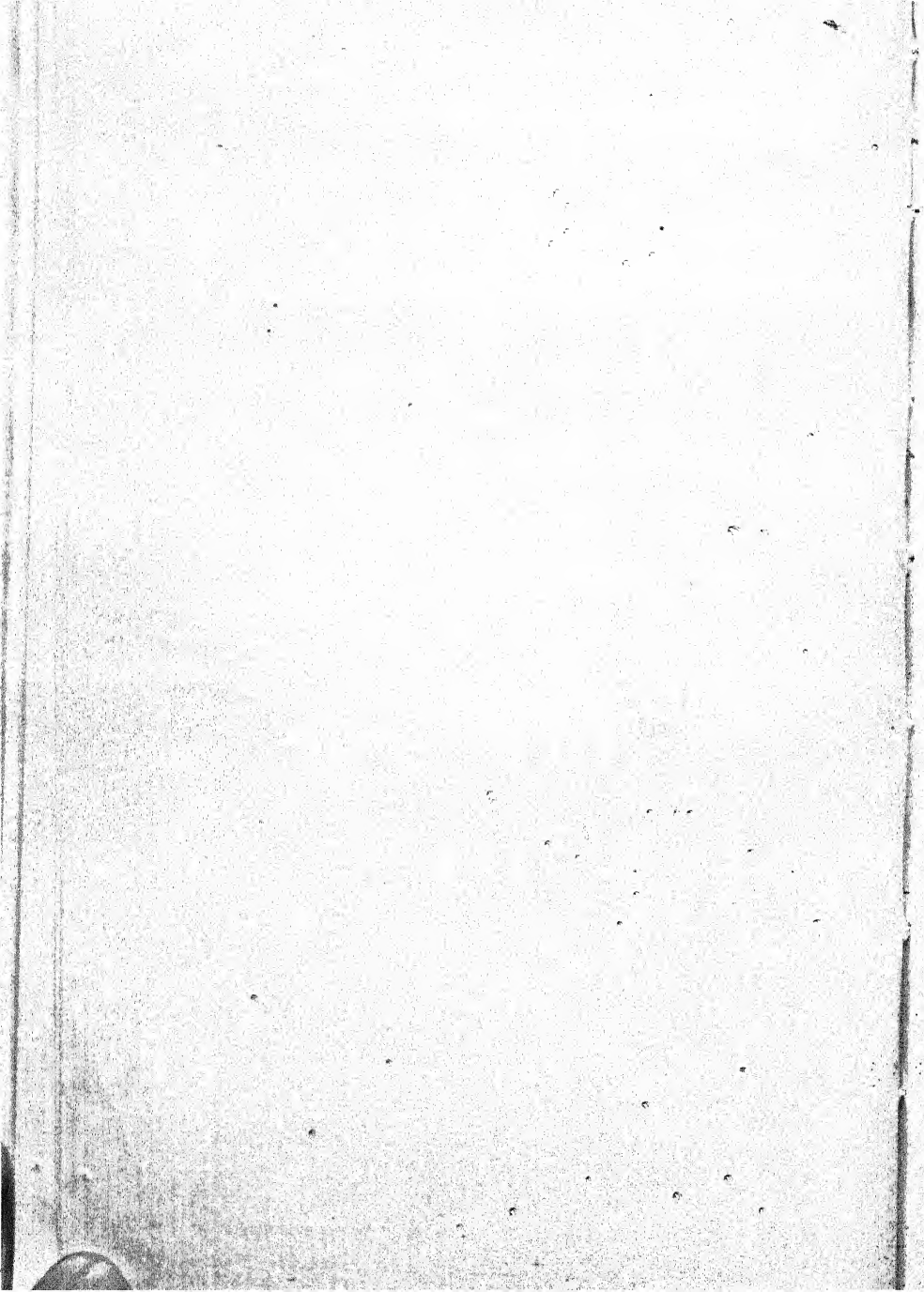
(2) Native commissioned officers are entitled to take a servant when travelling by railway at the public expense, except when proceeding on or returning from furlough.

(3) A Warrant officer or Staff Sergeant, or British non-commissioned officer of the Sappers and Miners, is also entitled to passage for one servant by bullock train when any portion of his entire journey at the public expense is by railway.

(4) Only one servant allowed whether families travel with or without their husbands.

(5) Being unmarried, or whose husband is not a Schoolmaster or serving in the regiment, or is not travelling with her.

(6) Provided the clerk's salary is Rs. 50 per mensem or upwards; if under



G. O. 34—concl'd.

Para. 363.—Clauses I and IV are reconstructed as follows :

I.—The bullocks will be made over to the Commissariat Department at a valuation to be settled by the Commissariat Officer and the Officer Commanding the regiment; in case of difference of opinion, an appeal will be made to the Officer Commanding the station. The Commissariat Officer will dispose of the bullocks as laid down in para. 154, Army Regulations, India, Vol. V.

IV.—The amount of compensation, if any, to be paid by the Commissariat Department to the bhistee on account of the inferiority of the bullock supplied by that department will be determined in the manner prescribed in clause I.

Para. 513.—(f) and note I at foot.—After “leave,” in first line, add “or furlough in India.”

Para. 513, Add as clause (z)—

“When being on leave, an officer is transferred to another appointment which he would, if not on leave, have been entitled to join at the public expense. When the cost of the journey from the station at which he may be on leave is greater than the cost of journey from his original station, such excess shall be recovered from the officer.”

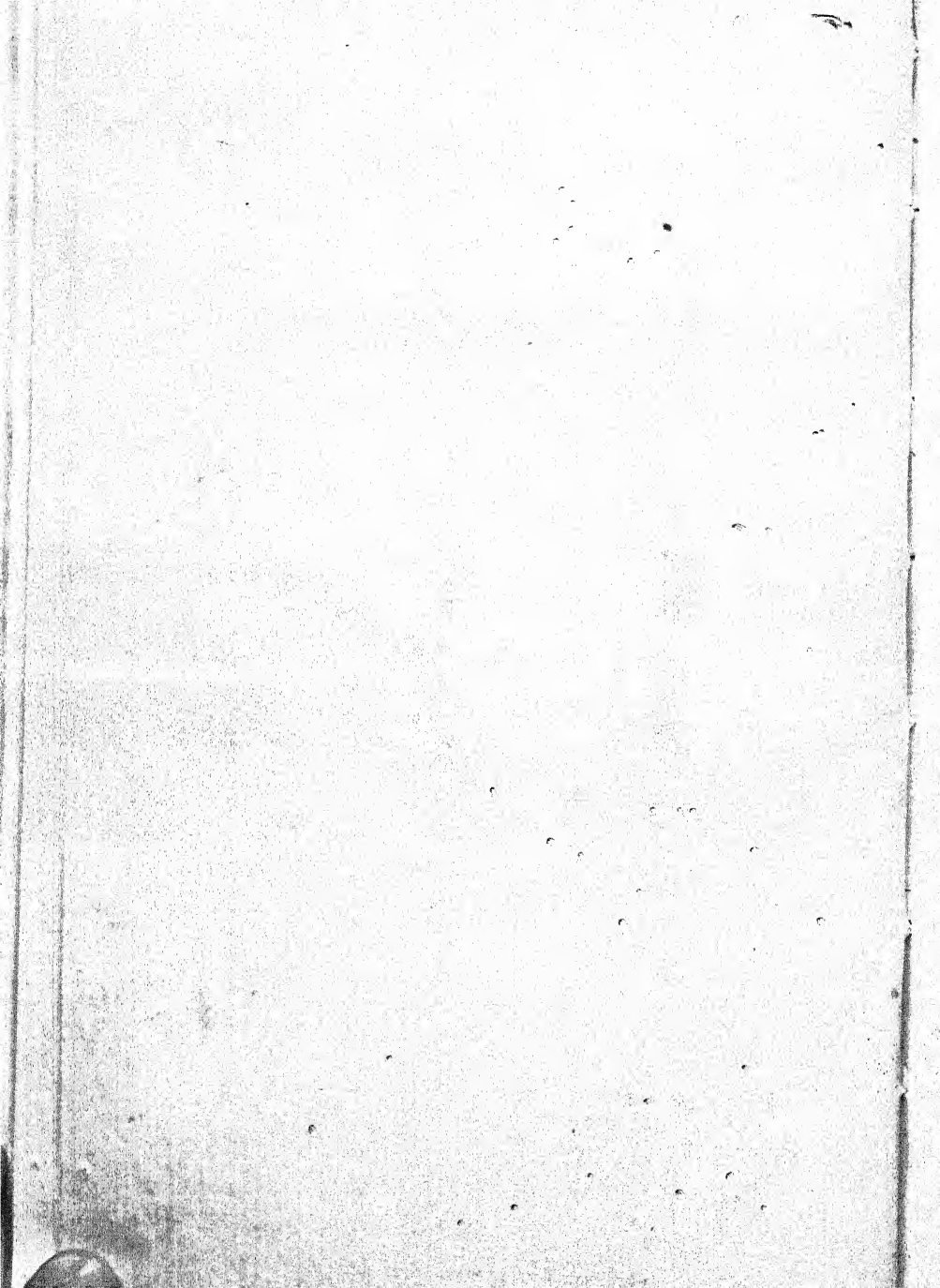
By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.

Addendum.

Families—Native Lines.—To clause (a) of S.G.O. No. 71 of 1889 add the following:—“Families to include wives and children only.”



,117

GENERAL ORDERS.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
27th June 1890.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 35.—Ambulance.—The following alterations are made in the statements appended to pages 79, 80 and 81 of S.G.O. No. 31 of 17th May 1889.

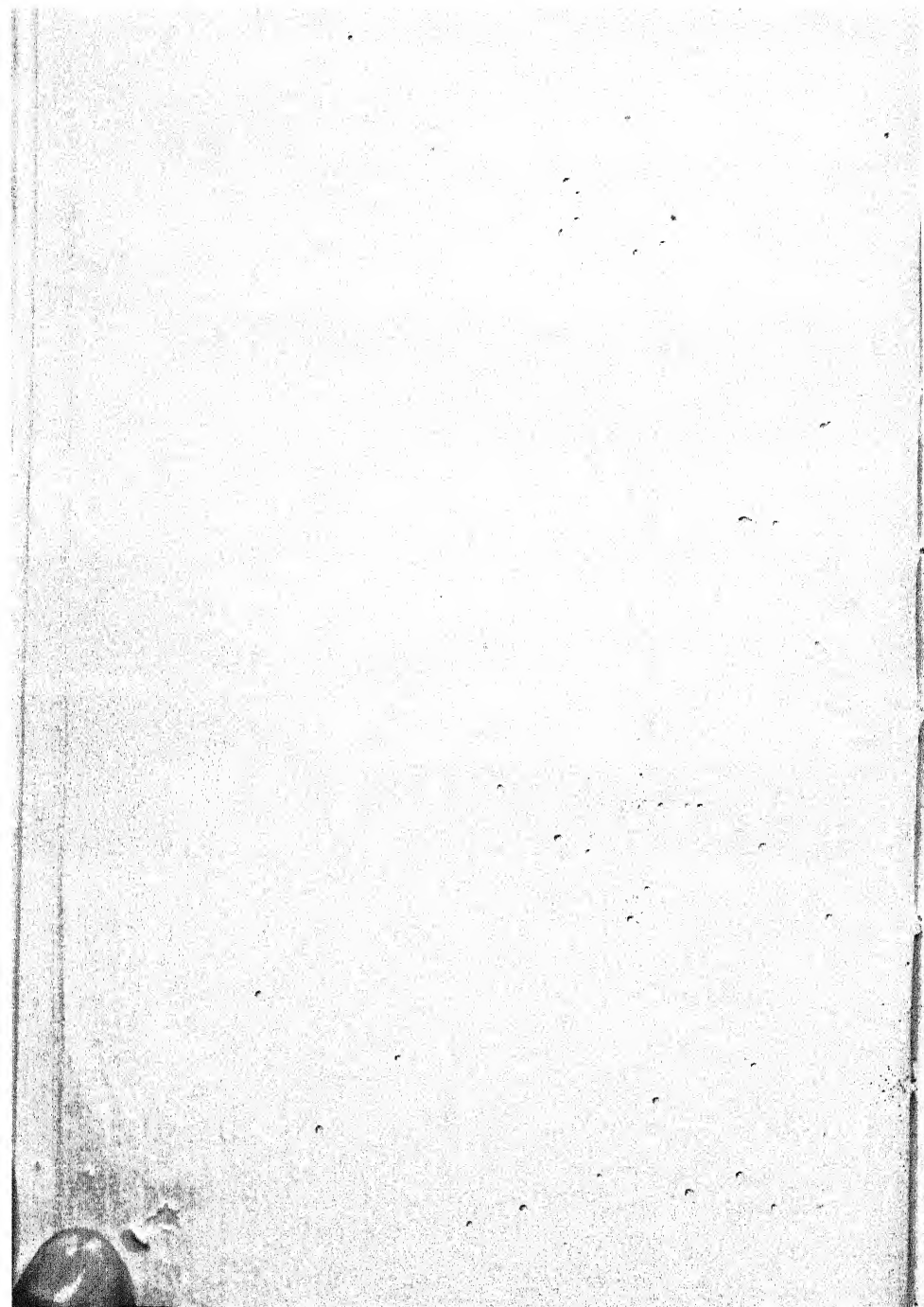
1. *Dele* column 8 (Bullocks for Cantonment Ambulance) in the statements on pages 79 and 80 (*vide* clause 47, India Army Circular of 1887).

2. From headings of columns 6 and 7 of the same statements, *dele* the words "Four wheeled ambulance carts" and "Two wheeled ambulance carts," respectively, and *substitute* "ambulance tongas" (*vide* Proceedings of Madras Government No. 444, dated 21st January 1890).

3. *Read* "tongas" for "carts" wherever the latter appears in the S.G.O.

4. Enter the following in the remarks column of the statement published in page 79 of the S.G.O. "The Hawke's pattern ambulance carts, now in use in this Presidency, will, as they become unserviceable, be replaced by ambulance tongas."

5. In column 5 of the statement on page 81, for "four wheeled ambulance carts," *read* "ambulance tongas," and in column 6, between the words "carts" and "for" *insert* "or ambulance tongas" and in the remarks column, for "four wheeled ambulance carts" *read* "ambulance tongas."



No. 36.—The following general order, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is republished :—

1st May 1890.

No. 49.

Horses.—With reference to G. O. 54* of 1885, the Commander-in-Chief directs that for the future all horses of British Cavalry shall be left unshod on the hind feet, except in special cases of horses with low heeled flat soft feet (of which there may be some 4 or 5 per cent.). In these cases the shoes can be applied at the discretion of officers commanding under the advice of the Veterinary Surgeon in charge.

2. When the shoes are taken off, the inferior or lower edge of the crust should be carefully rounded with the rasp, in order to prevent splitting and chipping, and the feet should afterwards receive the constant daily supervision of the farrier with this view.

3. In addition to the store shoes a second pair of hind shoes, properly fitted, ready for immediate use, will be kept up for each horse left unshod.

4. Half the shoeing allowance will be drawn by the farriers for those horses shod on the fore feet only.

II.—*This order is also applicable to regiments of Madras Cavalry.*

* S.G.O. No. 64 of 1885, page 116.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
11th July 1890.*

No. 37.—Forms.—It is notified for information that Army Form B-268, "Proceedings on Discharge," and Army Form B-2056, "Proceedings on transfer to the 1st Class Army Reserve"—have been amended and that copies can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras. The amended forms to be taken into use at once, the old stock being destroyed.

No. 38.—Clothing.—It is notified for information and guidance that Government has ruled that partworn clothing, whether serviceable or unserviceable, should not in future be returned into store at the Clothing Agency, but should be disposed of by the regiments concerned as directed in para. 228, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, and para. 80, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Madras, 1887.

No. 39.—Native Army—Reserves.—With reference to clause (d), para. 60 of the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserves, Regimental Registers and Registers of Heirs, (M. M. Forms 359 and 360) should be kept up for all men belonging to the Reserves.

No. 40.—The following general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

1st June 1890.

No. 51.

Army Regulations.—The following corrections are made to Army Regulations, India, Vol. XIII:

Para. 2.—Add—

"In addition, the British Army Schools in each corps should be placed under the immediate supervision of an officer who, under the Commanding Officer, will interest himself in the education of the adults and children, and in the welfare of the schools."



G. O. 40--*contd.*

Para. 13.—In third line, after "it" insert "without delay."

Para. 13 is reconstructed as follows :

"Under ordinary circumstances a school day will comprise actual attendance as follows :

"During the cold weather in the plains, and throughout the year at hill stations, for not less than $5\frac{1}{4}$ hours by the Schoolmaster, and for not less than 5 hours by the Schoolmistress.

"During only the hottest months of the year in the plains for not less than $4\frac{1}{4}$ hours by the Schoolmaster, and for not less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours by the Schoolmistress.

"The hours of attendance are to be devoted solely to teaching, and are not to be employed in making out reports, &c."

Para. 20.—Expunge.

Para. 21 is reconstructed :

"Thursday will be observed as a holiday for adults ; children will attend only on the forenoon of that day. No other half-holiday to be recognized except on special occasions."

Para. 22.—In third line, after "Thursday" insert "afternoon," and for "holiday" substitute "half-holiday."

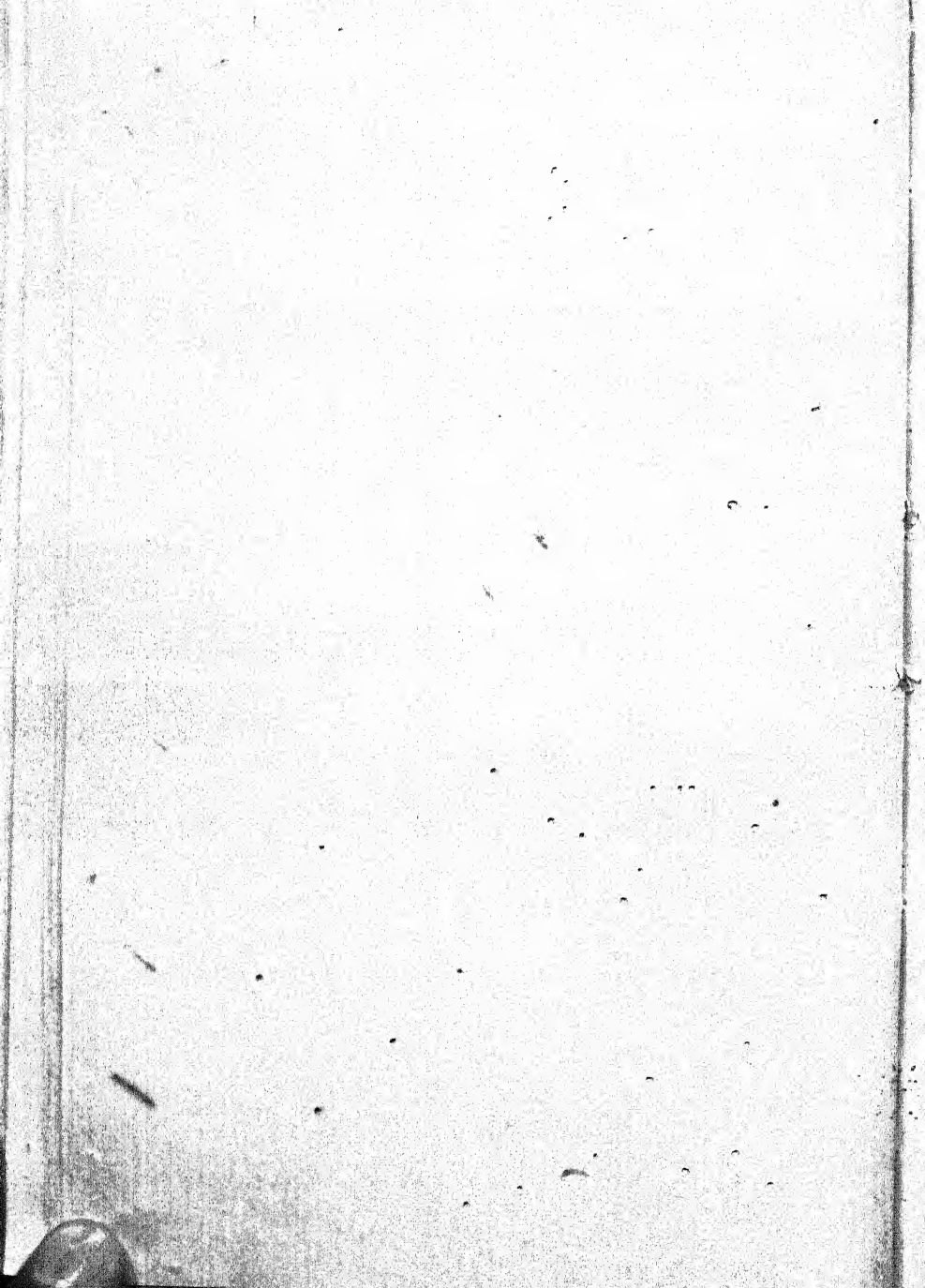
Add the following as para. 32 (a) :

"It is the duty of every Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress to take notice of any neglect of duty, or act of misconduct, on the part of their subordinates, whether in or out of School, and, if necessary, to report to the Commanding Officer."

Para. 34.—In second line, *dele* "girls" and *add* "children, except in the cases of special classes of adults in training for certificates of qualification as battery or detachment Schoolmaster."

Para. 35.—*Dele* from "Officer" to end of para. and *substitute* "Commanding Officer, and should be so arranged as not to interfere with the hours laid down for the attendance of children."

Para. 44.—Expunge.



G. O. 40—*contd.*

Para. 46.—In fifteenth line, *dele* "Division or."

Add the following as para. 46 (a) :

"When a Commanding Officer is not satisfied regarding the number of hours devoted by the Chaplain, he will report to the General Officer Commanding, who should, when he deems it desirable, refer the matter to the Lord Bishop of the Diocese."

Para. 48.—Add the following as para. 48 (a) :

"The children's schools will, during the cold weather in the plains, and throughout the year at hill stations, open at 9 A.M., and continue open till noon; they will re-open at 2 P.M. for the instruction of the pupils during not less than one hour for the boys in the Master's school, or for two hours for girls in the sewing school.

"During only the hottest months of the year in the plains, the hours for opening will be fixed by the Commanding Officer, but they should not be less than three and a half hours for boys and two and a half hours for girls in the Master's school."

Para. 63.—In last line, *dele* "Division or."

Para. 65 is reconstructed :

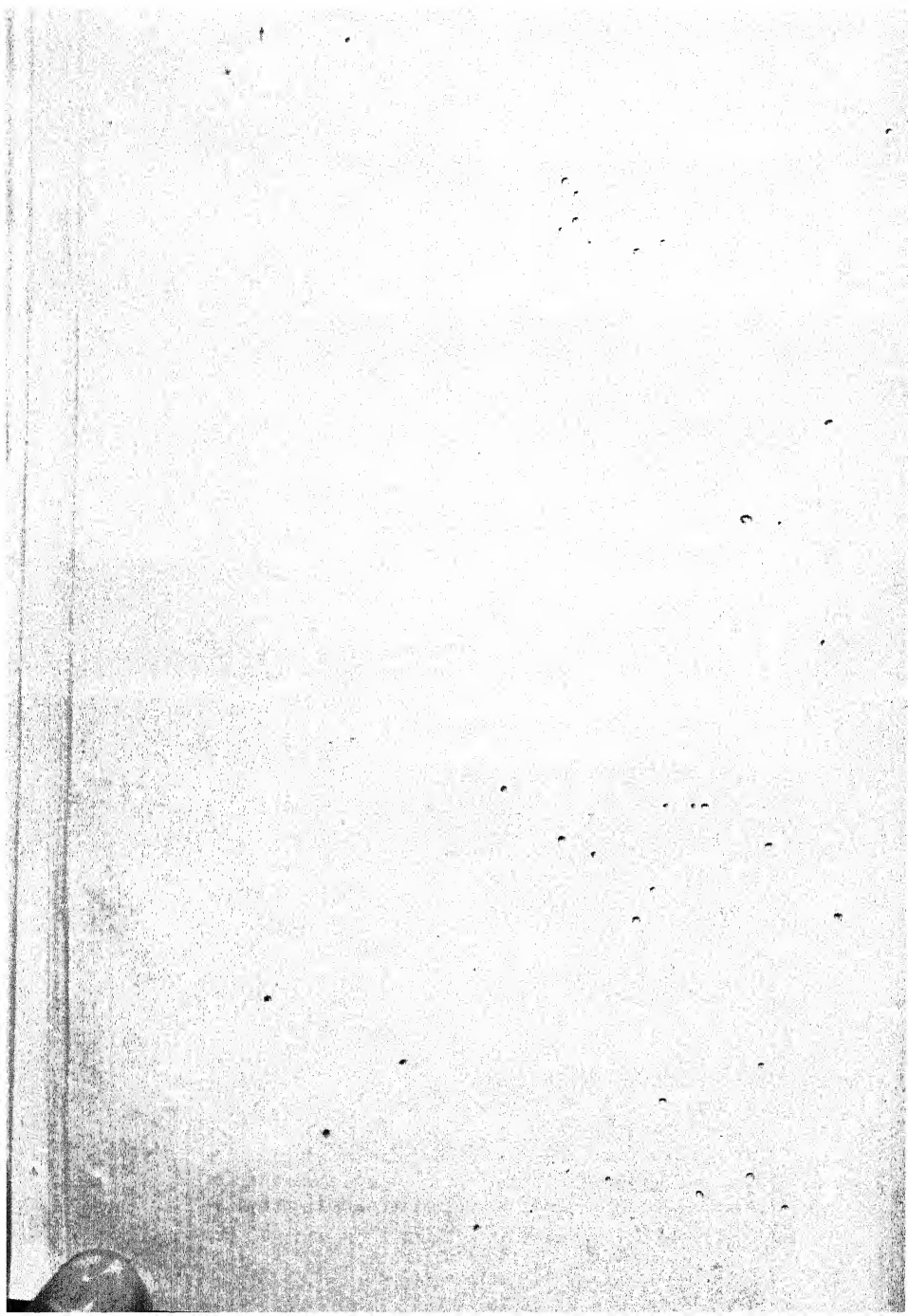
"The hours of attendance in the cold weather in the plains and throughout the year at hill stations, will be from 9 A.M. till noon, and from 2 to 4 P.M.

"During only the hottest months of the year in the plains the hours will be fixed by the Commanding Officer, but they should not be less than three hours."

Para. 66.—In first line, *dele* "and 44," and insert "and" between "42, 43."

Para 70 is reconstructed :

"A school for sewing under the charge of the Schoolmistress, will be held in the infants' schoolroom. In this school the elder girls, and the children belonging to the infants' school above four years of age, will be taught needlework generally, in accordance with the schedule forming Appendix II as authorised by the Committee of Council in their Code.



G. O. 40—*contd.*

"The hours of attendance will be from 2 to 4 P.M. in the cold weather in the plains, and throughout the year at hill stations.

"During only the hottest months of the year in the plains the sewing school will be open for not less than one hour, the time to be fixed by the Commanding Officer."

Add the following as para. 70 (a) :

"On four days a week the attendance of elder girls at the sewing school will be dispensed with for one hour, and they will attend the Master's school with the boys. When the attendance is from 2 to 4, the first hour will be taken."

Para. 79 is reconstructed :

"Inspections of all schools will be made twice a year, wherever practicable, by an Inspector of Army Schools. One inspection will be known as the yearly, the other as the half-yearly inspection. Inspectors will take the opportunity to inspect any detachment schools at the station at which they are on duty."

Add the following as para. 80 (a) :

"Any instances of neglect of duty, or of irregular conduct on the part of a Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, or of any of their assistants, or generally any matter calculated to reflect unfavorably upon them, or to affect the efficient working of a school, of which an Inspector may become cognizant, should be immediately reported to the General Officer Commanding the District, copies of this report being at the same time forwarded to the Officer Commanding and to the Director."

Add the following as para. 83 (a) :

"Inspectors will also record an opinion of the general character and conduct of Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses."

Para. 84.—In third line, *dele* "division or."

Para. 85.—In sixth line, *dele* "division or." In ninth line, *dele* "in consequence of the replies received."

Para. 89.—In third line *dele* "inspected by them during the year" and *substitute* "in their circles."

In fifth line, *dele* "district" and *substitute* "circles," and in sixth line, *dele* "district" and *substitute* "circle."



G. O. 40—*contd.*

Para. 95.—*Dele* marginal note "Private tuition."

Para. 96.—Insert marginal note "Private tuition."

Para. 109.—In first line, *dele* "1387" and *substitute* "1084."

Para. 112.—In first line, *dele* "a trained" and *substitute* "an Army," and in first and second lines, *dele* "to a headquarter or hill depôt school."

In seventh line, *dele* from "the same" to end of para.

Para. 113.—In third line, *dele* "division or."

Add as para. 113 (a)—

"In every corps having an Army Schoolmaster two or more non-commissioned officers or men should be so trained either as assistants or specially, that at any time a qualified acting Schoolmaster may be available."

Para. 115.—In third line, *dele* "division or."

Para. 116.—In first line, *dele* "divisions or."

Para. 117.—In eighth line, *dele* "division or."

Para. 122.—In third line, *dele* "division or."

Para. 125.—In second line, *dele* "divisions or," and in fifth line *dele* "division or."

Para. 127.—In second line, *dele* "paragraph 260" and *substitute* "Appendix VI."

Para. 137.—In third line, *dele* "1369" and *substitute* "1063."

In fourth line, *dele* "divisions and."

Para. 139.—In first and second lines, *dele* "in a head-quarter or hill depôt school."

In sixth line, *dele* from "The same" to end of para.



G. O. 40—*contd.*

Add the following as para. 146 (a) :

"Schoolmistresses will afford instruction for one hour a day, after the ordinary school hours, to monitresses over the age of 14 who are desirous of qualifying themselves for appointment as pupil teachers, and to pupil teachers who desire to become Army Schoolmistresses."

Para. 150.—Expunge.

Para. 163.—In fifth line, *dele* from "The unserviceable" to end of para.

Add the following as para. 163 (a) :

"All articles condemned as unserviceable should be at once sold by public auction and the proceeds placed to the credit of Government."

Para. 164.—In ninth line, *dele* "Public" and *substitute* "Military."

Para. 166.—In third line, *dele* "Public" and *substitute* "Military."

Para. 168.—In second line, put a comma after "Director" and *dele* the remainder of the para. and *substitute* "and should be encouraged by Commanding Officers."

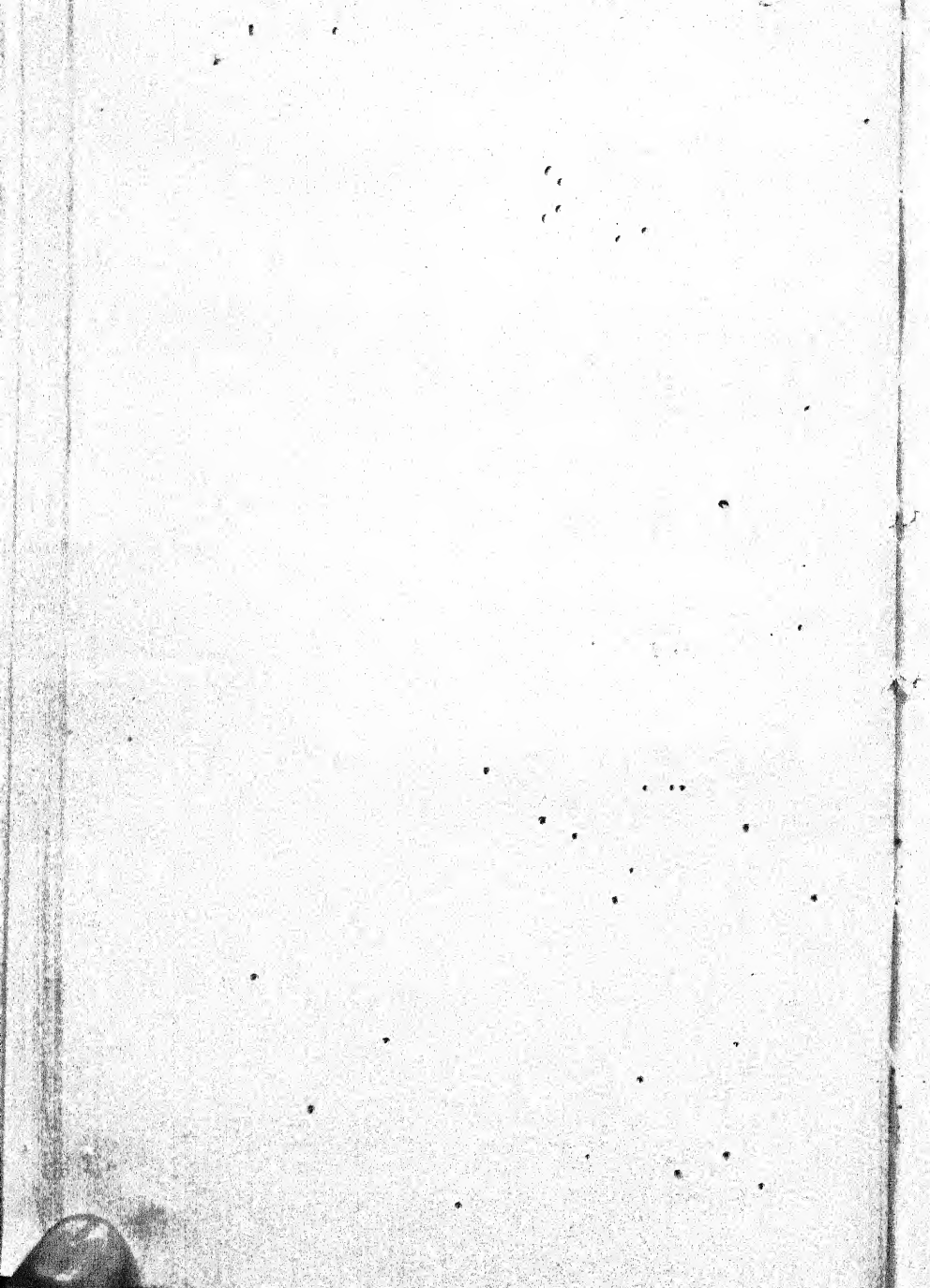
Paras. 169, 170, 171.—Expunge.

Para. 173.—In fifth line, *dele* "Public" and *substitute* "Military."

Para. 174.—After "Presidency District" "add Quetta District."

Para. 183 is reconstructed as follows :

"Warrant and non-commissioned officers and men, whether candidates for 1st class certificates or not, may be examined at their option in modern European languages at the examinations for 1st class certificates."



G. O. 40—contd.

“(a) Warrant and non-commissioned officers and men desirous of being examined in any of the following subjects, viz. :

Field Fortification,
Military Topography,
Tactics,

will be examined simultaneously with, and on the same papers as, Lieutenants of the British service for promotion to the rank of Captain; and the examination will be conducted, and the papers disposed of, as in the case of officers, *vide* Appendix II, Queen's Regulations, and section IX, Part II of Army Regulations, India, Vol. II. The names of successful candidates will be published in G. O. C. C.

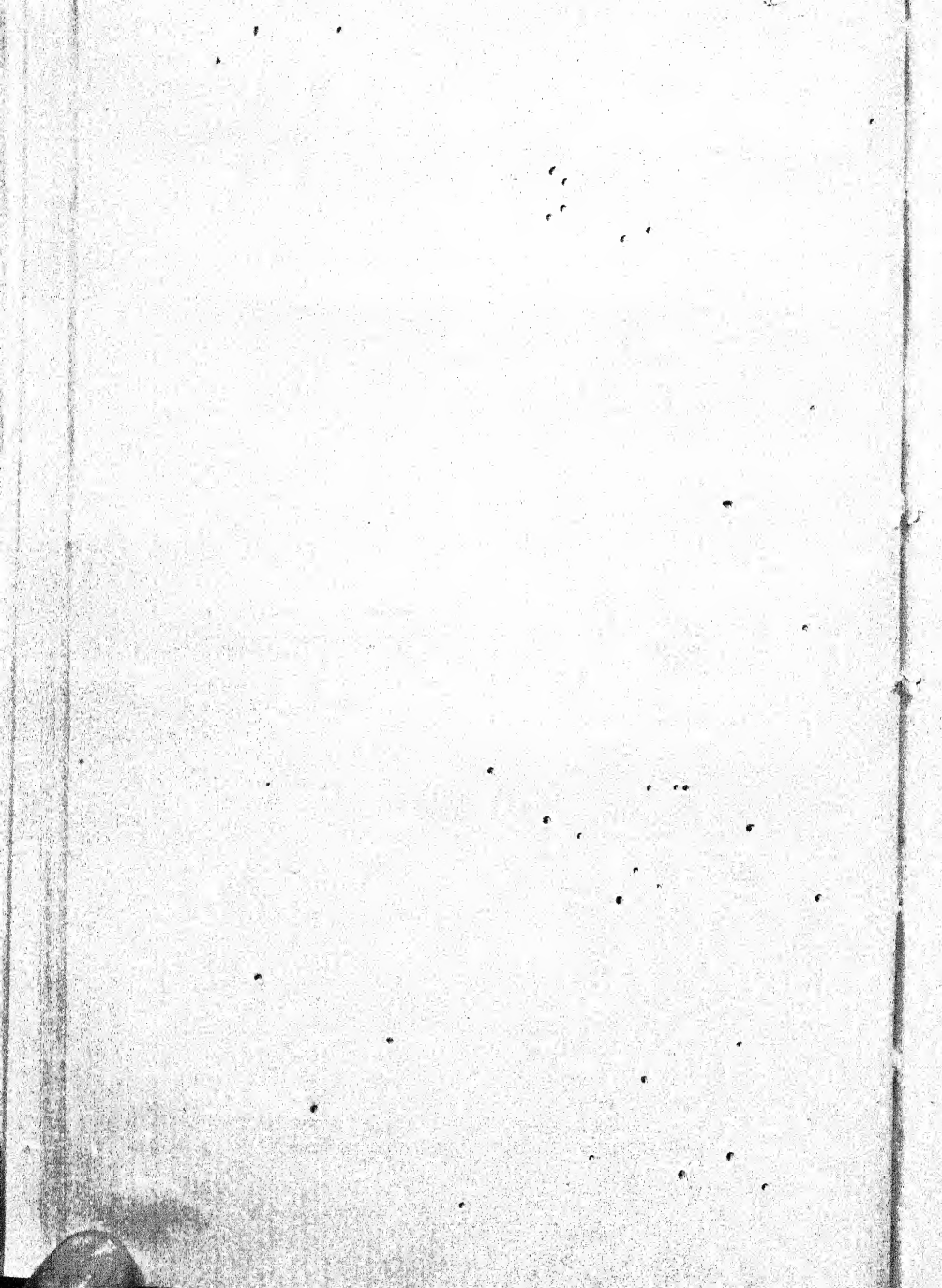
“(b) When a candidate holding a certificate of education passes a successful examination in any modern European language or in any of the subjects named in clause (a), the fact will be recorded on his certificate by his Commanding Officer, who will date and sign the entry.

“(c) The names of candidates for examination in any of the subjects mentioned in clause (a), of this paragraph will be submitted, in the form given in Appendix IX, by General Officers Commanding Districts to the Director of Military Education on the same dates as the returns of officers desirous of being examined in subjects (c) and (d) for promotion (Army Regulations, India, Vol. II).

“The names of candidates should not be submitted unless there is reasonable ground for anticipating that they will be successful.

“(d) Candidates for 1st class certificates, if not in possession of a 2nd class certificate, will have to pass an examination in regimental accounts before a 1st class certificate can be awarded them.

“(e) Soldiers who possess the qualifications laid down in section IX, Queen's Regulations, exempting them from the necessity of obtaining a 1st class certificate of education before being recommended for a commission, will be exempted from the necessity of obtaining a 1st class certificate, but will, if not in possession of a 2nd class certificate, be required to pass an examination in regimental accounts in order to obtain the advantages accruing to the possession of that certificate.”



G. O. 40—*contd.*

Para. 186.—In last line, *dele* "October" and *substitute* "September."

Para. 187.—In second line *dele* "Divisions or."

Para. 189.—In second and third lines, *dele* "to General Officers Commanding, for transmission."

In seventh line, *dele* "Divisional or."

In eighth line, *dele* the comma after "recipients" and substitute a fullstop: *dele* the remainder of the paragraph.

Para. 190 is reconstructed as follows:

"By the 15th April and 1st November Officers Commanding Corps and Departments will furnish General Officers Commanding Districts nominal lists (in duplicate) on Army Form C-379 of candidates for the examination next ensuing, specifying the modern European language, if any, to be taken up by each. These lists will be forwarded to the Director without delay.

"The names of men who are not candidates for 1st class certificates, but who wish to be examined in any modern European language must be included in these returns."

Para. 200.—Expunge.

Para. 260.—Expunge.

Para. 261 is reconstructed as follows:

"Candidates for employment as Acting Schoolmistress, Detachment Schoolmistress, or Pupil Teacher, will be examined in the following subjects:

Reading.

Dictation.

Composition.

Arithmetic (generally).

Geography (Elements of), whole subject.

English History (Elements of), whole subject.

Grammar (Elements of), whole subject.

Scripture { Old Testament History to the extent
of Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Gospels.

Writing on black board."

Between

GENERAL ORDERS.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
23rd May 1890.

(Quarter Master General.)

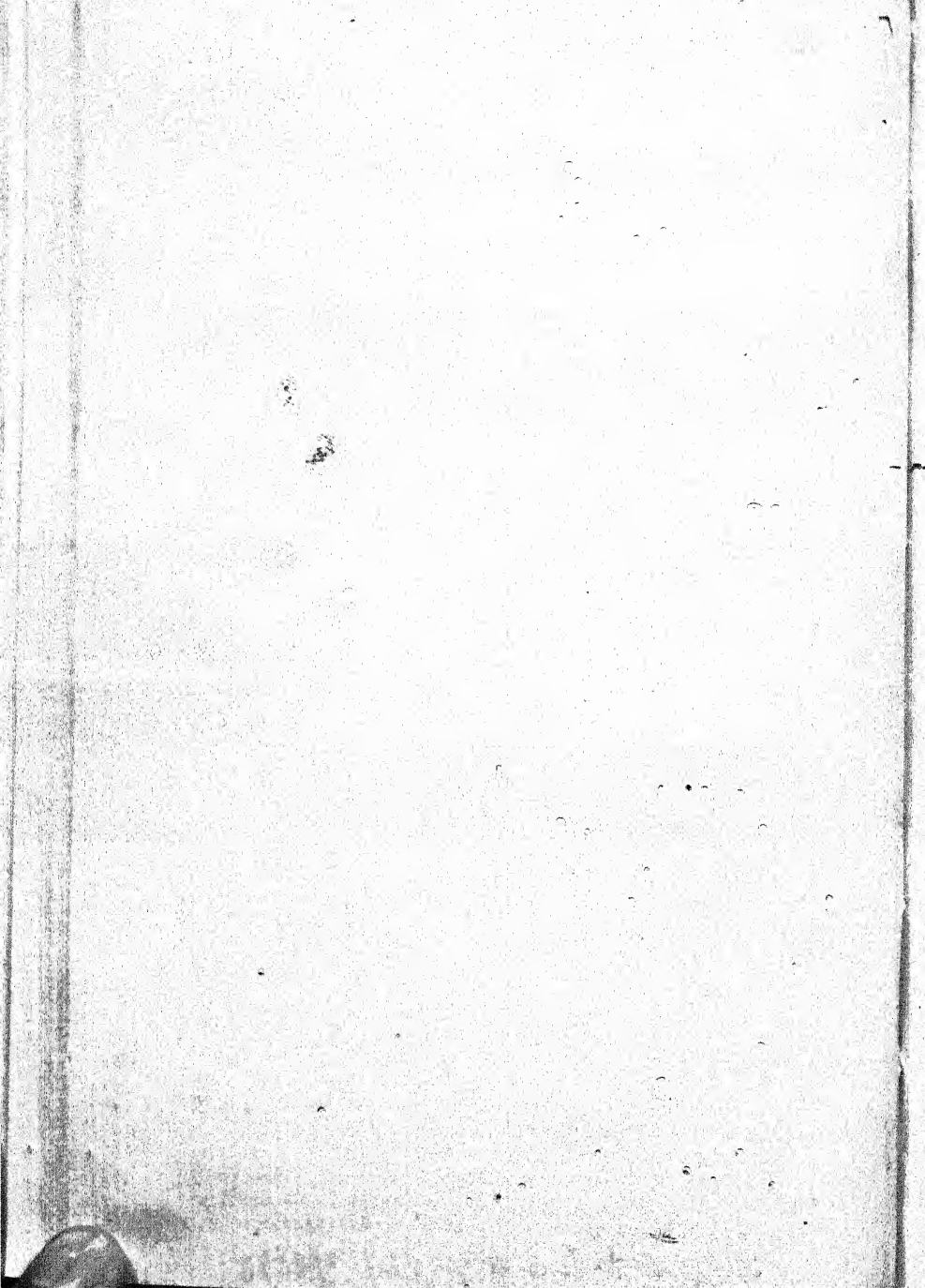
No. 31.—Native Lines—Hutting.—The following rules on the subject of "Native lines, the property of the State," are, with the sanction of Government, published for information and guidance, in substitution of those prescribed in S. G. O. No. 5 of the 17th January 1890 :—

1. The sets of lines, which are the property of the State, are as follows, and will be occupied under the rules now promulgated. Regiments occupying them will not receive hatting allowance :—

Madras District	...	{ Perambúr, for a full regiment. Pallávaram, for two companies. St. Thomas' Mount, for one company. Sámalkót, for one company.	
Bangalore District	...	{ West Lines, a full regiment. South do. do.	
Secunderabad, Mureedpilly—		{ For a full regiment,	
Belgaum District	...	{ Right flank, for a full regiment } (at Belgaum). Left do. do. } South Lines, do. } (at Bellary.)	
Southern District	...	{ At Trichinopoly. South Lines, for full regiment. At Quilon, for six companies. At Trichur, for two companies. At Cannanore, for full regiment.	

2. These lines will, when occupied, be inspected annually *every time* the first ~~of~~ *of* March by the officer of the Military Works Department of the District, or, in the event of there being no such officer, by the Executive Engineer or other officer of the Public Works Department, who, in conjunction with the Regimental Quarter Master and two selected Native officers, will

See O. No. 23 P. 118 1894



G. O. 31—*contd.*

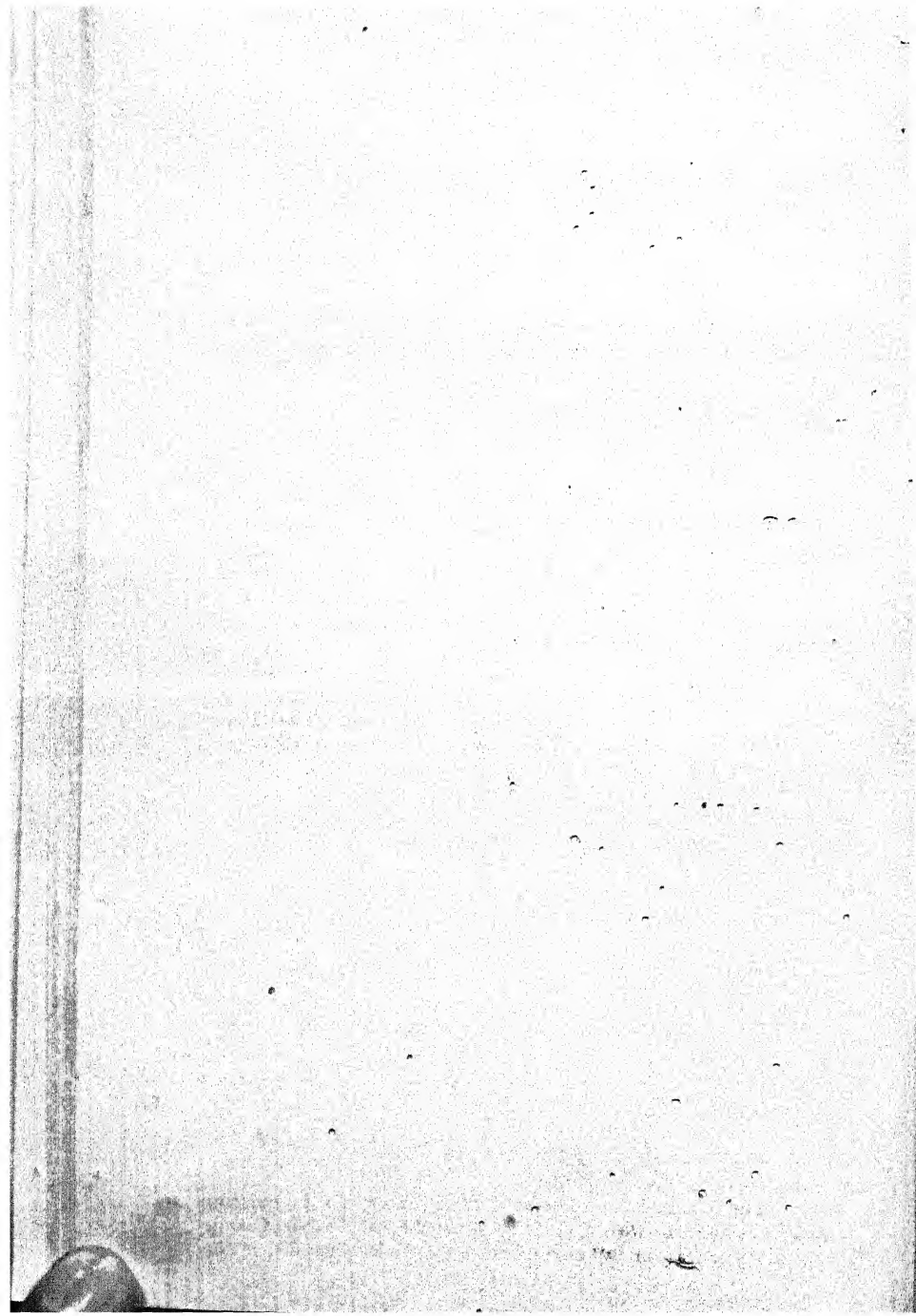
make a thorough inspection of each hut. Any repairs found necessary will be entered in a roll of the huts to be furnished by the regiment concerned for the purpose, and the officer of the Military Works Department, or the Executive Engineer, will subsequently cause a rough estimate of the cost of making good all defects noticed to be prepared and forwarded to the Officer Commanding the corps. This estimate, after a copy for regimental record has been taken, should be submitted to the Quarter Master General before the 31st March (if possible) with a view to funds being allotted by him from the annual grant for repairs to Native hutting lines for carrying out the same. For the purposes of these inspections, the huts should, under regimental arrangements, be temporarily vacated, tents being pitched as far as available for the accommodation of the men and their families, the huts being swept out and cleaned.

3. It will be the duty of the Officer Commanding the regiment to take immediate steps for effecting all repairs found necessary by the above committee, as soon as funds for the purpose have been allotted to him.

4. A similar inspection by the Regimental authorities only should be made in the month of October, when minor defects observed should be remedied from any balance of the annual allotment, referred to in para. 2, remaining in hand.

5. In the event of these committees being of opinion that any hut has been allowed to fall into a state of disrepair from neglect or carelessness on the part of the occupant, a remark to this effect should be entered opposite the man's name on the roll of the huts, together with a memorandum of the probable cost to put the hut in repair, the charge for doing so, or such proportion of it, as the committee may consider fair, shall be debited against the regiment. The Regimental Commanding Officer will be held responsible whenever it shall appear to the authorities that the lines occupied by his regiment have fallen into disrepair by culpable neglect or injury, and he should at once be called upon to produce his accounts of the disbursement of the repair allowance. He should therefore arrange regimentally for periodical inspections being made to ensure every hut being kept in a proper state of repair.

6. The cost of materials required for repairs to existing buildings should alone be met from the annual allotment made for this purpose, no portion of which is to be expended in the



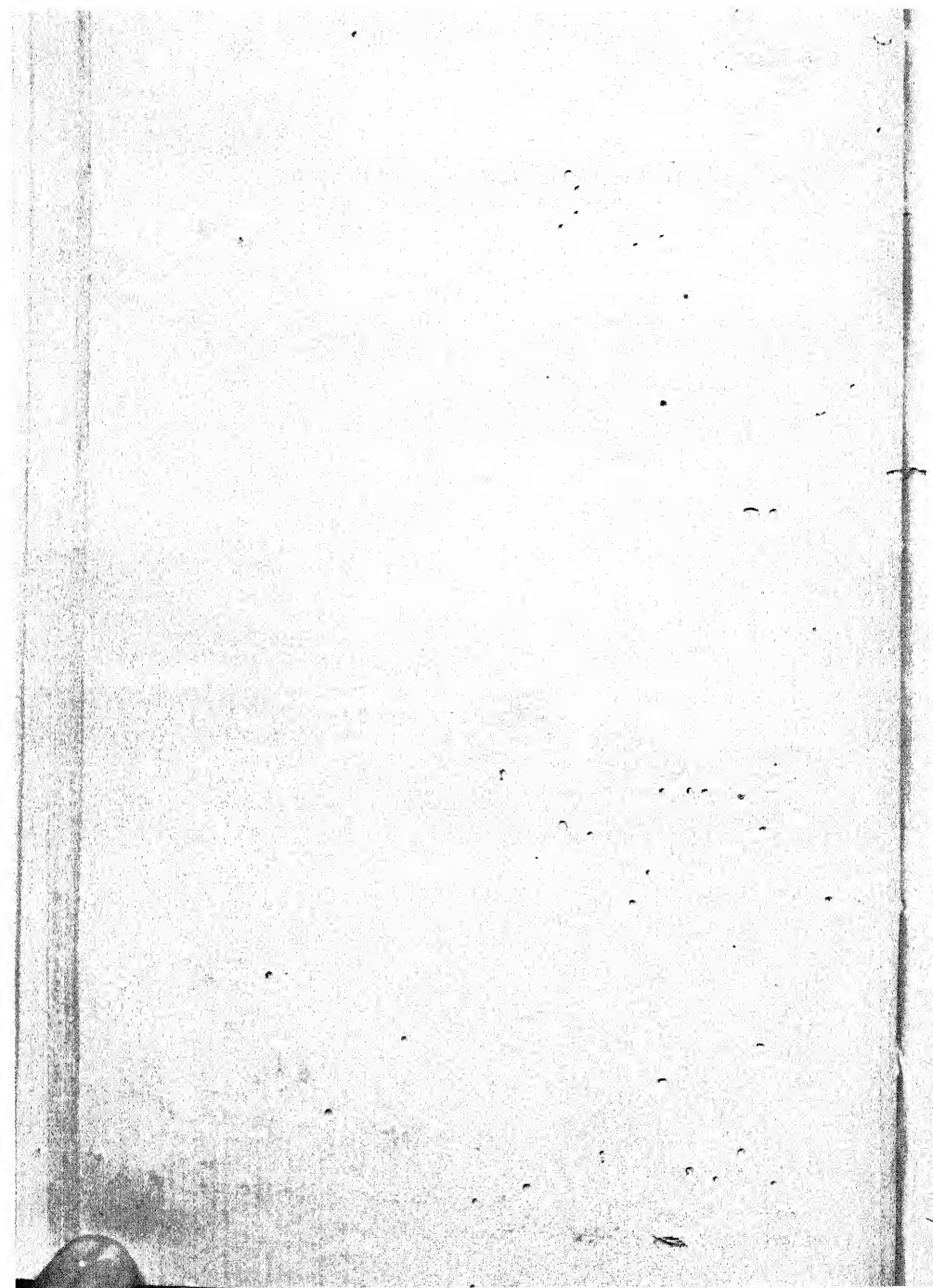
G. O. 31—*contd.*

erection of new buildings or in additions to existing ones. All labor, of whatever description, must be provided by the regiment concerned, the advice of an officer of the Military Works or of the Public Works Department being obtained by the Commandant of the corps, when such may be considered necessary, in order to determine the best and most economical way of carrying out the repairs.

7. When submitting the annual estimate for repairs, Officers Commanding will also furnish a statement of accounts showing the general expenditure of the sum allotted to them for repairs and the balance remaining in their hands.

8. On the completion of lines built by Government, a committee, of which one member should be an officer of Engineers, or an officer of the Public Works Department, is to be assembled for the inspection of the buildings and the scrutiny of the accounts, to the abstracts of which the Commanding Officer of the regiment carrying out the work will certify that the expenditure is such as therein set forth. The committee will report as to whether the lines are complete and equal to requirements, also on the description of timber and other materials used in building, and whether economy and skill has been displayed in the construction of the lines. It will examine the accounts, with a view of ascertaining that no unnecessary expenses have been incurred for the work. The proceedings of the committee are to be forwarded, through the usual channel, to the Quarter Master General.

9. On all occasions of movements in relief of troops occupying Government lines, the station standing barrack committee is to survey and report on the number and condition of the huts on the occasion. One copy of its report will be forwarded through the Officer Commanding the station to the District authorities, another copy will, if the outgoing corps is to occupy lines not the property of the State at its new station, be made over to the Commanding Officer for the purpose of being attached to his Bill for hutting allowance, and a third copy will be retained for reference by the Officer Commanding the station. The Officer Commanding the outgoing regiment will make over to the Officer commanding the incoming corps any balance of the repair allotment which may remain in his hands at the time of the relief, forwarding transfer certificates to the Quarter Master General for information.



G. O. 31—*contd.*

10. When a corps leaves a station without immediate relief, and after a considerable interval the lines are about to be reoccupied, a committee may be assembled, if necessary, to report on any damages caused by the weather since they were vacated. An estimate for the expense of repairing this additional damage is to be prepared and submitted to the Quarter Master General. In the case of a regiment leaving a station without immediate relief, the Officer Commanding will make over to the Officer Commanding the station or his Staff Officer any balance of the allotment for repairs which may remain in his hands, furnishing the Quarter Master General with transfer certificates as mentioned in the preceding paragraph. The balance thus surrendered will be employed by the Officer Commanding the station in the repair and upkeep of the lines until the arrival of the relieving corps, when any balance still remaining on hand will be made over to its Commanding Officer, the usual transfer certificates being furnished to the Quarter Master General.

11. On occasions of ordinary reliefs, when a wing only of a corps relieves a full regiment, it should occupy the lines of one wing only, those of the other wing being looked after and kept in repair by the Executive Engineer on the requisition of the Officer Commanding the station, an estimate of the cost of such repairs being submitted to the Quarter Master General for the allotment of the necessary funds.

12. When the lines of Native troops and of mustered followers become vacant, the Officer Commanding the station will be held responsible for their custody (see G.O.C. No. 54 of 1888) to the extent of protecting them from wilful damage, and for this purpose he should detail a small guard or, when the guard duties are heavy, entertain watchmen under the authority of a station order. Bills for the pay of these watchmen should be submitted to the Quarter Master General for approval. All vacant lines should be inspected quarterly by an officer of the Military Works or Public Works Department, and necessary repairs carried out by them on the requisition of the Officer Commanding the station, an estimate for the cost of the work being submitted to the Quarter Master General for the allotment of funds, to whom a bill, signed by the Executive Engineer and countersigned by the Officer Commanding the station, is to be forwarded on the completion of the repairs.

13. The cost of construction or repair of followers' lines will in no case be defrayed by Government; those for public

G. O. 31—concl'd.

followers, other than the-regimental tent lascars and pucker-lies, should be constructed and maintained regimentally, and Officers Commanding are responsible that the huts are kept in a proper state of repair and in a good sanitary condition; on the lines becoming vacant, the Officer Commanding the station will be responsible for their custody, to the extent of protecting the huts from wilful damage in common with those vacated by the troops (para. 12).

14. On a corps leaving a station, the standing barrack committee will report on the condition of the followers' huts (para. 9), and they will be handed over to the relieving corps by private arrangement between Commanding Officers.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

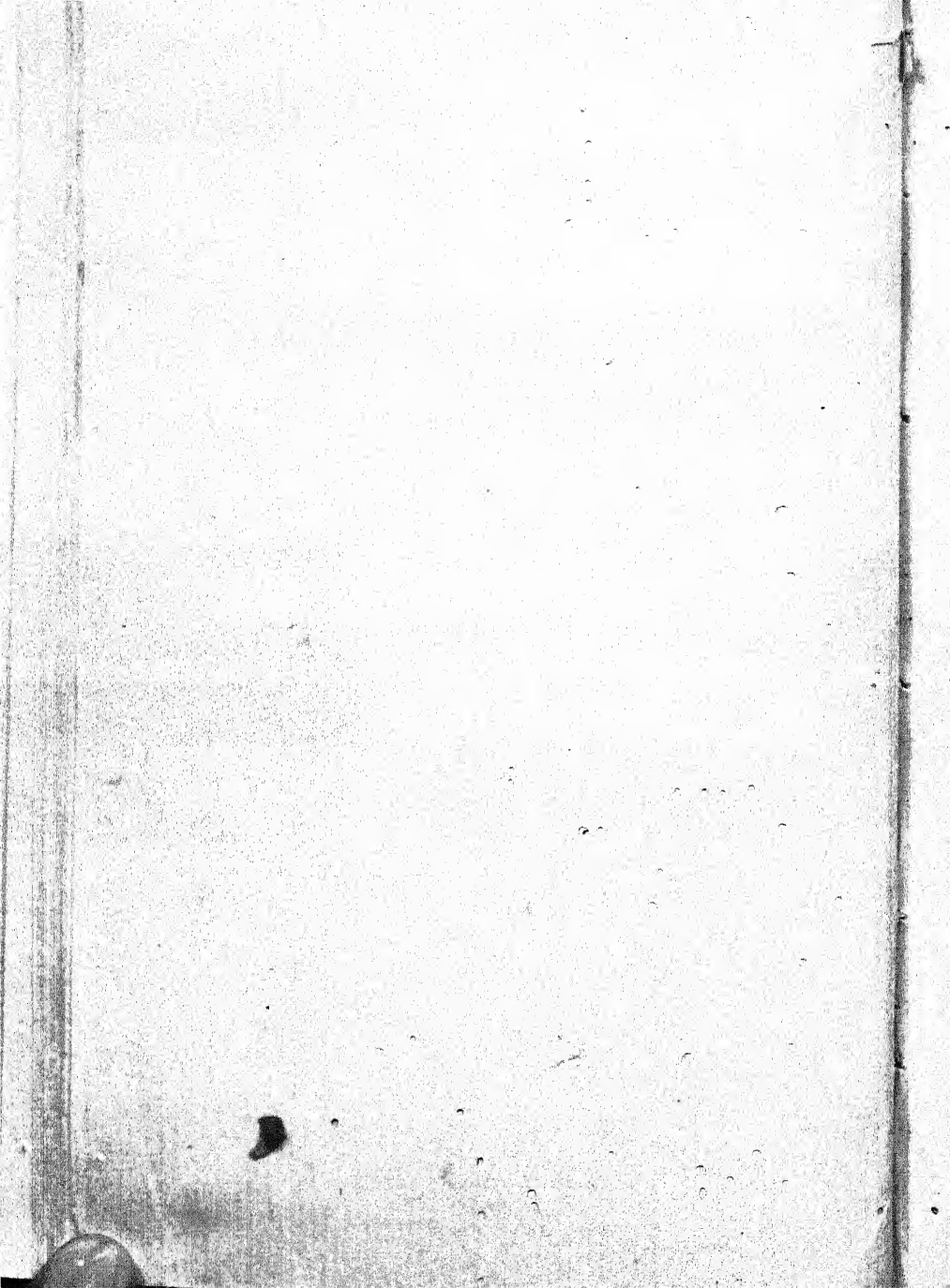
*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
25th April 1890.*

• **No. 28.—Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have ruled that the first payment of the annuities granted to soldiers of the Native Army for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888; becomes due on the 1st of April of the year in which the annuity is sanctioned, and annually thereafter on that date.

• By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
2nd May 1890.*

No. 29.—Forms.—The following has been revised :—

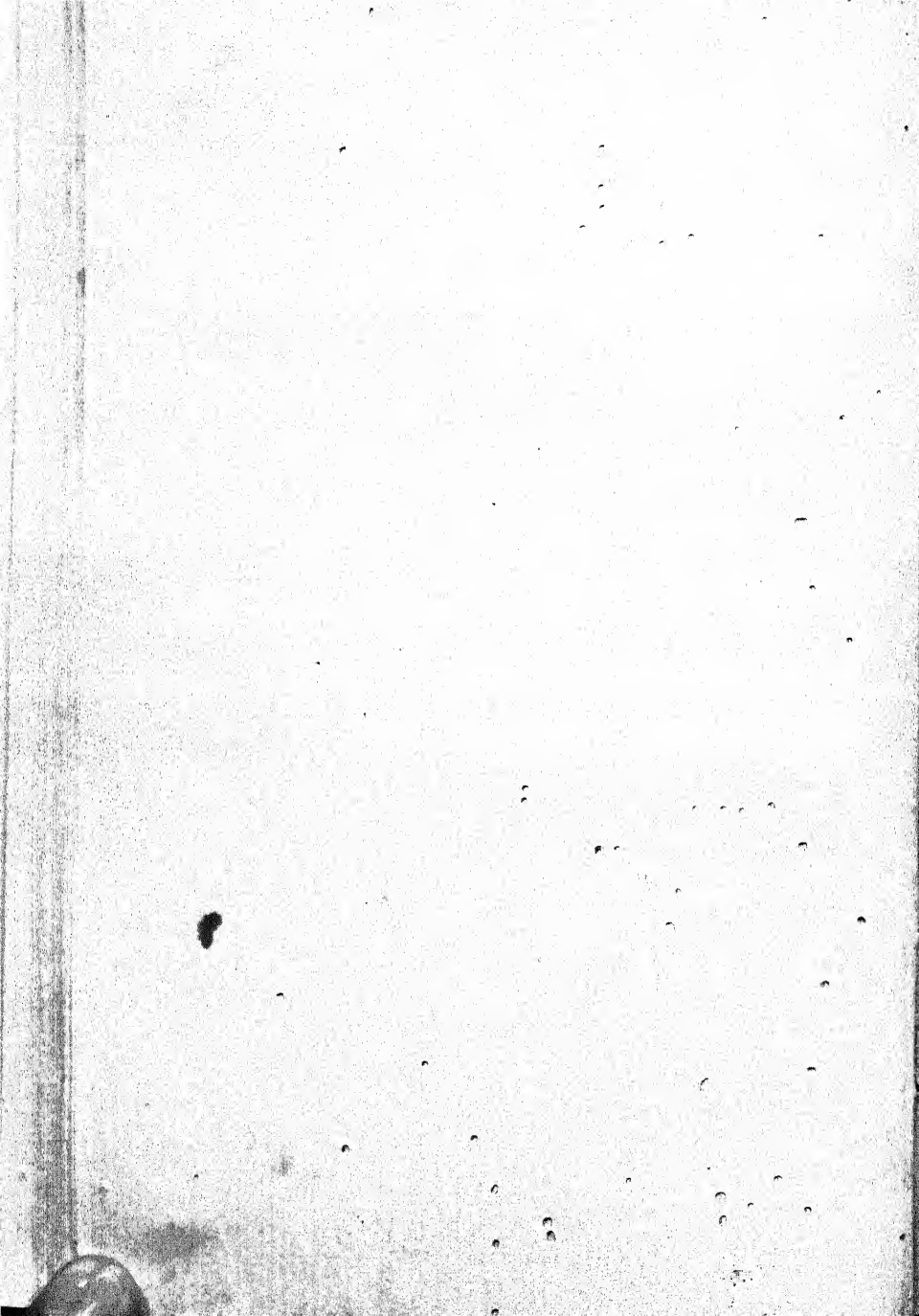
Army Form B-192. "Troop or Company Annual Musketry Return." Issued gratis in the proportion of 12 copies per British Cavalry Regiment and 16 copies per British Infantry Battalion.

2. Copies of the above form can be obtained, from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
9th May 1890.*

No. 30.—The following general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

1st April 1890.

No. 28.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections and additions are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, "Discipline:—"

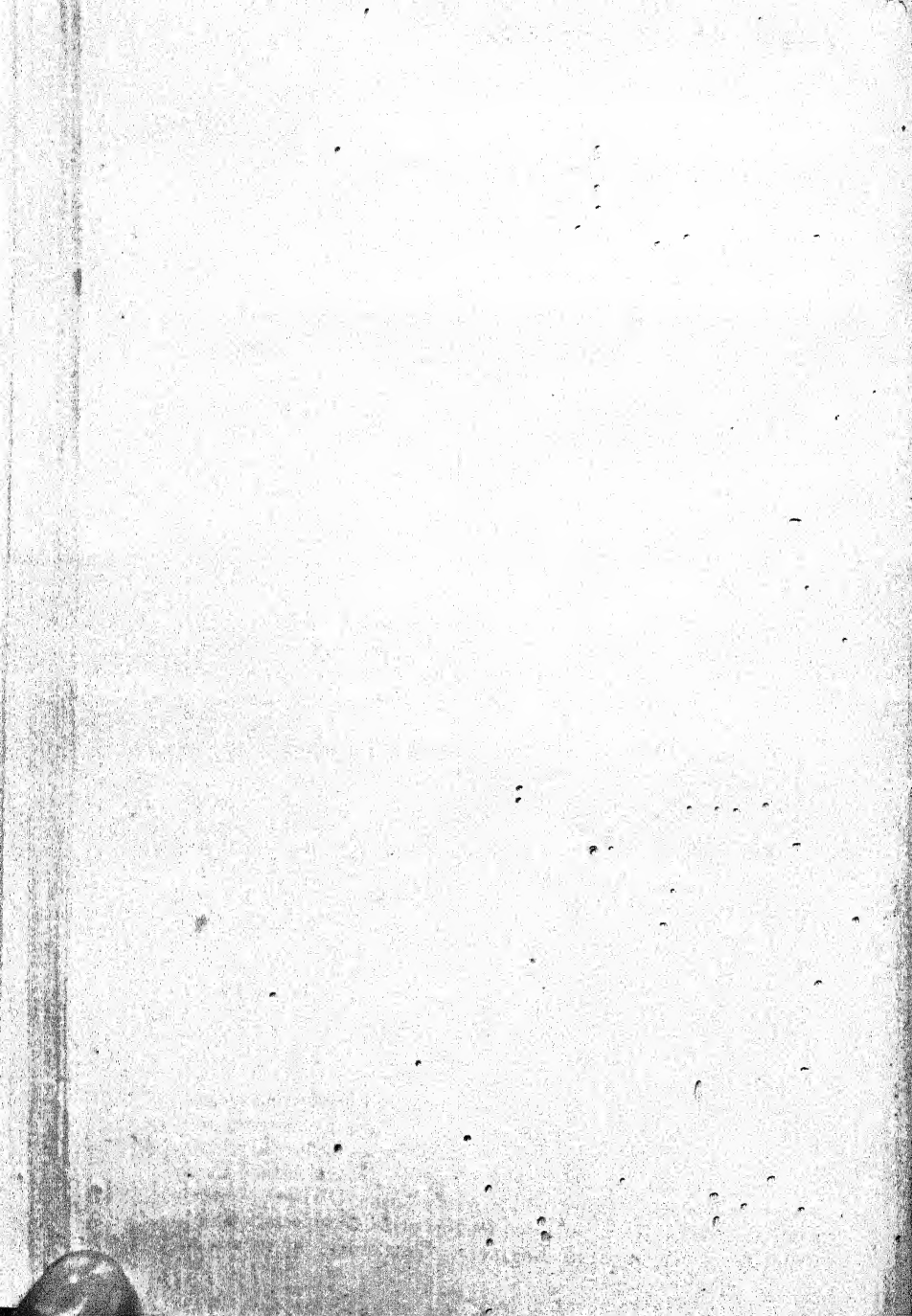
Para. 250.—After the words "regiments by," in line 2, add "a qualification roll of Native Officers (on India Army Form 65 for Cavalry and India Army Form 65-A for Infantry)," and under (b) *Bombay* strike out "character roll of Native officers."

After para. 1020.—Under the heading "British Officers and Soldiers" add—

Para. 1020-A. On a commissioned or warrant officer becoming insane, a report of the insanity
 * Reports of insanity. * should immediately be made by telegraph to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, of the presidency in which the officer or warrant officer is serving, in view to the early supply of the necessary forms for the use of the committee of adjustment (see para. 1167-A to F). A similar report should be made to the Adjutant General in India in the case of non-commissioned officers and soldiers on the Unattached List or in detached employ.

Add as para. 1080.A—

Para. 1080-A. The Regulations for Royal Engineer services, Part I, War, promulgated by command of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief with Army Order 54 of January 1889, are generally applicable to India, except that the title Commanding Royal Engineer of an Army Corps, Division or other smaller unit will be substituted for the titles, Engineer-in-Chief, Chief Engineer or Staff Engineer. The orders in regard to



G. O. 13—*contd.*

No. 2.

Discharge Regulations.—The following additions and alterations are made to the Regulations for the Discharge of British Soldiers serving in India:

Page 17.—The schedule of documents has been revised, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

Para. 27, page 11, is reconstructed as follows:

The list above referred to is to record the documents in the same manner in which they are placed in the schedule attached to the instructions issued with this order, and the documents of *each man* are to be placed in the same sequence, stitched together in the upper left hand corner by a loop of silk or strong thread, and folded lengthwise. Commanding Officers will explain the cause of absence of any documents, and state whether they will be subsequently forwarded.

Add as para. 49 (g), (page 2).—No entry regarding a soldier's private debts should be made in the Army Form with a view to their recovery from his army emoluments.

No. 4.

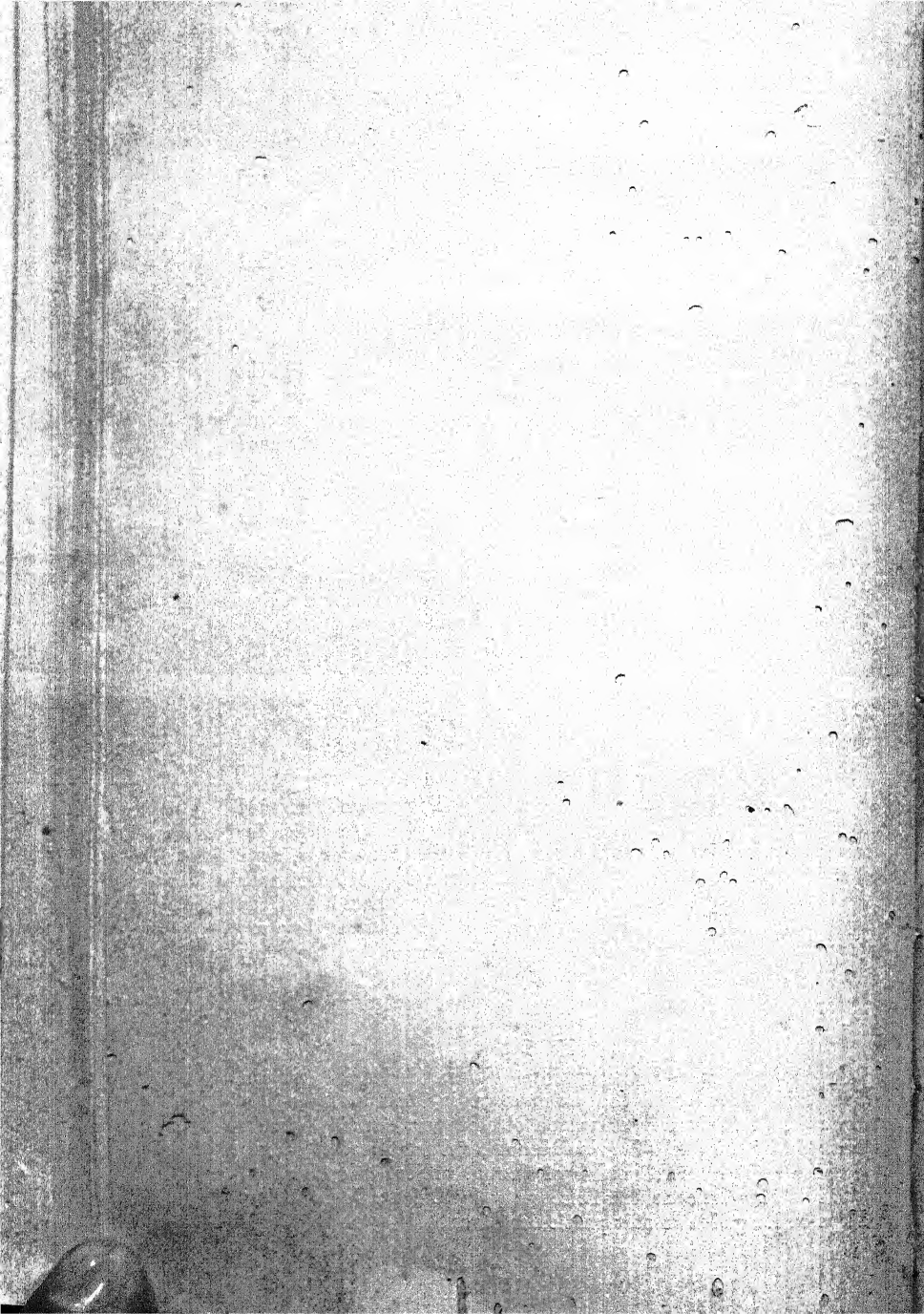
India Army Reserve Regulations.—The following addition is made to the India Army Reserve Regulations:

Add as para. 42-A.—

"Pay for men of the active Reserve will be drawn and issued to them by the regiment with which they are embodied for training, whether in their own or another Presidency, as a charge of the Presidency to which their corps belongs, upon the last pay certificate which will be issued to them both when first transferred to the Reserve and at each time they are disembodied after training, which should invariably accompany the next charge on their account."

No. 5.

Organisation—Mobilisation.—It is notified for information that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has approved of the order of march of transport as laid down in para. 402 of the Field Service Manual, "Commissariat," being accepted as the normal order of march, subject to such alterations as may be considered necessary by Officers Commanding Corps or Brigades to suit particular cases.



No. 7.

Books—Forms.—In continuation of G. O. 109 of 1889,* it is notified for information that the Commissariat Transport Forms specified in Adjutant General's Circular Memo. No. 4538-C., dated 29th August 1889,† are undergoing revision, and Commanding Officers should not indent for these forms until the revision has been completed.

2. The following alterations are made in the Circular referred to :

Page 7.—Against F. S. F. 7 *after* "counterfoil memo. books" *insert* "(books of—pages)," and in columns Native Cavalry and Infantry for "4" *read* "2."

Against F. S. F. 8 *after* "Miscellaneous record books" *insert* "(books of 25 leaves)".

Page 8.—Against I. A. F. 15 *delete* entries under Native Mountain Batteries, Sappers and Miners, Native Cavalry and Infantry.

Page 9.—Against "M. A. F. 133" *after* "officers" in 2nd column *insert* "(copies)."

Page 10.—Against B. F. 161, in columns Native Cavalry and Infantry for "3" *read* "6."

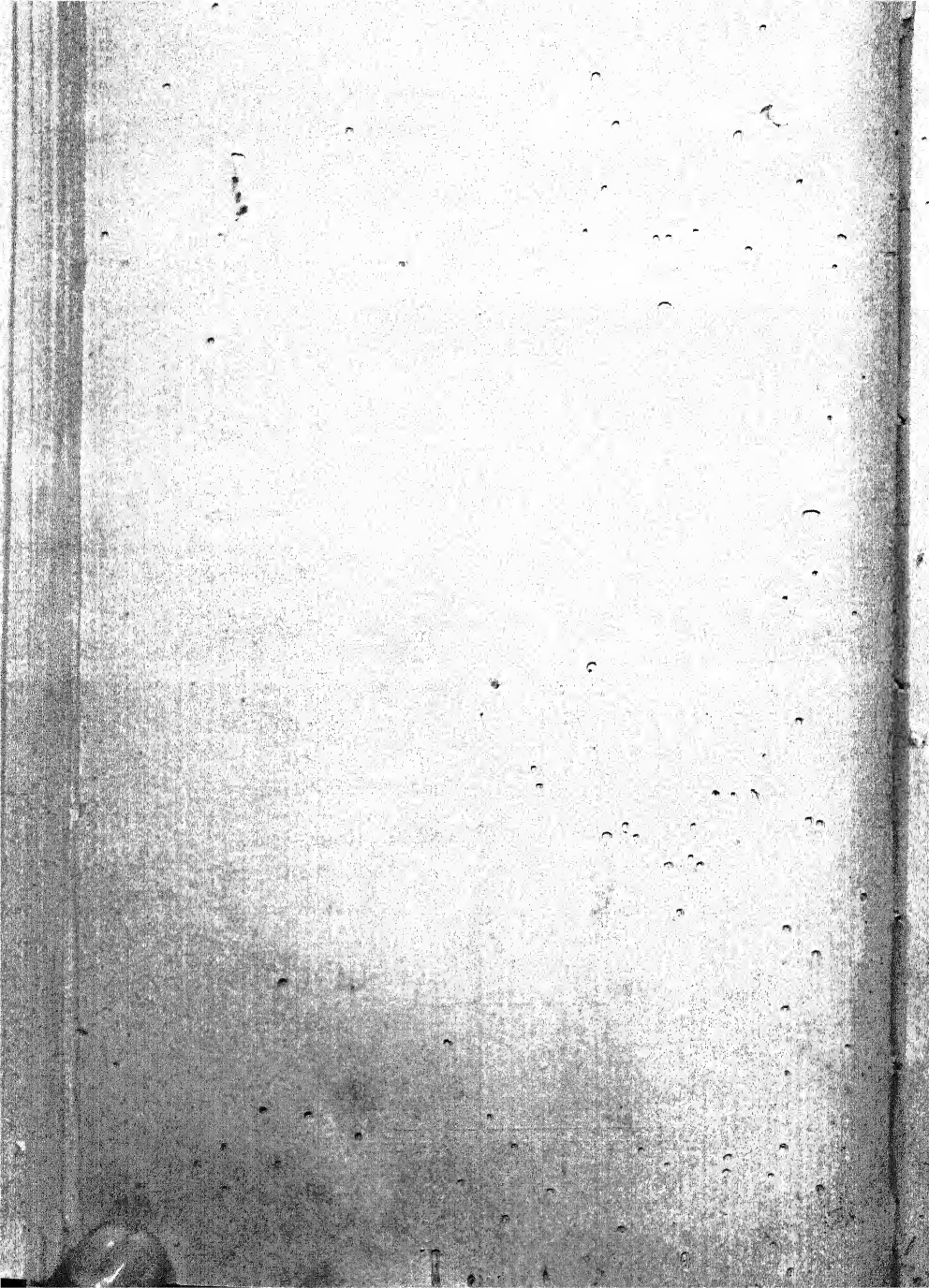
* S.G.O. No. 4 of 1890.

† Adjutant General's Circular No. $\frac{M}{35}$ or $\frac{M}{36}$, dated 26th September 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



G. O. 20—*concl'd.*

2. The following have been revised :—

Army Form B- 79. " Artillery Garrison; Record of the practice of—Battery; annual."

" " B-93. " Artillery; Range Report, Garrison, annual."

" " B-182. " Medical sick return of troops on boardship." Will be taken into use at once, the old stock being destroyed.

" " B-186. " Musketry; Progress Return, monthly."

" " B-187. " Musketry; Annual Return."

" " B-225. " Signalling, report of signal men inspected."

India Army Form 6. " Return of British and Ex-Indian Officers struck off the Indian Establishment and of officers leaving India on furlough during the quarter ending—."

3. Copies of the new and revised forms can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 21.—Forms.—To S. G. O. No. 14 of 1890, page 18, introducing India Army Form 139, add the following :—

" Copies can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras."

No. 22.—The following general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

1st February 1890.

No. 9.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, "Discipline":

Para. 886 (j).—The rule in para. 890 (j) is applicable to Bengal.

G. O. 22—*contd.*

Para. 887.—*Dele* from "The" in line 8 to end of sentence and *insert*—The actual cash balance remaining in the cash chest at the close of each month will be ascertained by examination on the 1st of the succeeding month (not being Sunday or other holiday) by a Committee of officers. The Committee will report to the Commanding Officer the actual cash balance of each fund in charge of the Quarter Master, and of all other funds lodged in the chest in sealed bags, including the Mess and Band Funds, also all advances from the chest whether Government or Regimental. The report to be forwarded to the head-quarters of the district for the inspection of the General Officer Commanding.

The Committee will record in their report that they have examined the several Bank Pass Books and state whether they find the Bank balances as entered in the regimental fund account books to agree therewith or otherwise.

Para. 888-A.—The rule in para. 890 (j) is applicable to Madras.

Para. 890, clause (j), as amended by G. O. 69* of 1889, is reconstructed as follows:

The actual cash balances remaining in the treasure chest at the close of each month, of all public money and regimental funds, shall be ascertained by examination on the 1st of the succeeding month (not being a Sunday or other holiday) by a Committee of officers. The Committee will report to the Commanding Officer the actual cash balance in each bag, also all advances from any of the funds as moneys of the regiment, whether Government or regimental. Their report to be forwarded to the head-quarters of the district, for the inspection of the General Officer Commanding, as soon as possible after the monthly examination of books by the Commanding Officer, with an endorsement by the latter officer to the effect that having compared the Committee's report with the several regimental cash books, he finds the cash correct.

The current Bank balances will be examined quarterly by a Committee of officers, as soon as possible after the close of the quarter and receipt of the Pass Books made up by the Bank, but not later than the 15th of the following month. To allow of this being done, cheques should not be drawn towards the close of the last month of the quarter, unless this is unavoidable.

* S.G.O. No. 51 of 1889, page 164.

G. O. 30—*contd.*

1329. (e) Each class will consist of ten officers, who will be detailed in G. O. C. C. Officers attending classes will be under the orders of the garrison instructor; they will be struck off all duties while so employed, but will be required to attend their classes with the same regularity as their regimental parades.

1329. (f) The garrison instructor will be held responsible for the maintenance of discipline in his class, and he will be required to bring at once to the notice of the General Officer Commanding the district the case of any officer whom he may consider unlikely to pass his examination either through irregularity in attendance or want of application, in order that he may be forthwith remanded to his regiment.

A similar course will be adopted in the case of an officer who may be prevented by continued illness from punctual attendance with the class.

Beyond the weekly garrison holiday, no leave will be granted to officers attending a garrison class except in very urgent cases.

1329. (g) A native non-commissioned officer and two privates of sappers, to be relieved annually, will be attached to the centre of instruction for the purpose of assisting in the construction of gabions, fascines, revetments, knotting, lashing spars, &c., they will also have charge, on the responsibility of the garrison instructor, of all the tools, implements and stores issued for the use of classes. This detail of sappers is to be inspected at least once a week by the garrison instructor, who will make a careful inspection of their clothing, arms, and accoutrements.

1329. (h) A party will be detailed, when required, from the British or Native Infantry regiment at the centre of instruction, for the purpose of assisting in the construction of field works, &c.; they will not be considered a working or fatigue party, but as sent for instruction in this portion of their duty.

G. O. 30—contd.

APPENDIX A.

For Recording Results of Examination in Field Range-finding.

Place _____ Date _____

Distinguishing number of officer examined.	Number and mark of instrument used.	Description of object observed.	RANGES TAKEN.		Time. Min. Sec.	TRUE RANGE.		Nature of ground from which the range was taken.	Remarks by Board. Weather, wind, light, &c.
			Range	Base.		Dis- tance	How deter- mined		
			Yds.	Yds.		Yds.			

N.B.—Sealed envelope, containing name of officer under examination, to be attached to this form.

Signature of President of Board.

APPENDIX B.

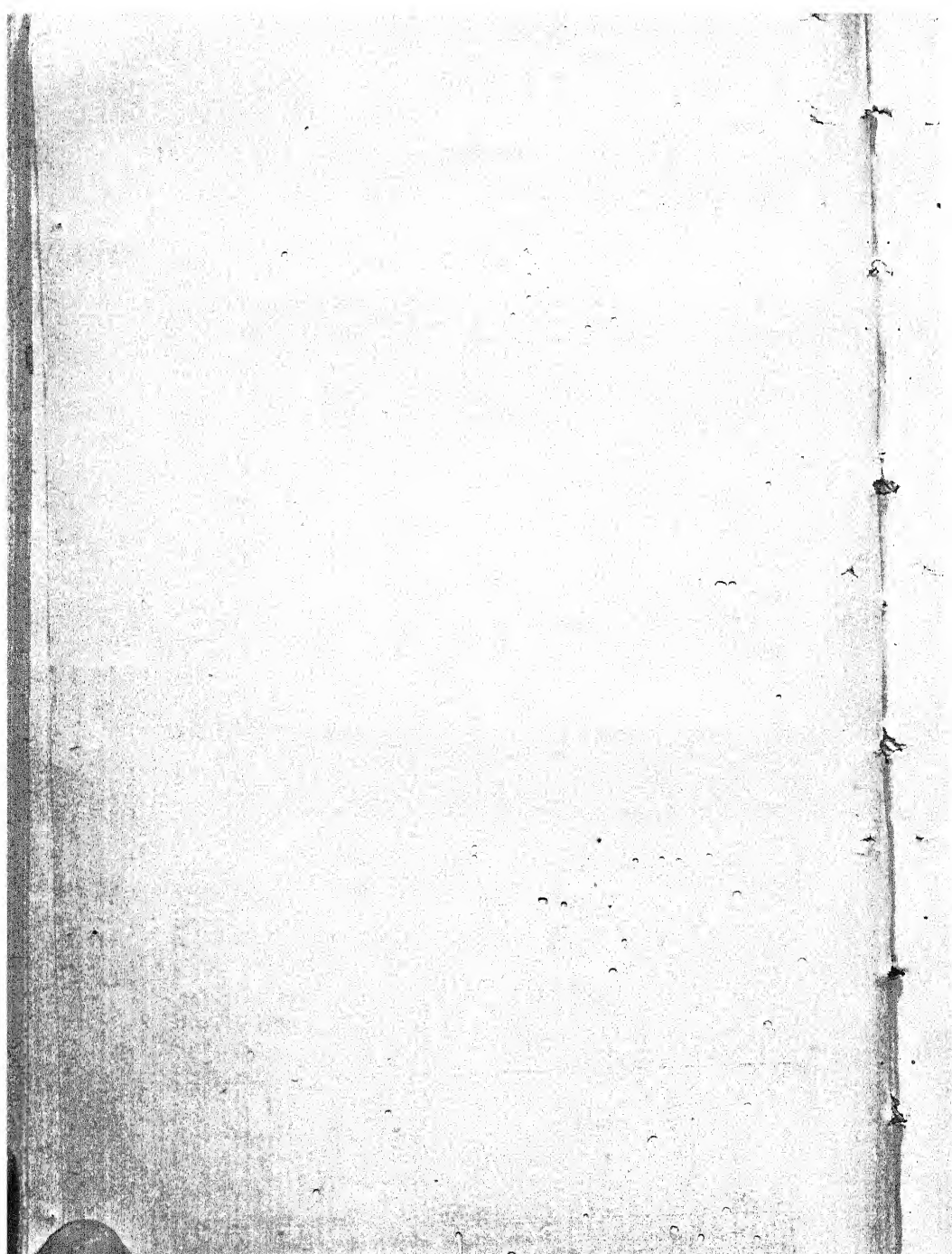
For Recording Results of Examination in use of Depression
Range-finder.

Place _____ Date _____

Distinguishing number of officer examined.	Number and letter of instrument.	Height in feet above mean tide	Object.	RANGES TAKEN.				How true dis- tances were deter- mined.	Remarks by Board. Wea- ther, wind, light, &c.
				1st Series.		2nd Series.			
				Obser- vations.	True distance	Obser- vations.	True distance		
				Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.		

N.B.—Sealed envelope, containing name of officer under examination, to be attached to this form when filled up.

Signature of President



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Director General of Telegraphs. If in charge of an office or performing the duties of a Civil Telegraph Master, an additional allowance at 8 annas per diem is admissible.

The above allowances apply also to men employed in field service camp telegraph offices, but they may be increased in such offices, up to as much as 50 per cent., on the special sanction of the Director General of Telegraphs.

•Para. 1362-Q, as amended by G. O. 31* of 1887, is reconstructed as follows :

“The Unattached List of the Telegraph Department will consist of 1 Conductor, 3 Sub-Conductors and 16 Sergeants, the higher ranks carrying no increase of pay, although rendering the holders eligible for the pension of such ranks.”

•Para. 1654.—Add the following :

In the case of officers of the Military Accounts Department recommended by a Medical board to proceed out of India, in anticipation of sanction, the necessary permission will be granted by the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal (Eastern or Western Circle), Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, who will forward the applicant's papers, attaching a copy of the anticipatory order thereto, to the Accountant General, Military Department (para. 1636), for transmission to the Government of India in the Military Department.

•Para. 1743.—Add “Similarly in the case of Civil Stations, all men on sick leave will report themselves to the Pension Paymaster at the station, with a view to their admission or otherwise into Civil Hospitals.”

Para. 2563-A. Telegraphic reports of the insanity of commissioned officers, warrant officers and soldiers are to be sent to those named in para. 1020-A.

Para. 2601.—In line 2 after “2599” add “omitting the words the ranks in clause (a) of that paragraph.”

G. O. 30—*contd.*

1314. Copies of all certificates accepted by the Board in lieu of examination must be attached to the proceedings; but when an officer's name is recorded in the official Army List as being in possession of the necessary musketry certificate, such certificate need not be attached to the proceedings. Should the examination passed have been notified in general orders, it will be sufficient to quote the order.

When riding is a subject of examination, a certificate of proficiency must be attached. This may be obtained either—

- (a) By going through a course of equitation under a riding-master of a British cavalry regiment, or under a duly qualified battery instructor. This certificate must be prepared on India Army Form No. 5.
- (b) From the General Officer Commanding after personal examination.
- (c) From a field officer specially deputed by the General Officer Commanding.

Disposal of reports of Boards of examination. 1315. The reports of Boards of examination will be dealt with as follows:

- (a) In the case of riding-masters, quartermasters, warrant officers, and non-commissioned officers selected for promotion to 2nd Lieutenant, the proceedings with the written questions and answers must be transmitted to the Adjutant General in India,* with the concurrence, or otherwise, of the General Officer, with the opinion of the Board.
- (b) In all other cases the General Officer will confirm or disapprove the proceedings of the Board, and his decision shall be final. In the case of 2nd Lieutenants and Captains he will notify in orders the names of candidates who have passed, and such notification will be the authority for the return of the officer as being qualified for examination in subjects (c) to (e). Each officer will be at once furnished with a copy of the order. The proceedings of the Boards, together with the written questions and answers, will be forwarded in all cases to the Adjutant General in India* for record and for supervision, with the view to maintaining a uniform standard of

G. O. 30—*contd.*

An officer who fails in one of the subjects (a) and (b) must be re-examined in both; but failure in riding only will not necessitate re-examination failure. } repassing in the remaining portions of the examination.

Examination in (c) and (d).

1316. For examination in subjects (c) and (d) of Lieutenants and Captains of all arms qualified under section IX, para. 52, Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, Boards will be assembled only at the head-quarters stations of districts or at the centres of garrison instruction by General Officers Commanding, and in accordance with para. 44, section IX of the above regulations. An officer is not qualified to sit on the Board unless he has passed the examination himself.

The examinations will begin—

In Bengal, on the 11th May, 4th August and 18th October.

In Madras and Bombay, on the 20th March, 4th August and 18th October.

The examinations commencing on the 20th March and 11th May will be held only at the stations where garrison classes may be assembled.

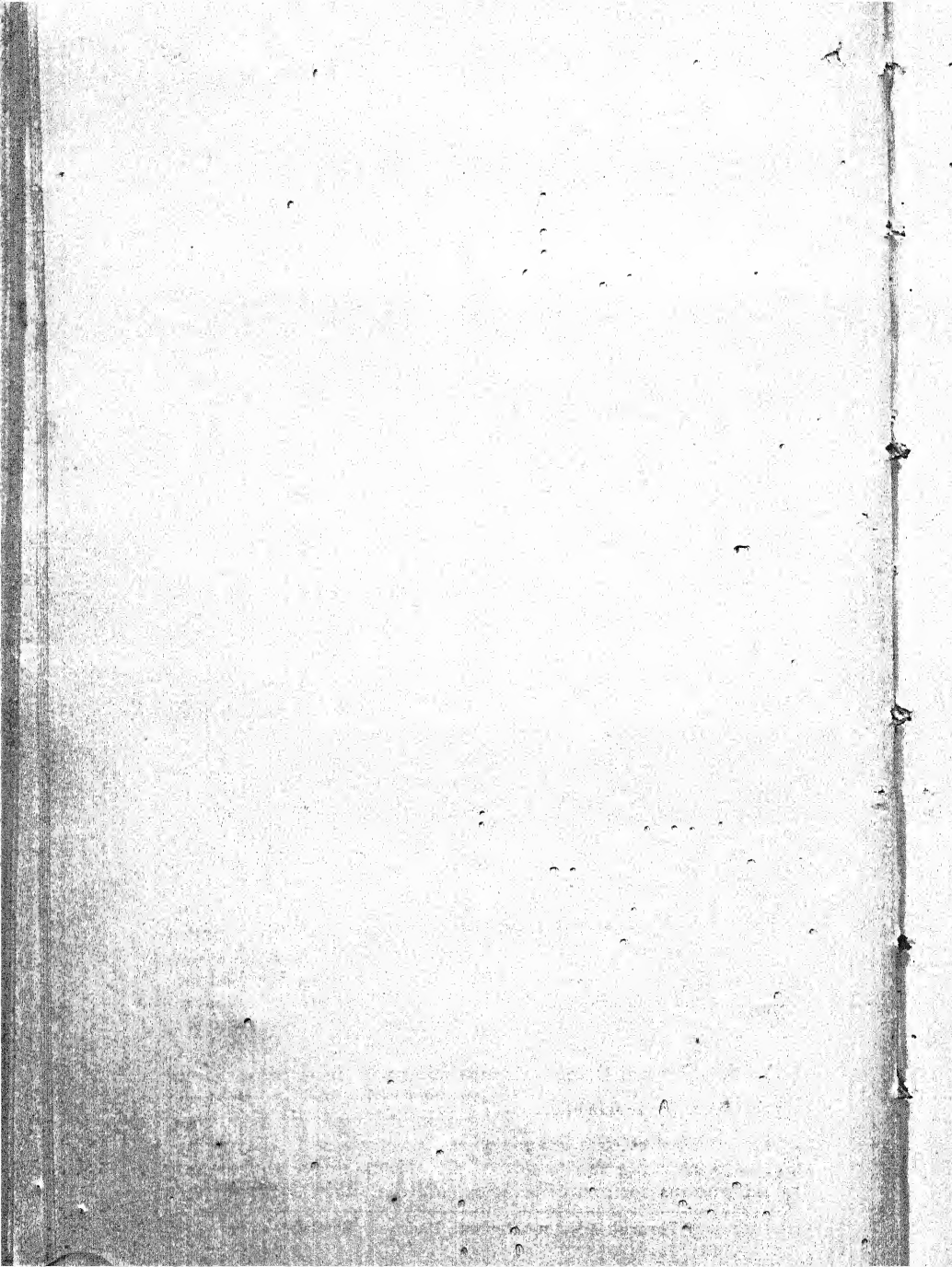
Should any of these dates fall upon a Sunday, the examinations will commence on the following day, but no alteration of these dates is permissible on account of the garrison holiday. Printed instructions will be furnished from time to time by the Director of Military Education in India for the guidance of Boards of examination.

1317. An officer of Royal Engineers, not if possible under the rank of Captain, will be added to the Board to assist in conducting the practical examination in field fortification.

Royal Engineer officer to serve on examination Boards.

1318. General Officers Commanding will forward so as to reach the Director of Military Applications for examination. Education in India* not later than one month before the examination, a return on India Army Form 79, showing the names of all officers under their command who are desirous of being examined in subjects (c) and (d).

*Through Adjutant General, Madras or Bombay.



G. O 30—contd.

Where there is only one candidate for examination at a head-quarters station, arrangements should, if possible, be made to send him to some adjacent head-quarters station where an examination is to be held, the permission of the General Officer Commanding being first obtained.

Should any officer desire to be examined outside the limits of the district in which he is serving, the General Officer Commanding, when forwarding the return in which such officer's name appears, will inform the Director that the sanction of the General Officer Commanding the district in which the examination is to be held, has been obtained.

In submitting these returns, General Officers Commanding will attach thereto, in the case of Lieutenants of the Royal Engineers who are in possession of certificates, copies thereof, showing that they have passed satisfactorily through both the first and second parts of the course of instruction in military engineering at Chatham. The certificate referred to will not be required in the case of any Lieutenants of Royal Engineers who entered the corps prior to the 1st June 1883, provided that they have been reported as qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain prior to the 1st August 1885.

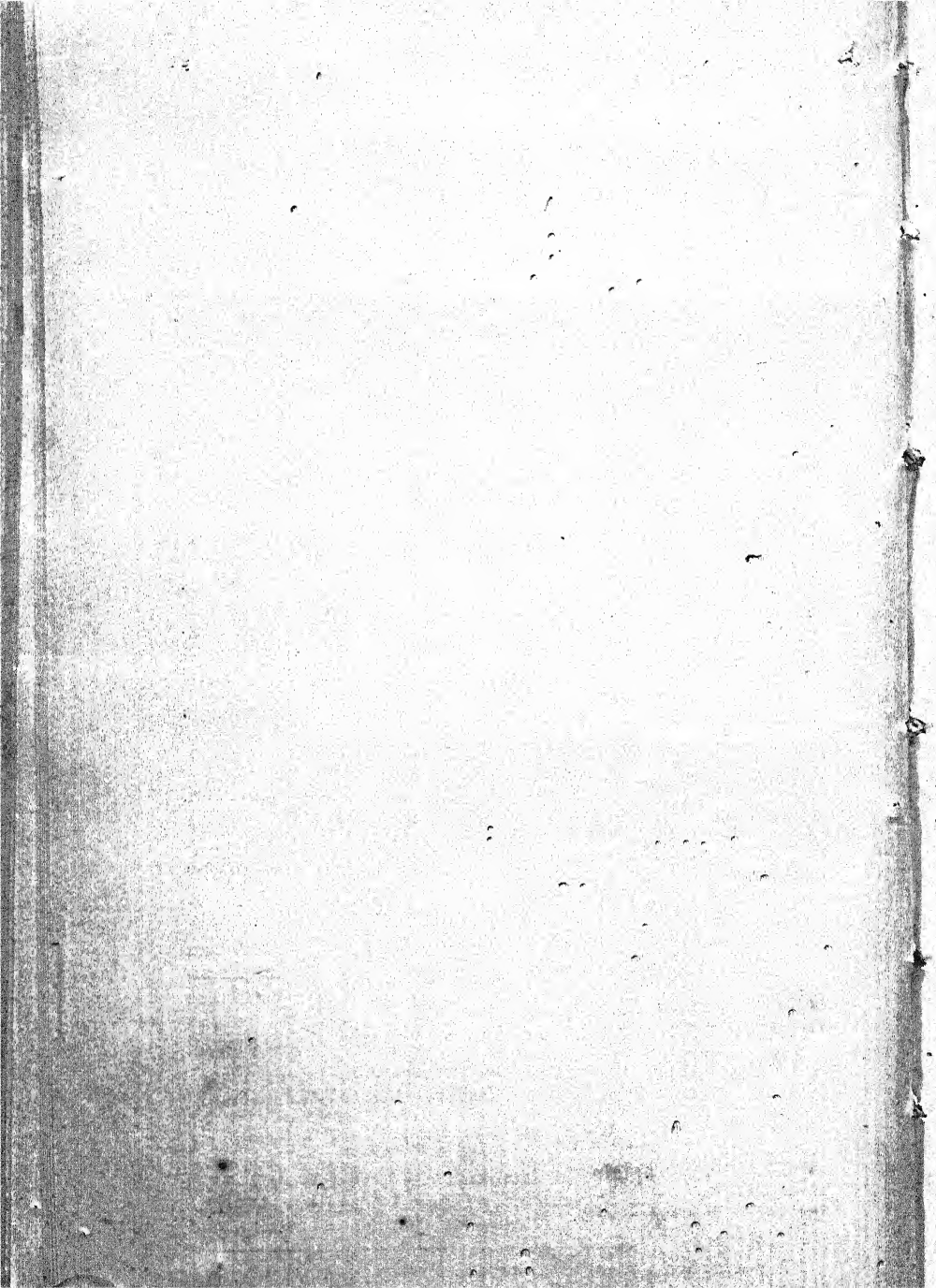
In the event of there being no candidates for examination, a blank return will be submitted.

1319. At a centre of garrison instruction the field sketch
Execution of field sketches. may be executed at any time during the course, but due notice should be given in district orders so as to enable any candidates to attend who are not attending the course.

1320. The proceedings of the Boards and all other papers
Disposal of papers. will be transmitted by the President of the Board in accordance with the instructions furnished to General Officers by the Director of Military Education for the guidance of the Boards.

Examination in (e).

1321. For the examination of Lieutenants of artillery in
Examination in (e). subject (e) Boards will be assembled twice a year, on the first Monday in May and November, by General Officers Commanding.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

1322. Applications to be examined are to be forwarded so as Applications for examination to reach the Adjutant General's office not later than 1st April or 1st October. These applications are to be accompanied by a certificate showing date and place of passing the examination in (a) and (b); and, in the case of officers who passed out of India, a copy of the order notifying the examination is also to be attached. When there are no candidates a notification to that effect should be made.

1323. The proceedings of the Board will be drawn up on Army Form A 2, and in conducting the examination the following rules must be observed:

- (a) The papers will be taken in the order they are marked.
- (b) The officers while under examination are to be placed at least six feet apart, and no officer is to be examined in any subject except at the time ordered.
- (c) The Board will attach to their proceedings a certificate that the prescribed order of examination was strictly observed, that each member of the Board was present during the entire examination, and that none of the candidates received any assistance during the examination from books or other sources.
- (d) Each candidate will be required to write and sign in the presence of the President, or a member of the Board, a certificate as follows:
"I certify that during the examination I received no assistance from books or other sources."
- (e) The replies given in by the candidates to the paper of questions are to be immediately sealed up and endorsed as noted in the Queen's Regulations, and with the proceedings of the Board and the certificates referred to above are to be despatched to the Adjutant General* through General Officers Commanding.

Examination in Range-finding.

1324. Every Captain and Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery will be required, within twelve months of joining a battery, to
Examination in range-finding.

* In Madras and Bombay to be sent to the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery.

G. O. 30—*contd.*

pass a practical examination in the branch of range-finding proper to that battery. An officer having once passed the practical examination in range-finding appertaining to the particular branch of the regiment to which he belongs, will not be required to do so again;

1325. Lieutenants will not be qualified for promotion till they have passed the examination, *viz.* :

For Horse, Field, or Mountain Batteries—with the Watkin field range-finder or field telemeter.

For Garrison Batteries—with the Watkin depression range-finder, with the following exceptions :

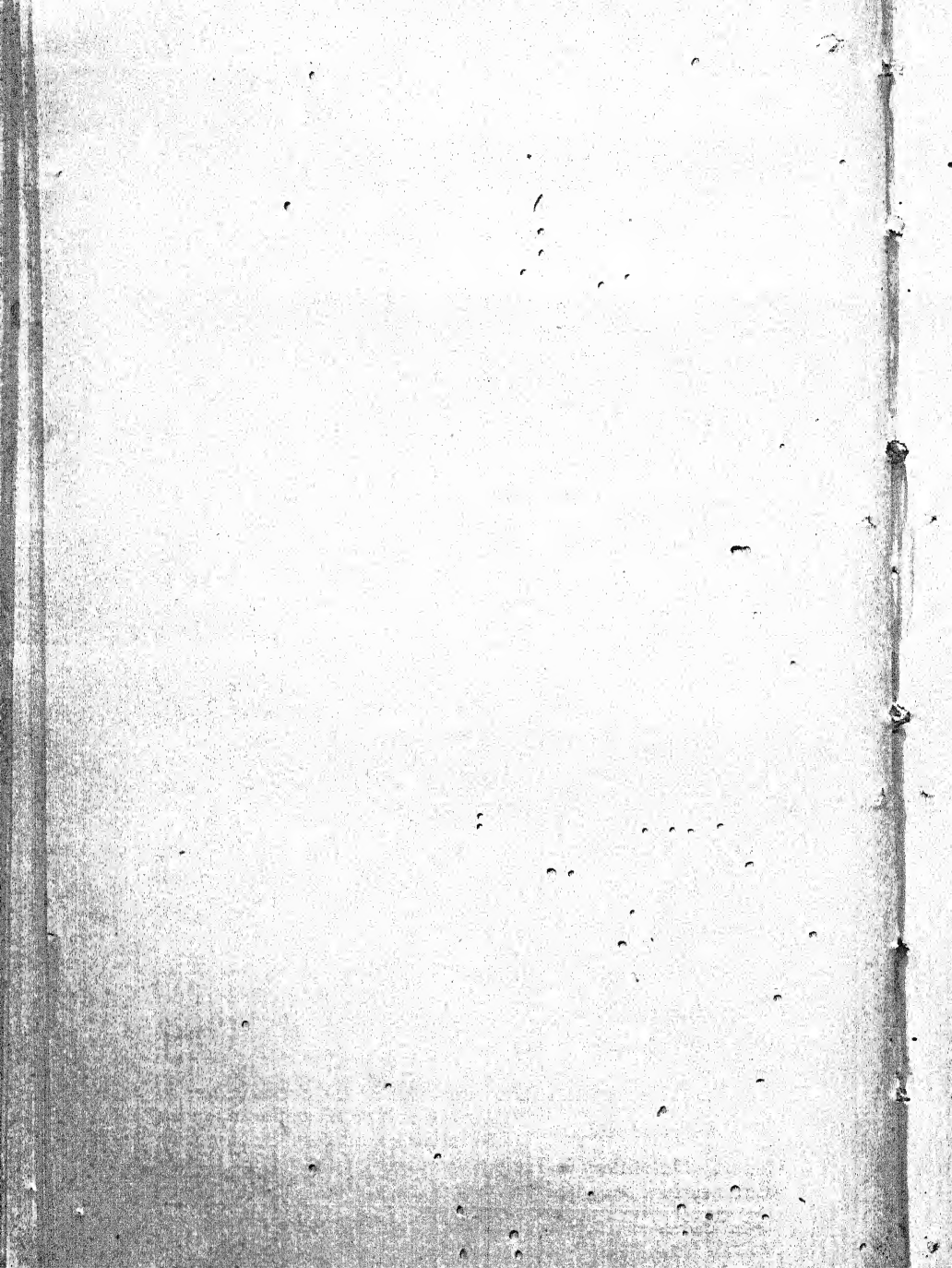
- (1) Officers who have already passed in the same branch of range-finding.
- (2) Officers on active service.
- (3) Officers going through courses of instruction, or doing any military duty other than regimental—except at their own request.
- (4) Officers of Garrison Batteries quartered where there are no depression range-finders.
- (5) Officers of Horse, Field, or Mountain Batteries in possession of a certificate of the School of Range-finding, Aldershot.
- (6) Officers who, on account of defective vision, are unable to take ranges. (These will have their cases separately considered.)

1326. Examinations in range-finding will be held under the orders of General Officers Commanding during the first week in April and the last week in October.

1327. They will be conducted by a Board consisting, when practicable, of a field officer of the Royal Artillery as President, and two other officers as members.

1328. The results will be recorded in the forms given in Appendix A or B, as the case may be, and forwarded to the Inspector General of Artillery in India accompanied by a roll of officers examined in a sealed cover, in the form given in Appendix C.*

* In Madras and Bombay to be sent through the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Instructions for examination Boards. 1329. The following directions are for the guidance of the Boards of examination mentioned in para. 1327:

Examination in Field Range-finding.

I.—A reliable instrument with complete equipment will be made use of.

II.—The officers to be examined will be taken to a piece of open and fairly even ground, commanding as extensive a view as possible of the surrounding country; and the Board will select three well-defined objects which can afterwards be identified on the map of the district, and are estimated to be between 1,500 and 3,000 yards distant. Each officer will, in his turn, be required to find the ranges of the three objects respectively, doing the whole of the work himself (without the assistance of a No. 2), including the laying out of the sub-bases.

III.—Fifteen minutes will be allowed for the entire operation, but the time occupied in taking each range will be noted.

IV.—Officers waiting their turn will be placed at some distance from pickets, and not allowed to communicate with those who are at work or have finished.

Examination in the use of the Depression Range-finder.

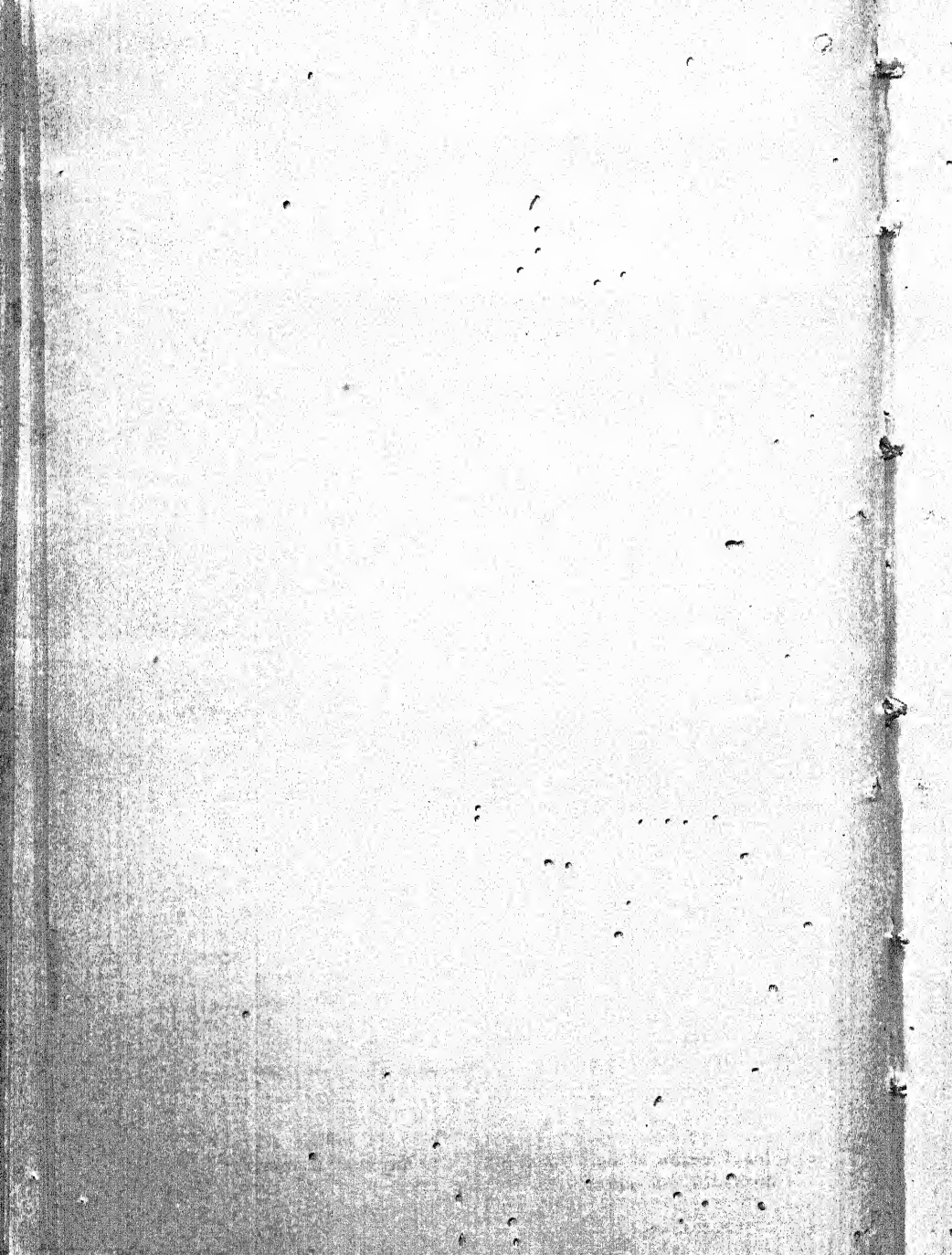
V.—A reliable instrument will be made use of.

VI.—Each officer, under examination will, in turn, be required to set and level the range-finder, and find the height above the water. A datum distance will be given to enable him to do this.

VII.—He will then take two series of observations of a boat moving in the water at a rate of about three knots an hour. Each series will consist of ten observations at half minute intervals. There will be at least five minutes allowed between the two series to allow of re-levelling, &c., if necessary.

VIII.—The ranges taken are not to exceed 150 times the vertical base.

IX.—The true distances will be ascertained by position-finder if available; otherwise, by the mean readings of two other depression range-finders worked independently by experienced observers.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Garrison Instruction. &c.

1329. (a) The establishment for garrison instruction belongs to the department of the Adjutant General in India. The Director of Military Education is responsible for the instruction throughout India, and is attached to the head-quarters of the army in India. He will report to the Commander-in-Chief in India, and to the Director General of Military Education, War Office, and will correspond direct with the garrison instructors in the three presidencies; he will also visit the centres of garrison instruction annually, or whenever necessary.

1329. (b) The garrison instructor belongs to the district staff, but when not stationed at the head-quarters of the district, he is under the orders of the officer commanding the station to which he may be posted. As regards the details of instruction, he receives his orders from the Director of Military Education. During the intervals between the course of instruction, he may reside where he likes in his presidency, provided no expense to the State is incurred, with the sanction of the General Officer Commanding. When availing himself of this privilege, he must report his address to the Director. Beyond the limits of the presidency to which he belongs, the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief is necessary, and permission to pass any portion of the time out of Indian limits, unless taken as leave under the regulations of the service, must be obtained from Government, and can only be granted on special grounds. He must return in ample time to make the preliminary arrangements for the assembly of his class on the fixed date. He is responsible for all the instruments, stores, &c., supplied for garrison classes, and will submit requisitions on the various departments for articles sanctioned.

He will submit monthly to the Director, through the General Officer Commanding the district, a report showing the progress and application to his studies of each Officer attending the course. In forwarding the report, the General Officer will state any local action he may have taken on any matter brought to his notice in the report.

G. O. 30—*contd.*

1329. (c) The General Officer Commanding the district will make an annual inspection of the centre of garrison instruction and submit a report thereon in letter form by the 1st January.

The garrison instructors should as far as possible be employed as staff officers at camps of instruction and not necessarily in their own districts.

1329. (d) To assist officers preparing for examination in (c) and (d), and in the equivalent examination required from officers of the Indian Army, there will be three courses of instruction in the year, lasting two months each.

The courses will commence—

In Bengal, on 8th March, 1st June and 15th August.

In Madras* and Bombay, on 15th January, 1st June and 15th August.

General Officers Commanding districts will send to the Director of Military Education,† on the dates specified below, a return (India Army Form No. 75) of officers recommended to attend the next garrison course :

In Bengal, on the 27th January, 22nd April and 6th July.

In Madras and Bombay, on the 4th December, 22nd April and 6th July.

In the event of no officer being recommended, a report to that effect is to be submitted.

The return to include a statement that each officer has complied with para 57, section IX. Queen's Regulations, with regard to having prepared himself by private study to derive full advantage from the assistance of the garrison instructor, who is not expected to instruct in such rudiments as can be so easily acquired by officers before joining the course of instruction. Officers not so prepared should be recommended by the instructor to the General Officer Commanding to be remanded to their corps, as their retention would unduly take up the instructor's time to the detriment of the other officers.

Attendance at, and discipline of, classes.

Attending to the instructor's time to the detriment of the other officers.

* The Garrison Class in Madras beginning on 15th January may be assembled at Mandalay instead of Bangalore.

† Adjutant General, Madras or Bombay.

G. O. 30—contd.

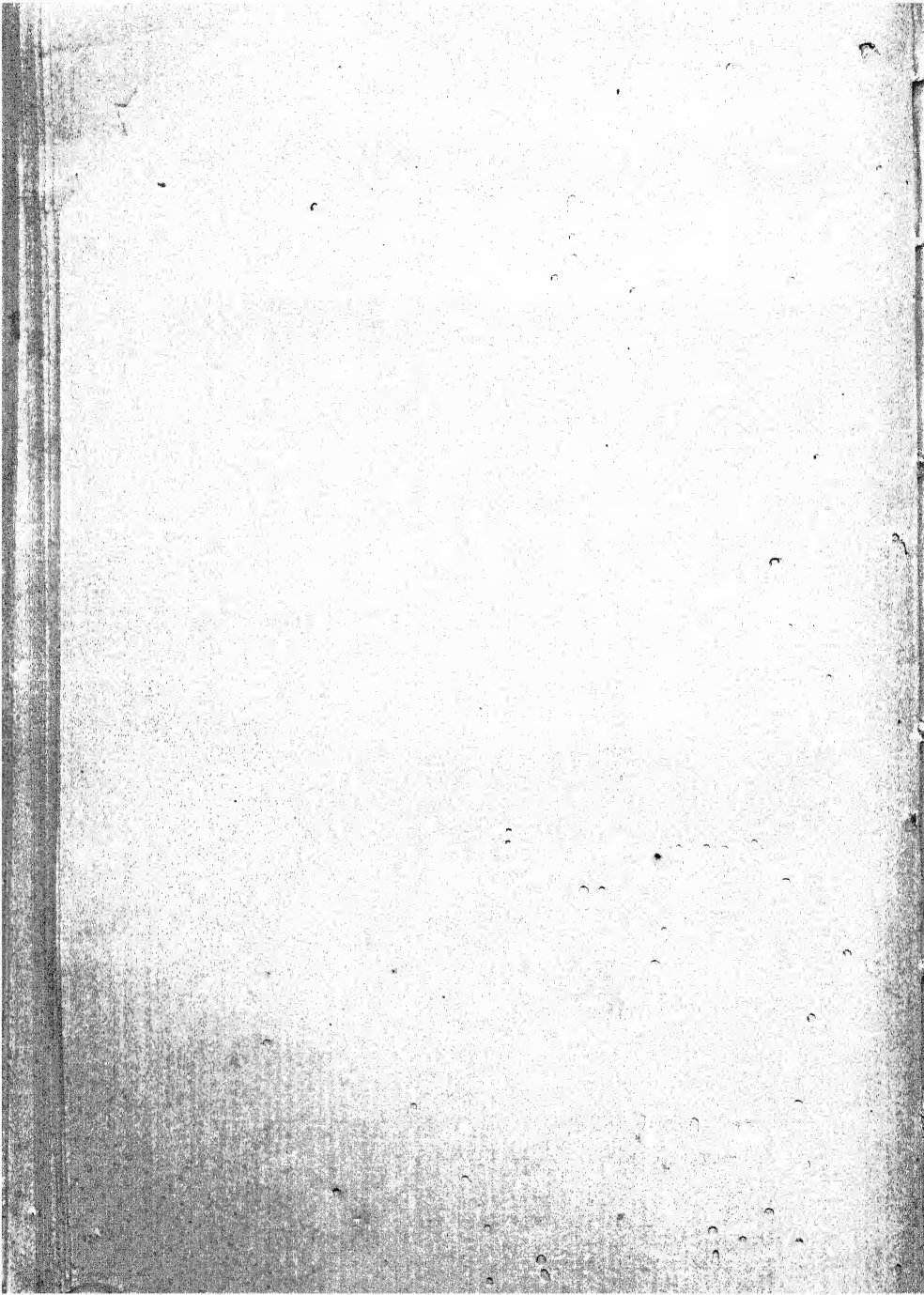
Engineer services of a General Officer in command of a force in the field will be communicated to General or other officer in command of its component units by the Commanding Royal Engineer on the staff of the former, and the Commanding Royal Engineers of the component units will command the Engineers and Sappers and Miners in their commands, subject to the provisions of para. 1078, in addition to performing the Staff duties appertaining to their appointments.

After para. 1167 add—

Para. 1167-A. When an officer, warrant officer or soldier, becomes insane on service, but is not removed, put on half pay or discharged on the ground of insanity, a committee of adjustment composed and appointed in the same manner as committees of adjustment under clause 43 of the Regulations made and published in the Royal Warrant, dated 22nd April 1881, under the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, shall be assembled and be guided in their proceedings by clause 44 of the said regulations in so far as the same may be found applicable. The committee shall immediately secure all such of the effects of the officer, warrant officer or soldier concerned as are in British India, or in the dominions of native princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty.

Para. 1167-B. Such effects shall be liable to be applied in or towards payment of any expenses necessarily incurred in the maintenance and removal of such officer, warrant officer or soldier to any place in India and of any such expenses and debts incurred and owing by him as would under Part I of the Regimental Debts Act, 1863, be preferential charges on his moveable property in case he had died, with the like preference in the like order and subject to the like provision for decision of doubt or difference as would in that case apply as nearly as may be *mutatis mutandis*.

Para. 1167-C. If any person who would if such officer, warrant officer or soldier were dead be entitled to take out representation to him (otherwise than as a creditor) or his wife (if any) or any near relative pays in full the expenses and debts aforesaid, the said committee shall not further interfere in relation to the property.



G. O. 30—contd.

Para. 1167-D. If such payment is not made, then within one month after the insanity is known Administration by committee, at the quarters where the property is, the said committee may sell and convert into money such part of the property as they think fit, and after paying out of the proceeds the expenses attending the discharge of their duties, shall pay thereout the expenses and debts aforesaid and shall dispose of any property then remaining in their hands in such manner as may be ordered (*vide* para. 1167-F) to the end that the same may be applied for the benefit of the officer, warrant officer or soldier to whom it belongs.

Para. 1167-E. Every payment or application of money and every sale or other disposition of Validation of payments, sales, and dispositions by committee, property made by any committee in accordance with these regulations shall be valid as against all persons whomsoever, and every officer belonging to any such committee shall be discharged from all liability in respect of the money or other property so paid, applied or disposed of.

Para. 1167-F. Whenever such committees may have, in exercise of the discretion allowed them by these regulations, reserved Special report regarding articles reserved from sale. from sale any portion of the lunatic's property, they shall make a special report of the matter to the Military Secretary to the Government of the presidency in which such property is situated, and shall be guided by such instructions as they may thereupon receive from him regarding the disposal of such property.

Section IX, Division II, is revised as follows :

II.—EXAMINATIONS FOR PROMOTION AND GARRISON INSTRUCTION.

General Instructions.

1308. The rules for the professional examination of officers of the British Army are laid down in the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, section IX, and Appendix II. The rules for Staff Corps officers are laid down in section V of these regulations.

1. The first part of the report
2. The second part of the report
3. The third part of the report
4. The fourth part of the report
5. The fifth part of the report
6. The sixth part of the report
7. The seventh part of the report
8. The eighth part of the report
9. The ninth part of the report
10. The tenth part of the report

The first part of the report
The second part of the report
The third part of the report
The fourth part of the report
The fifth part of the report
The sixth part of the report
The seventh part of the report
The eighth part of the report
The ninth part of the report
The tenth part of the report

The first part of the report
The second part of the report
The third part of the report
The fourth part of the report
The fifth part of the report
The sixth part of the report
The seventh part of the report
The eighth part of the report
The ninth part of the report
The tenth part of the report

The first part of the report
The second part of the report
The third part of the report
The fourth part of the report
The fifth part of the report
The sixth part of the report
The seventh part of the report
The eighth part of the report
The ninth part of the report
The tenth part of the report

The first part of the report
The second part of the report
The third part of the report
The fourth part of the report
The fifth part of the report
The sixth part of the report
The seventh part of the report
The eighth part of the report
The ninth part of the report
The tenth part of the report

The first part of the report
The second part of the report
The third part of the report
The fourth part of the report
The fifth part of the report
The sixth part of the report
The seventh part of the report
The eighth part of the report
The ninth part of the report
The tenth part of the report

G. O. 22—*contd.*

This Committee will record in their report that they have examined the several Bank Pass Books and state whether they find the Bank balances as entered in the regimental fund account books to agree therewith or otherwise. They will also record the amount of the fixed deposits and Government paper, &c., seen by them, and forward the report through the Officer Commanding, to the General Officer Commanding the district.

Para. 930.—At end of para. *add*—Probationers who are admitted to the Staff Corps under para. 78 of these regulations, will pay donation on the expiry of 18 months from date of joining as a probationer.

Para. 946.—At end of para. *add*—Probationers who are admitted to the Staff Corps under para. 78 of these regulations, will pay donation on the expiry of 18 months from date of joining as a probationer.

After para. 1493-B. (G. O. 98* of 1889) *insert*—

1493-C. Swords will not be worn by officers when visiting the wards at hospitals.

On the occasion of the Commander-in-Chief's visits to hospitals, medical and other officers receiving His Excellency will not be required to wear swords.

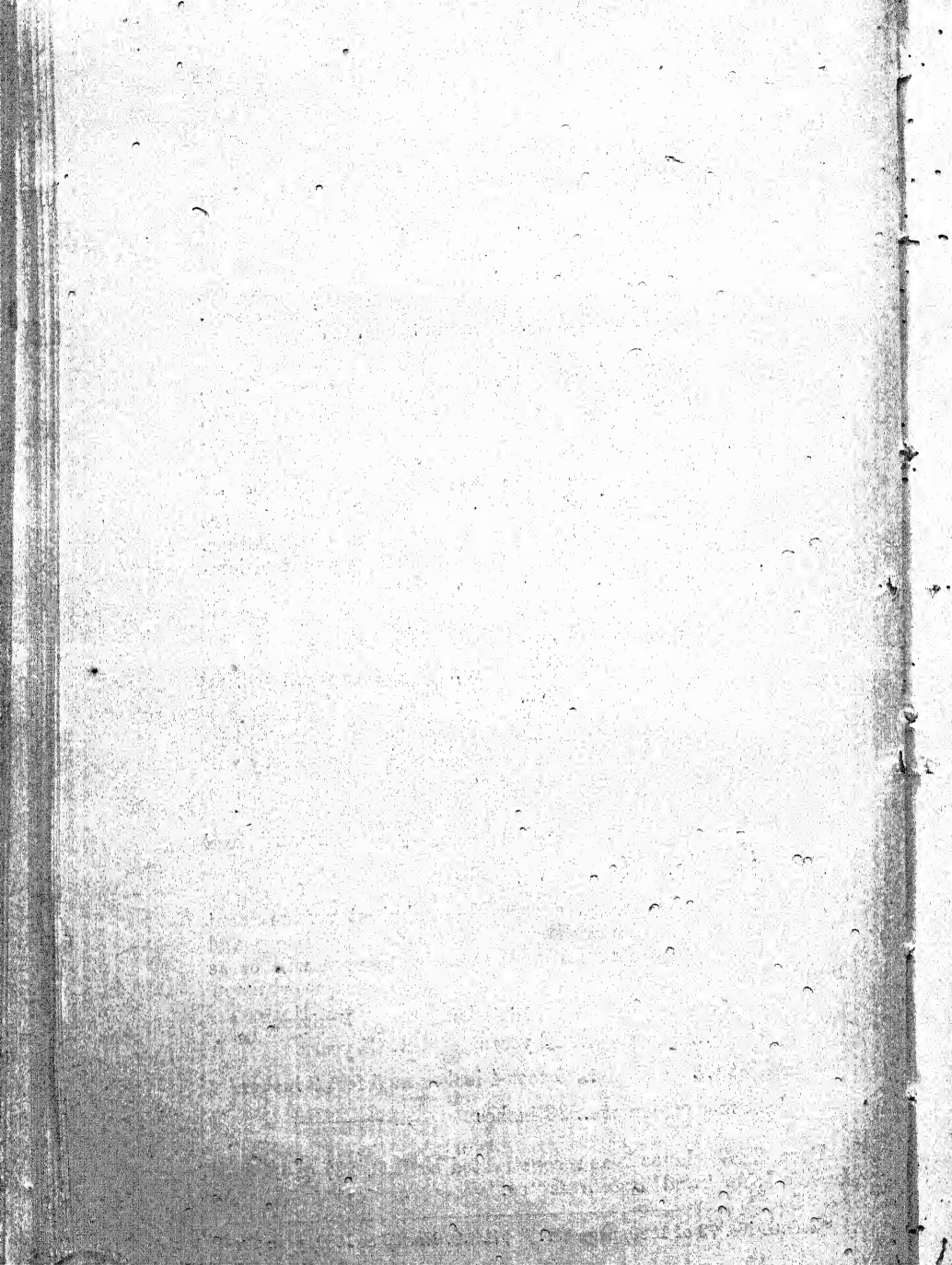
Para. 1777.—In line 3, for "India Army Form No. 2" read "Army Form B. 256."

2199-B.—The standard age, height and chest measurement of men enlisted as Native Drivers for Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery and ammunition columns in Bengal will be as follows:

	Minimum.	Maximum.
Age ...	... 18 years	... 25 years.
Height ...	... 5 feet 4 inches	... 5 feet 7 inches.
Chest measurement ...	33 inches	... ———

Para. 2287, clause I, as reconstructed by G.O. 22† of 1889.—In line 1, for "and" substitute "or"

* S.G.O. No. 72 of 1889, page 239. † S.G.O. No. 30 of 1889, page 70.



20-22

G. O 22—*contd.*

Para. 2547.—Below the entry "Surgeon General Her Majesty's Forces in Bengal," insert "Surgeon General Her Majesty's Forces in Madras," and opposite this entry insert "Hospitals, Army, Madras."

No. 10.

Medals.—It is notified for information that applications for the replacement of medals lost by ex-soldiers and others to whom War Medals have been granted, who are members of the Police Force, the Jail or other Civil Departments are, in future, to be investigated by a Board of Enquiry, which will consist, in the case of Police, of a Superintendent of Police as President and two subordinate police officers as members; and in the case of others, of a senior officer of the Department as President and two Subordinate Officers as members. The proceedings of the Board will then be submitted by the Head of the Department concerned to the Officer Commanding the corps to which the claimant belonged when the decoration was earned; such Commanding Officer (after verification of the claim) will transmit them to the General Officer Commanding the district for disposal, in communication with the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, or to the Military Department in special cases, or those in which it is recommended that the medal should be replaced at the cost of the State.

2. In the case of men who earned decorations in regiments which have been disbanded, or in Departments, the application should be forwarded direct, after investigation by the Board, to the Military Department for verification and disposal.

3. Applications for the replacement of medals lost by pensioners, ex-soldiers (not pensioners) and others who are not serving Government in any capacity will be investigated by the nearest Civil or Political Officer. If the investigating officer is satisfied as to the circumstances attending the loss, he will refer to the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the claimant belonged, or in the case of men who earned the decoration in regiments which have been disbanded, or in Departments, to the Military Department; and on the claim being verified, he will forward an application in India Army Form No. 181 to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for disposal. This application should be accompanied by the Treasury Officer's receipt for the cost of the decoration.

7TH MARCH.]

20-22

G. O. 22—*contd.*

23

I. A. FORM 181.
Supplied gratis.

RETURN of _____ to whom it is recommended that new MEDALS should be issued at, _____
 expense, to replace others lost.

Station _____	Date _____	Description of Medal.	Description of Clasp.	Corps or Department in which the Medal was earned, and Regimental number and rank at the time.	Whether verified by Officer Commanding former corps, or by Head of former Department or from records in Military Department, Government of India.	Brief statement of cause of loss.
Name.						

I certify that after a careful investigation, I am satisfied that the decorations were lost in an accidental manner involving no culpability on the part of the loser.

Signature of Civil or Political Officer.

[7TH MARCH.
20-22

G. O. 22—contd.

No.

Dated.....

Memo.

Note.—Cost of War Medals—

English made.

			s.	d.
Silver Medal	...	...	7	6
Silver Clasp	...	...	1	6
Bronze Star	...	...	7	6

Indian made.

			Rs.	A.	P.
Bronze India Medal	...	...	0	10	6
" Clasp	...	...	0	3	6
Silver India Medal	...	...	3	12	0
" Clasp	...	...	0	9	0

The amount to be converted at
the current official rate of exchange.Forwarded to the Controller
of Military Accounts, _____
Circle, with a request that the
decorations may be despatched
to _____The Treasury Officer's re-
ceipt for the cost of the decora-
tions deposited in the Govern-
ment Treasury at _____ is
herewith attached.

To

The Controller of

Military Accounts. } _____
Signature of Civil or Political Officer.

G. O. 22—*contd.*

No. 11.

Medals.—It is notified for information that the following prices have been fixed for medals, &c., of Indian manufacture :

			Rs. A. P.
India Silver Medal	...	...	3 12 0
Clasp	...	...	0 9 0
India Bronze Medal	...	...	0 10 6
Clasp	...	...	0 3 6

2. Recoveries are to be effected at these rates when medals and clasps are issued on payment.

No. 13.

Royal Engineers.—It is notified for the information of those concerned that the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to decide that the promotion of an officer of Royal Engineers to the substantive rank of Colonel will not in any way affect his claim to pension as an officer who has elected for continuous service in India.

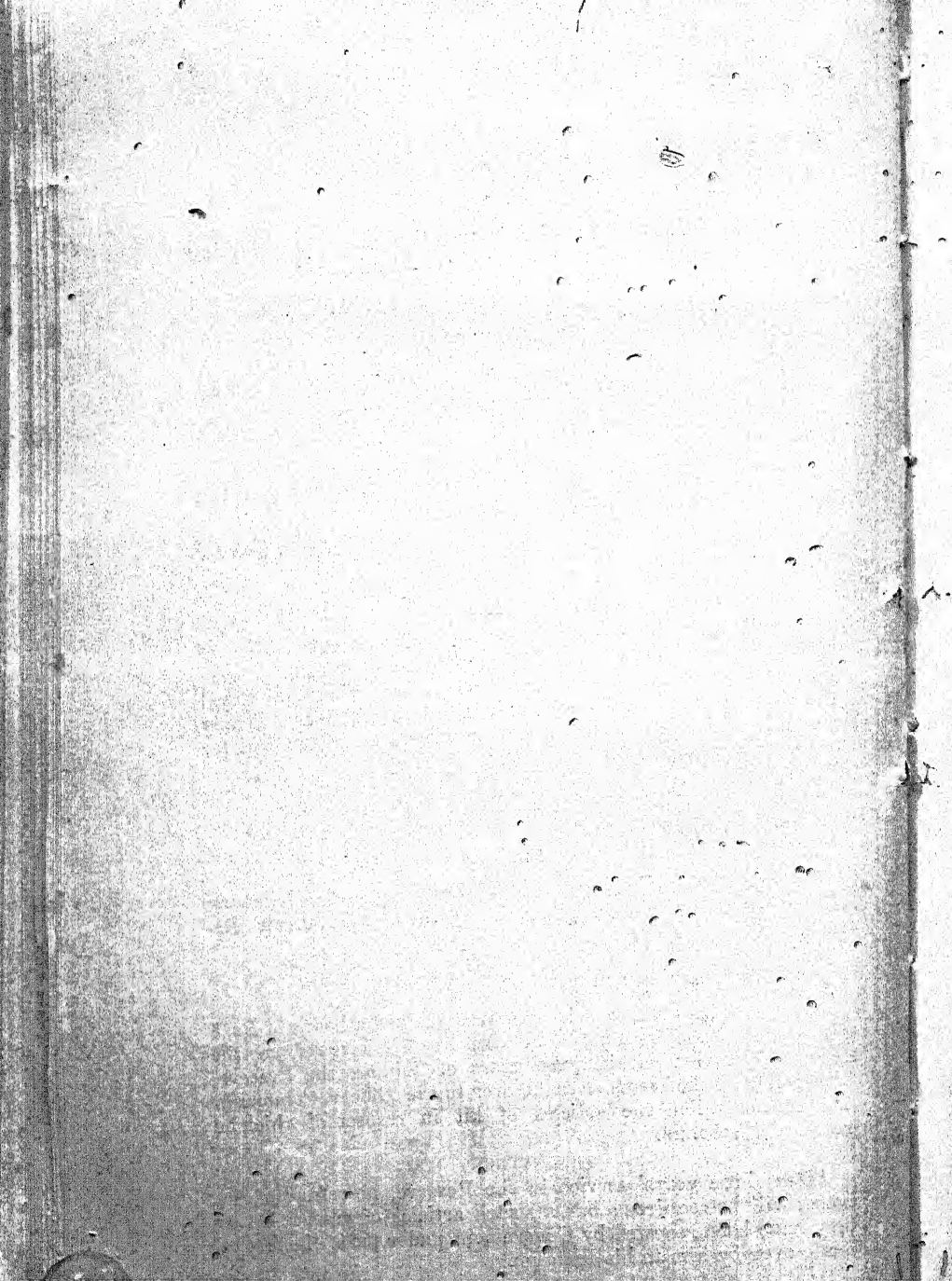
No. 14.

Regulations—Indian Army Reserves.—The following addition is made to the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserves :

Add the following new para. :

Para. 48 (b).—A Reservist who has received a bonus of Rs. 5 on leaving the colors must, if he takes his discharge from the service altogether within three years of joining the Reserve, either refund the bonus or make over to the Officer Commanding his battalion the articles of kit in respect of which he received the bonus.

After three years' service in the Reserve, no refund of the bonus will be required; but all such articles of reserve kit as may have been renewed by Government under para. 49 must be made over by him to his battalion.



G. O. 22—concl'd.

No. 16.

Books—Forms.—In continuation of G. O. 7* of 1890, the following alteration is made in Adjutant General's Circular Memo. No. 4538-C, dated 29th August 1889:†

Page 8.—Expunge F. T. F. 36 and all entries against it.

* S.G.O. No. 13 of 1890.

† Adjutant General's Circular No. $\frac{M}{35}$ or $\frac{M}{36}$, dated 26th September 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

G. O. 41—*concl'd.*

15. A regimental staff officer is not eligible to hold the appointment of regimental transport officer, but when there is no officer available, an adjutant or a quarter master of a Native regiment may hold the appointment temporarily on a certificate from his commanding officer that there is no qualified officer available to carry on the duties. The duties of regimental transport officer are such as should be entrusted, generally speaking, to young officers to enable them to acquire a knowledge of transport management.

16. Transport in charge of corps to be shown in the monthly disposition returns furnished to the office of the Quarter Master General in India.*

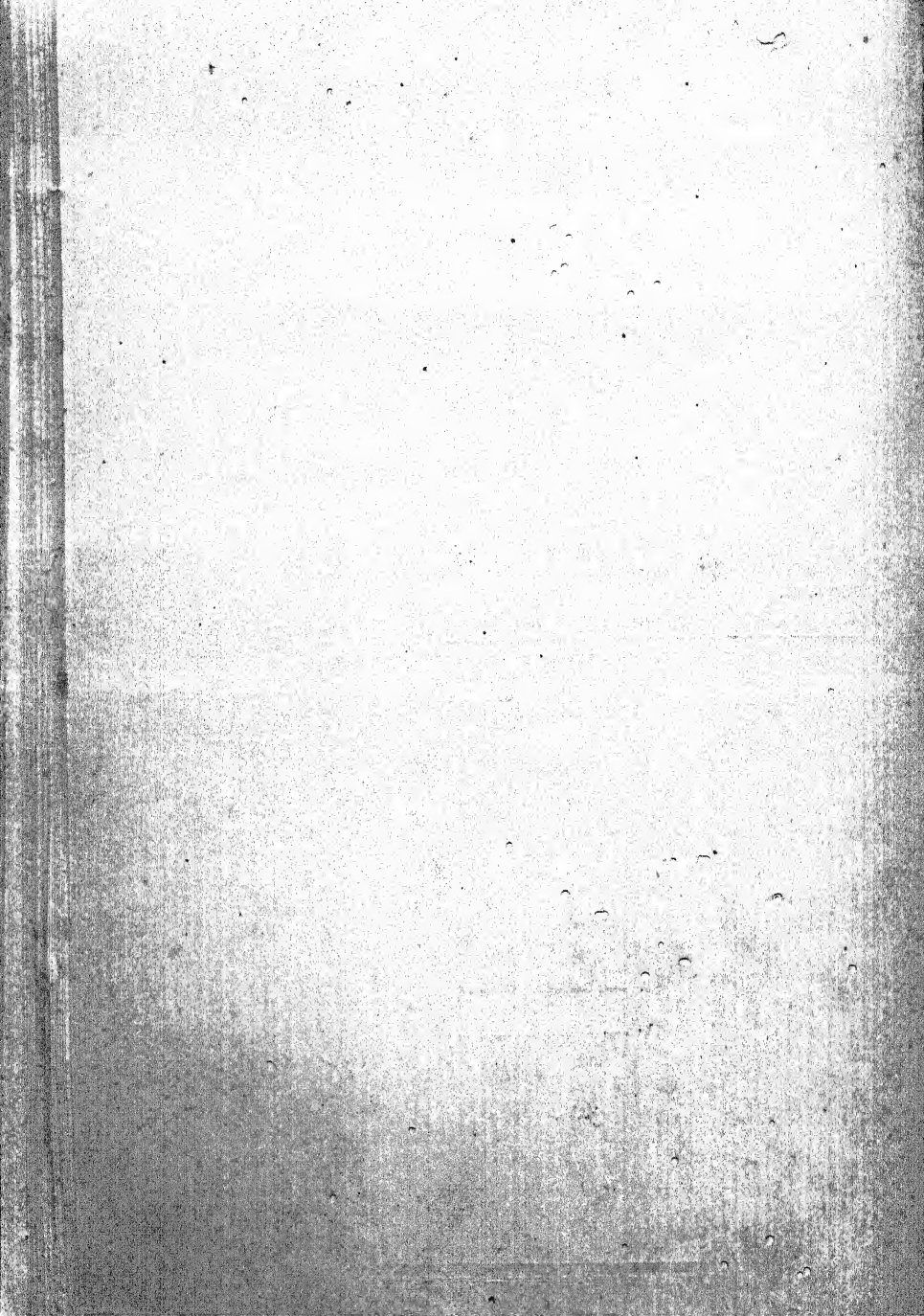
17. The transport to be maintained, with its allotment to the several commands, distribution to the several stations and corps of the commands, and the scale of distribution to corps is given in India Army Circulars, clause 183 of 1889.

* In Madras, Quarter Master General, Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
25th July 1890.*

No. 42.—Forms.—The following alteration is made in M. M. Form 392:—

Against Army Form C-2107, under Battery, *insert* "50," under Regiment British Cavalry "80" and under Battalion British Infantry "150."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

G. O. 27—*contd.*

being recommended for a commission, will be exempted from the necessity of obtaining a 1st class certificate, but will, if not in possession of a 2nd class certificate, be required to pass an examination in regimental accounts in order to obtain the advantages accruing to the possession of that certificate."

Para. 183.—*Add the following to clause (c) :*

"The names of candidates should not be submitted unless there is reasonable ground for anticipating that they will be successful."

Add the following as para. 185 (a) :

"A soldier may present himself for examination for any certificate, subject only to the provisions of para. 185."

Add the following as para. 185 (b) :

"A candidate who fails in one or more subjects will be required to pass in all subjects at a future examination; but in the case of examination for a 1st class certificate, if the failure is in one subject only, and the necessary aggregate is obtained, re-examination will be required in that one subject only."

"A candidate failing for the certificate for which he is brought forward shall not be awarded any lower certificate."

Para. 186.—In third line, *dele* "*viz.*, on the last Wednesday and the two following days" and *substitute* "and will commence on the last Wednesday."

Para. 187.—In line 3, after "officers" *insert* "not below the rank of Captain."

Para. 190.—In the fourth line, *dele* "optional subjects" and *substitute* "the modern language." In line 8, *dele* "subjects" and *substitute* "foreign languages."

Para. 191 is expunged.

Para. 192 is revised as follows :

"Examinations for 2nd and 3rd class certificates are, as a rule, held at all stations twice a year at times coincident with the yearly and half-yearly inspections of the School and under the personal supervision of an Inspector of Army Schools."

Para. 193.—*Dele* the fullstop after "officer" and *substitute* a comma and *add* "if possible not below the rank of Captain."

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 201 is revised as follows :

"Before proceeding with an examination, the Superintending Officer is to satisfy himself of the identity of the candidates, and to read to the candidates paras. 202 to 207 of these Regulations."

Para. 205.—In line 2, *delete* the word "unfair."

Para. 206.—*Delete* from "It is advisable" to end of para.

Add as para. 206 (a)—

"The subjects of examination will be taken in the following order :

2nd class.—"Orders," Arithmetic.

3rd class.—Dictation, Arithmetic, Reading.

Add the following as para. 206 (b) :

"Between the time fixed for 'Orders' or Dictation and Arithmetic, a short interval should be allowed in which men who wish to leave the room may do so."

Para. 208 is expunged.

Para. 213.—In second line, *delete* "70" and *substitute* "90" and after "word" *insert* a comma and the words "however inflected," and after "once" *add* a fullstop and *delete* "nor the personal pronouns, the verbs used only as auxiliaries, and the prepositions and conjunctions of most frequent occurrence." In line 5, *delete* "70" and *substitute* "90." In line 6, *delete* the word "out" and *substitute* "off from the end."

Para. 214.—In line 3, *delete* "70" and *substitute* "90."

Para. 215.—In line 2 of clause (d), *delete* "70" and *substitute* "90," and in line 3 *add* an "s" to "paragraph" and after "213" *insert* "and 214." *Delete* from "words or terms" to end of para. and *substitute* "No words are to be counted towards the 90 required by d, which are identical with, or inflexions of, any of the words in a, b, or c, and no words in e should have been given in previous parts of the exercise. Abbreviations of words of any kind are not permitted in any part of this exercise."

Para. 218.—In line 4, *delete* "120" and *substitute* "90." In line 7, *delete* "20" and *substitute* "15."

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 219.—Add the following :

"Both papers will be entirely worked at a single sitting."

Para. 222 is expunged.

Para. 228.—In line 5, *dele* "no" and *substitute* "the same," and after "is" *insert* "not."

Para. 232 is reconstructed as follows :

"Two errors in the improper use of capitals, or in their omission (except in the cases of the personal pronoun 'I' or after a fullstop) may be allowed to pass without loss of marks but for every additional error of either kind, one mark shall be deducted."

Add the following as para. 234 (a) :

"The following rules will be applied in awarding marks to the exercise in copying manuscript at examinations for 1st class certificates :

"I.—Of the 100 marks awarded, the following deductions will be made for mistakes :

"For first four mistakes, two marks each.

"For second four mistakes, three marks each.

"For additional mistakes, four marks each.

"II.—Whatever proportion of the whole paper is left undone, that proportion of the whole marks will be deducted, in addition to the deductions under I."

Para. 257.—In line 3, after "working" *insert* "and organization."

Para. 270 is revised as follows :

"Candidates for these posts will undergo a special course of training, and will be examined at its conclusion in the following subjects :

Reading

Dictation

Copying MS.

Arithmetic

Geography

History

} As laid down for a 1st class Certificate of education.

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Grammar—Standard VI, and previous standards.

Writing on Black Board.

Teaching capacity.

Para. 271.—Expunge.

Appendix I is cancelled and the following substituted :

Appendix II, Standard III.—In line 2, *dele* "shift" and *substitute* "Chemise."

Appendix IV, Section I.—Standard subjects, para. 3, Arithmetic. In line 1 *dele* "Standards I to IV" and *substitute* "all standards," and in line 2 *dele* "in standards V to VII of six." In all standards above I, one sum will be a problem and will be given in the work of the previous standard, and *substitute* "not more than one should be a problem." In section II class subjects.—In line 11, para. 1, *dele* "six" and *substitute* "four" and insert "one or" before "two," and in line 15, *dele* "one hour" and *substitute* "45 minutes."

Add the following as a new sub-para.

"To obtain a good report in Geography, the scholars in Standards VI and VII should be required to have prepared three maps, one of which, selected by the Inspector, should be drawn from memory on the day of Inspection, 45 minutes being allowed for the exercise. At each yearly Inspection the Schoolmaster will submit, for the Inspector's approval, a list of the maps to be prepared, care being taken that the same maps are not chosen for the same children in successive years."

Appendix V.—In heading under class subjects, *dele* "Grammar" and *substitute* "English."

In line 2 of footnote to above Appendix, *expunge* the words "In History and Geography the groups passed in are to be similarly shown."

Add the following as footnote 5 :

"When standards are grouped for instruction in Geography and English History, success or failure is to be noted as indicated for needlework."

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Add the following as Appendix X :

Appendix X.

Memorandum respecting books suitable for Candidates.

1.—Examination for the appointment of Assistant School-master.

Arithmetic—

Locke's Arithmetic for schools. Macmillan. 4s. 6d.

Algebra—

Hall and Knight's Elementary Algebra. Macmillan. 4s. 6d.

Euclid—

Todhunter's Elements of Euclid. Macmillan. 3s. 6d.

Nixon's Euclid Revised. Part I. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
4s. 6d.

Trigonometry—

Locke's Elementary Trigonometry. Macmillan. 3s. 6d.

Mensuration—

Todhunter's Mensuration for Beginners, omitting Section I (except definitions), Simpson's Rule in Section IV, and the whole of Sections V, VI, and VII.

Geography—

Hughes' Class Book of Modern Geography. G. Phillip & Son. 3s. 6d.

Curtis' Outlines of Geography. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

Rev. Geo. Butler's Public Schools Atlas, 31 maps, coloured. Longman. 3s. 6d. sewed; 5s. in cloth, Or

Collins' Progressive Atlas. 1s. 6d.

History—

Collier's History of British Empire. Nelson & Sons. 2s.

Or Smith's Smaller History of England. Murray. 3s. 6d.

Curtis' Short Manual of English History. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Grammar and Analysis—

Meiklejohn's New Grammar of the English Language.
Blackwood. 2s. 6d.

Curtis' Manual of the Analysis of Sentences. Simpkin,
Marshall & Co. 6d.

Scripture—

Pinnock's Analysis of New Testament History. Macmillan.
4s.

Pinnock's Analysis of Scripture History. Macmillan 3s. 6d.

II.—Examination for the appointment of Pupil Teacher in the
Royal Military Asylum or Royal Hibernian Military School—
The same as in I for the subjects required.

III.—Examination for 1st class certificates of education—

Copying M. S.—

Clerk's Specimens. 1s. 6d.

Arithmetic—

Gill's Oxford and Cambridge, with Answers. 1s. 1½d.

Geography—

Gill's Oxford and Cambridge. 9d.

Gill's British Colonies. 1s. 6d.

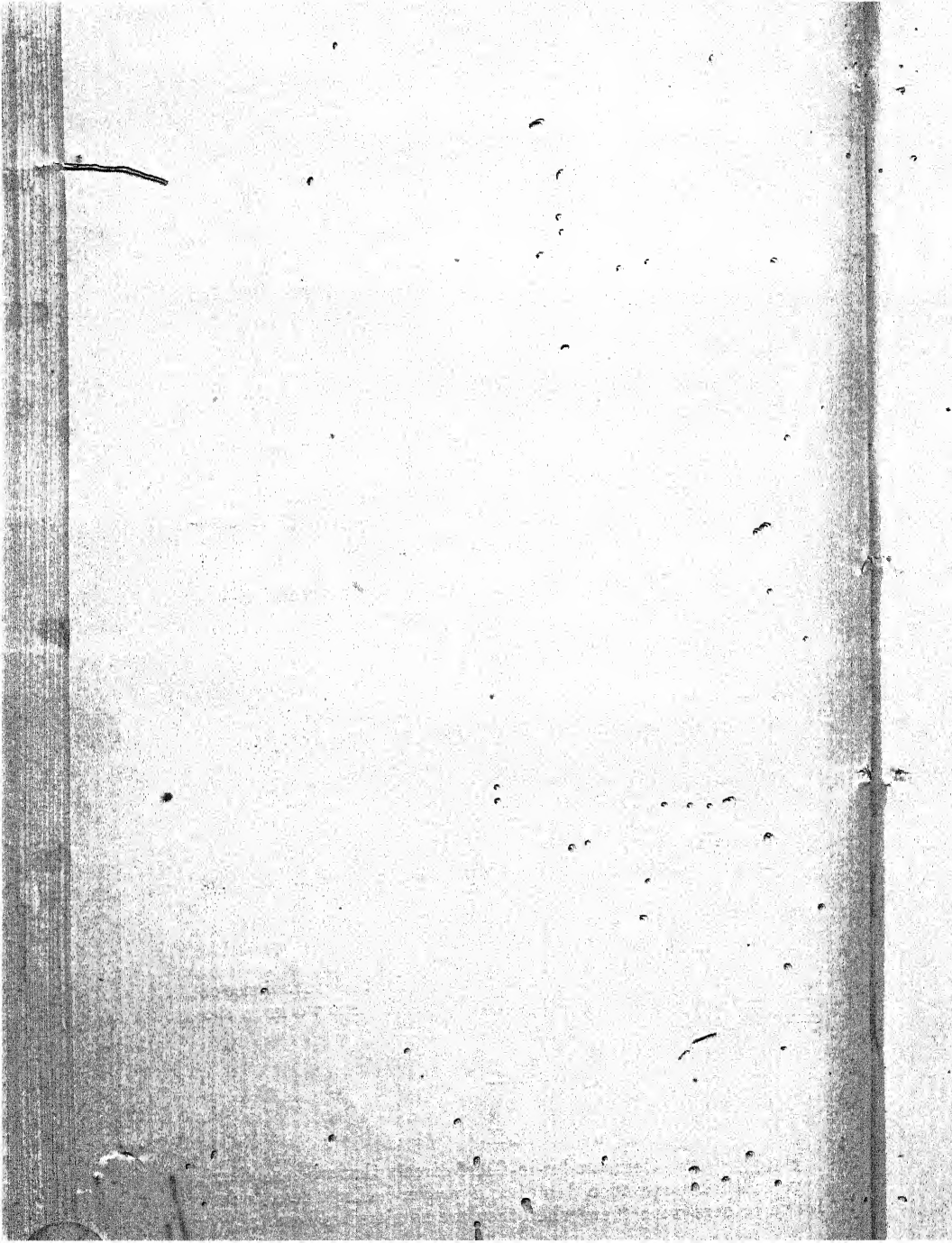
Phillip's 1st School Atlas adapted for Army Schools. 9d.

History—

Nelson's Royal History. 1s. 10½d.

The foregoing works are named merely for the convenience of
candidates, not that they are preferable to all other works on the
same subjects.

Books.—The Commander-in-Chief directs that when soldiers
have in their possession bibles and prayer-books, these books
are to be sent with them when they are admitted to hospital.



G. O. 27—*contd.*

No. 23.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India Vol. II, "Discipline."

'Para. 37.—In line 1, after "Governors" add "Lieutenant-Governors within their own province."

New para. 37-A—

The following are the rules regulating the position of high civil functionaries at military parades or reviews :

Parades may be classed in two divisions—

- (i) Reviews held in honor of Her Majesty.
- (ii) Other Reviews.

I.—The regulations for reviews held in honor of Her Majesty are contained in General Orders, No. 337, dated 26th December 1874, and No. 328, dated 20th December 1877, of the Commander-in-Chief in India. On these occasions no salute is given at the commencement of the review, nor are the troops inspected by the reviewing officer passing down the line. The Officer Commanding the troops falls in in front of the line, and himself takes part in the Royal salute. No person present (the Viceroy alone excepted) is entitled to stand at the flag staff during the parade, or to receive the Royal salute. The subsequent march past, if held, is not part of the parade in honor of her Majesty, and the acknowledgement of the salutes of officers should follow the rule prescribed for other reviews.

II.—In the case of other reviews, at which a civil functionary may be present, the following rules will be observed :

- (a) A Governor, or a Lieutenant-Governor within his own Province is entitled to be received, on his arrival on parade, by a general salute; the General or other Officer Commanding heading the troops and taking part in the salute. On very special occasions a Commander-in-Chief would take command of the troops but usually he would meet the Governor, or Lieutenant-Governor, and accompany him to the Ground.

In passing down the line, the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor would be on the left of the General Officer; and during the march past he would be next the flag staff and receive the salutes of the officers, the General being on his right. In the advance in review order,

G. O. 27—*contd.*

the same order would be observed, and the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor would receive the salute of the troops.

Throughout the parade a distinct precedence will be given to the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor.

- (b) When a civil or military officer administering the Government or acting as the representative of Government at any place, not being below the rank of a Chief Commissioner, is present at a review in his official capacity, he may, if not inferior in relative rank to the senior military officer present, be invited by the latter to receive the salute of the troops on his arrival on parade. In such case the military officer would meet the civil functionary and accompany him to the ground.

The distinction should also be granted in all cases under this rule where the senior military officer is below the rank of a General Officer. If the senior military officer is superior in relative rank to the civil officer, he will take precedence and receive all salutes.

Where the invitation to the civil officer is optional, it should be accorded at all reviews held in pursuance of the orders of the Government of India, or of the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

When a civil functionary receives a salute the procedure during the remainder of the review will be the same as in Rule (a). When he does not receive the salute, the procedure will be the same as in Rule (c).

- (c) When an officer administering the Government or acting as the representative of the Government of India in any place, who is below the rank of Chief Commissioner, is present at a review, he should be invited by the military officer in command to accompany him when riding down the line, and to take place beside him during the march past. The military officer will take precedence, and will receive all salutes. The civil officer will be placed on the right of military officer, who will be next the flag staff.

The compliment to be paid to visitors of distinction will be regulated by the above rules, according to the rank or status of the visitors, at the discretion of the military officer in command, or as may be directed by superior authority.

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 38.—In line 1, after "Presidency" add, "Lieutenant-Governor of a Province."

Para. 234 (b) (revised by General Order 98* of 1889)—

Expunge clause V, and *substitute* the following:

V.—Officers of the Garrison Instruction Staff in India.

These will be reported upon by General Officers in whose command the Garrison Centres are located and the reports sent to the Director of Military Education in India, who will enter his remarks in the space set apart for the Inspecting Officer, and, after adding sheets for himself, transmit the whole to the Adjutant General in India.

Reports on the Garrison Instructors at Bangalore and Poona will be sent through the Adjutants General of the Madras and Bombay Armies to the Director of Military Education in India.

"General instructions for the preparation of the reports"—

In para. 1 omit the words "quadruplicate in" and in the second clause of the above para. *substitute* "triplicate" for "quadruplicate."

Para. 1056, first and second lines.—For "the Bengal Presidency" *substitute* "India." Expunge the words "and in Madras and Bombay with the Corps of Sappers and Miners."

Fourth line.—Interpolate word "first" between "on" and "arrival." Expunge the words "for duty in the Bengal Presidency."

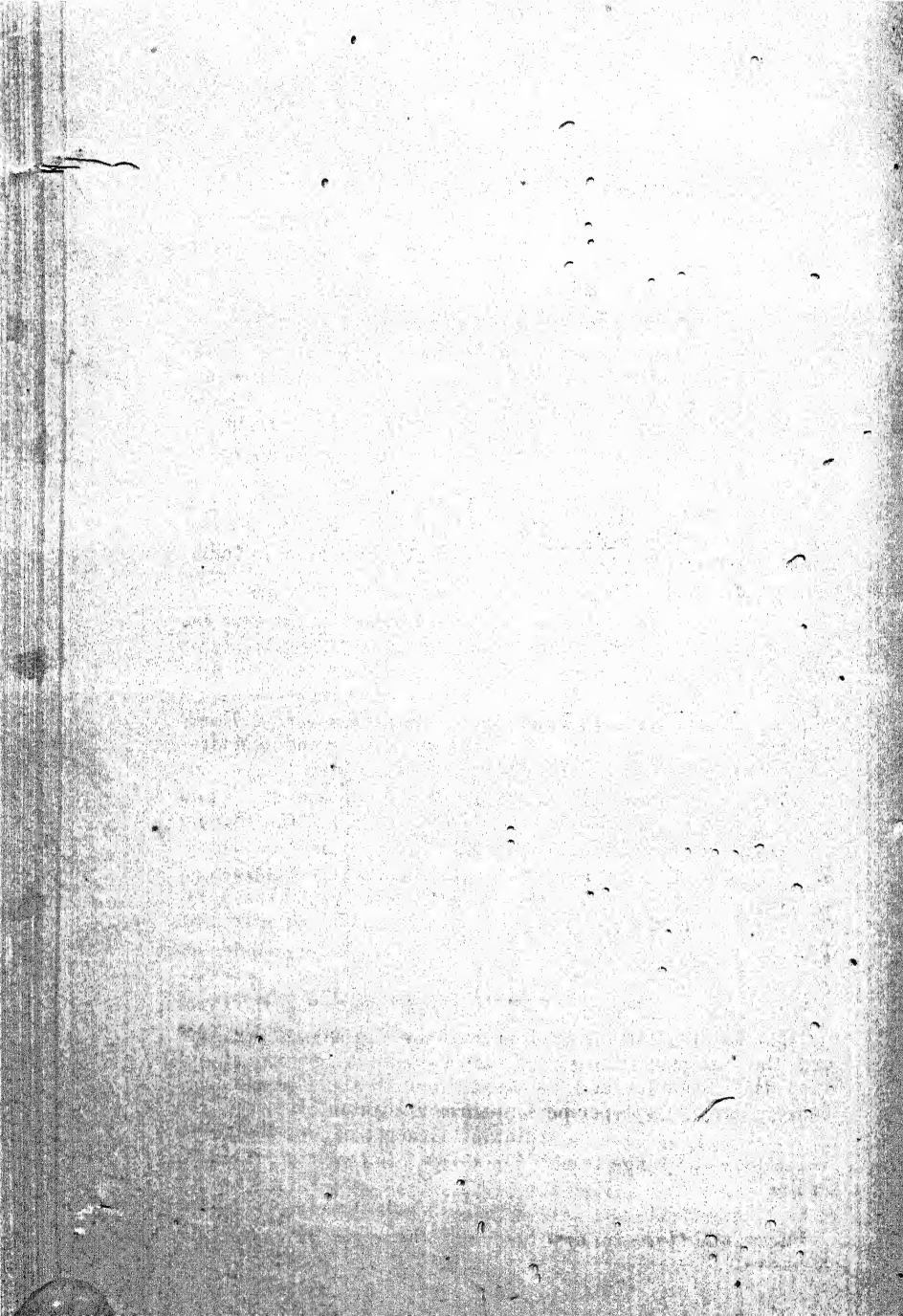
Omit sentence at end of para. commencing "In Madras and Bombay."

Para. 1057, fifth line.—After the words "Commander-in-Chief" *insert* "in India."

Seventh line.—For the word "all" *substitute* "or the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras or Bombay Army, as the case may require, the."

Para. 1058.—At the end add after "Adjutant General" the words "in India, or the Adjutant General of the Madras or Bombay Army."

Para. 1068, first and second lines.—Omit the words "posted to the Bengal Presidency."



G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 1069.—Recast second sentence of this para. as under :

"With the sanction of Government and the concurrence of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras and Bombay Army, officers, should they desire it, are also eligible for transfer from the Public Works Department to a Corps of Sappers and Miners."

Para. 1072, fourth line.—After the words "Commander-in-Chief" insert "in India."

Para. 1092.—Recast second sentence of the para. as under :

"In each presidency, the nominations for appointments will be made by the Inspector General of Military Works for the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras or Bombay Army, as the case may require."

Para. 1676.—*Delete* the words from "Heads of Departments," in the ninth line, to "para. 2719," and in line 16 for the words "above documents" substitute "medical certificate and statement of case, and a certificate that applicant intends to return to India."

Para. 1793.—Expunge lines 10 to 14.

Para. 1826.—At end add "Contributions to the Canterbury Soldiers' and Sailors' Institute from the liquor bar funds of the Regimental Institute are admissible and may be made by Commanding Officers of Cavalry Regiments to the extent of £10 annually."

Para. 1880-A.—Second clause is reconstructed as follows :

"The theatre will form a branch of the Regimental Institute and the officer in charge will superintend the performances, keep the accounts and be responsible to the Commanding Officer that no improper performances are given."

1880-B.—Expunge from "Any Corps," in line 3, to "funds," in line 5.

Para. 2433 (b).—In first line, omit the words "In additions to above."

G. O. 27—*contd.*

Para. 2423 (e).—After the word “annuity,” in the last line, *add* “as it must be borne in mind that no further medal with annuity will be given in the Regiment, Corps or Unit to which the pensioner belonged until a vacancy occurs by death of the annuitant.

Para. 2423 (i).—After the word “India,” in the fourth line, *expunge* the words “and the announcement will be repeated in Army General Orders (except in case of local corps).”

Para. 2440 is reconstructed as follows :

Applications for the replacement of lost medals from Officers Commanding British and Native Corps (except as provided for in the third clause) are to be submitted to the General Officer Commanding the District who will dispose of the same in direct communication with the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, except in special cases or when the medal is recommended to be replaced at the cost of the State.

Applications from British Officers, including Medical Officers (except as provided for in the third clause), are to be sent direct to the Controller of Military Accounts of the Circle concerned ; those of officers serving with Regiments under the countersignature of the Officer Commanding the Regiment and those of officers on the Staff or Departments through the Head of the Department concerned.

Applications for the replacement of lost medals received for campaigns in which Indian troops did not participate should be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards.

Para. 2578.—Under “Yearly,” in column 4, *expunge* the words, “Form supplied by Adjutant General” and *substitute* “Bengal Form No. 488 A.”

Para. 2799.—In line 1, *expunge* the words from “by,” to “completion,” and *add* “in Bengal Form No. 488 A.”

No. 24.

Drill and Instruction.—The following rules for the competition for the prizes sanctioned in India Army Circulars, clause 151 of 1889, are promulgated :

Rules for competition for Sword and Lance Practice. Native Cavalry.

During the hot season of the year, from 15th April to the 15th October, Squadron Commanders should practise their men

G. O. 27—*contd.*

in the use of the sword and lance, at least on two occasions weekly. Classes also being formed for instruction in single stick of an afternoon.

Troop Registers should be kept of the amount of instruction each man receives (Form A).

Between the 1st and 31st December yearly, unless prevented by some unavoidable reason, Squadron Commanders will hold competitions in their squadrons to determine the best man in the squadron.

The 3rd Prize for the best man in a troop will only be awarded when at least two thirds of the strength, exclusive of recruits, have competed.

The four winners of the Squadron Prize will compete for the prize given to the best Swordsman or Lancer in the Regiment. This competition being judged by the Commanding Officer.

No man is to hold two prizes, so in the case of the Squadron winner gaining the Regimental prize, the next best man will be entitled to the Squadron Prize, and in the same way the next for the Troop Prize.

Any men who from age or other infirmity, the Squadron Commander may consider should be exempted from these practices, should be brought before the Commanding Officer, who alone has the power of granting exemption.

Rules for the Assaults.

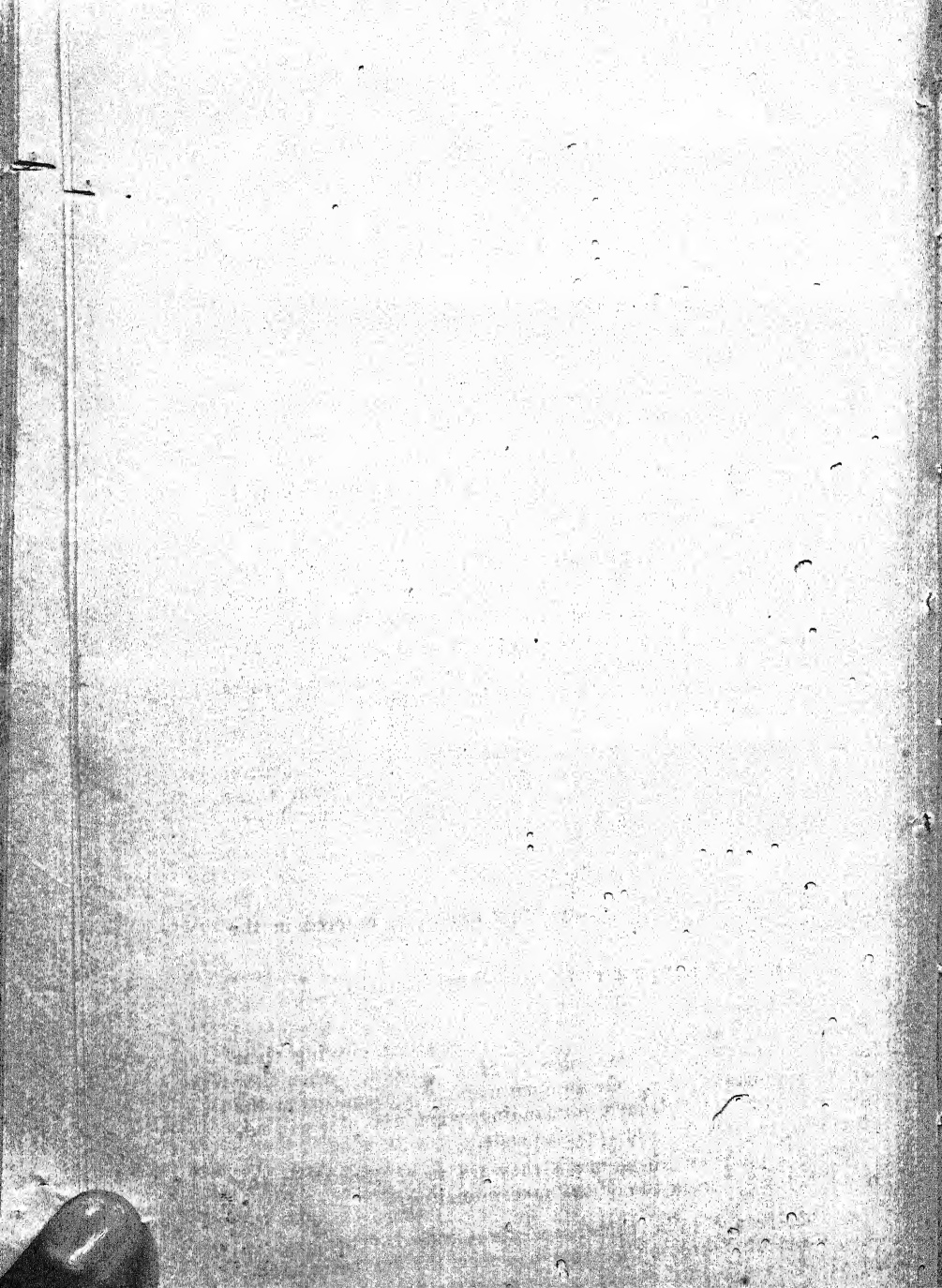
1. The names of the competitors are to be entered in the Squadron Roll (Form B).

2. The men are to contend mounted, with masks.

3. The competitors are to draw lots as to who are to contend together, each couple entering a circular arena, circling their horses to the left till the order is given "about," when they will attack each other. Or an open manège is permitted at the discretion of the Officer Commanding, when the pair will advance to the attack from opposite ends.

When a point or hit is made, they are to be stopped by the word "steady" from the officer superintending.

4. There are to be three separate rounds or "attacks," in each "assault," unless the same man wins the first two attacks, in which case a third attack is unnecessary.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Para. 2719.—The addition made by G. O. 105* of 1887 is cancelled and the following substituted:—

The documents of men of the Royal Artillery on the Unattached List are to be retained in the offices of Colonels on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery Circles as follows:

Bengal.

Men serving in—

Ordnance Department Oudh Circle.

Public Works Department (including
Military Works Department) and } Rawal Pindi Circle.
Instructors in Volunteer Corps.

Commissariat and Miscellaneous De-
partments (all other Departments not } Meerut Circle.
enumerated above).

Madras.

All Departments... .. Madras Circle.

Bombay.

Ordnance Department Poona Circle.

All other Departments Bombay Circle.

No. 29.

Books—Regulations.—With the sanction of the Government of India, the following alterations and additions are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. VIII, "Veterinary":

Para. 38 (a).—Under the heading "Madras" and after the entry "Bellary—Relgaum" insert—

1 Mandalay District.

1 Myingyan District.

Alter the total of Veterinary Surgeons in Madras from 6 to 8.

Para 38 (b).—*Substitute* "Madras 3" for "Madras 2."

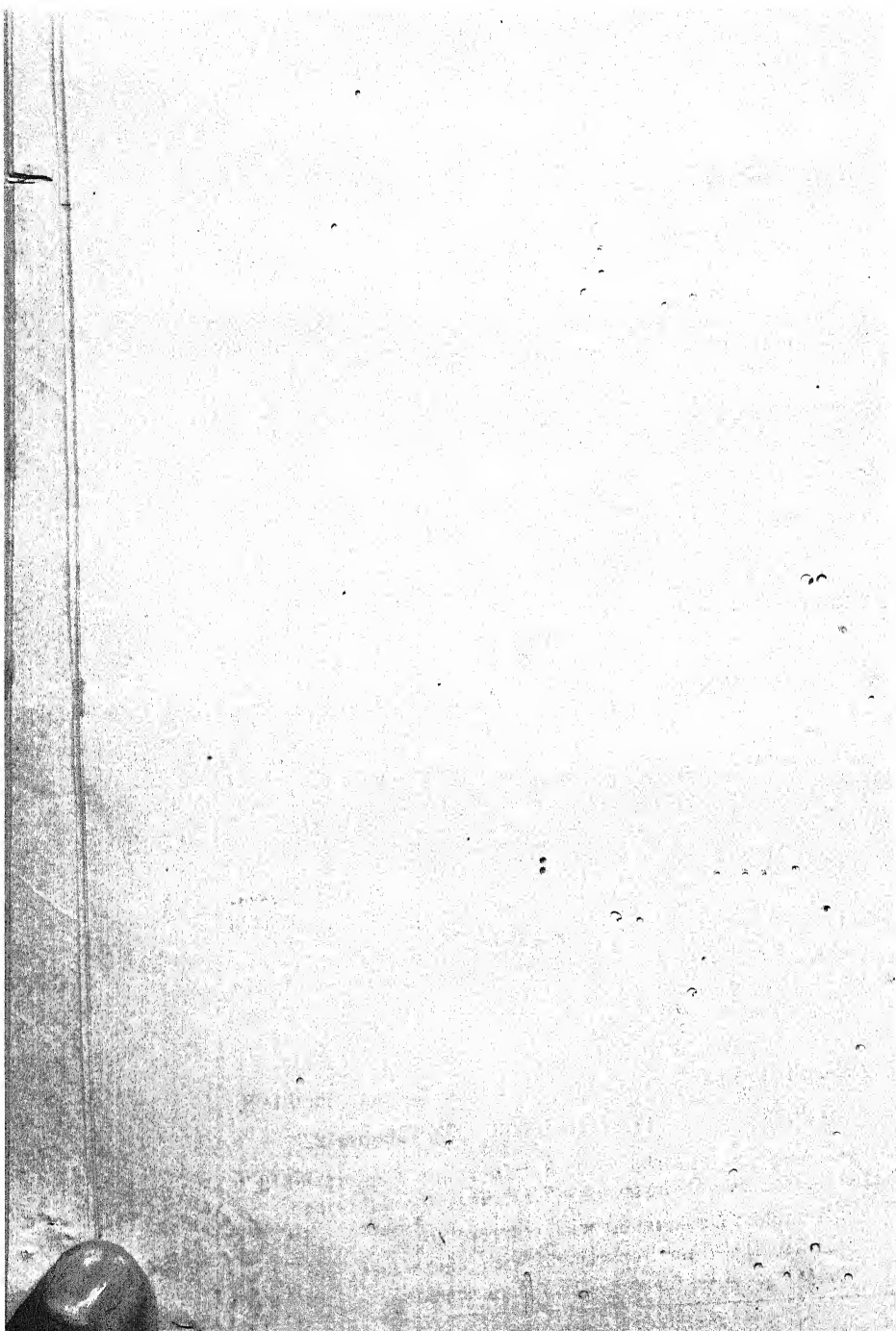
Para. 38 (c).—*For* the entries "Remount Department 2," "Horse Breeding Department 4," *substitute* the following:

"Remount Department with one reserve ...3"

"Horse Breeding Department with one reserve ...5"

Omit "Reserve for above two Departments ...2"





G. O. 30—*contd.*

Para. 54-A, *vide* G. O. 89* of 1888.—Insert the following in the beginning of the table therein laid down :

Articles.	Per Chief or Branch Hospital.	Source of supply.
Baskets ...	5 per hundred Cavalry and Artillery horses in a station, every three months.	To be procured locally cost being recovered on contingent bills.
Brooms ...		

Para. 96 is reconstructed as follows :

Veterinary Surgeons will on all occasions, whether on duty or leave, afford professional assistance and advice to purchasing officers of the Remount Department, when called upon to do so.

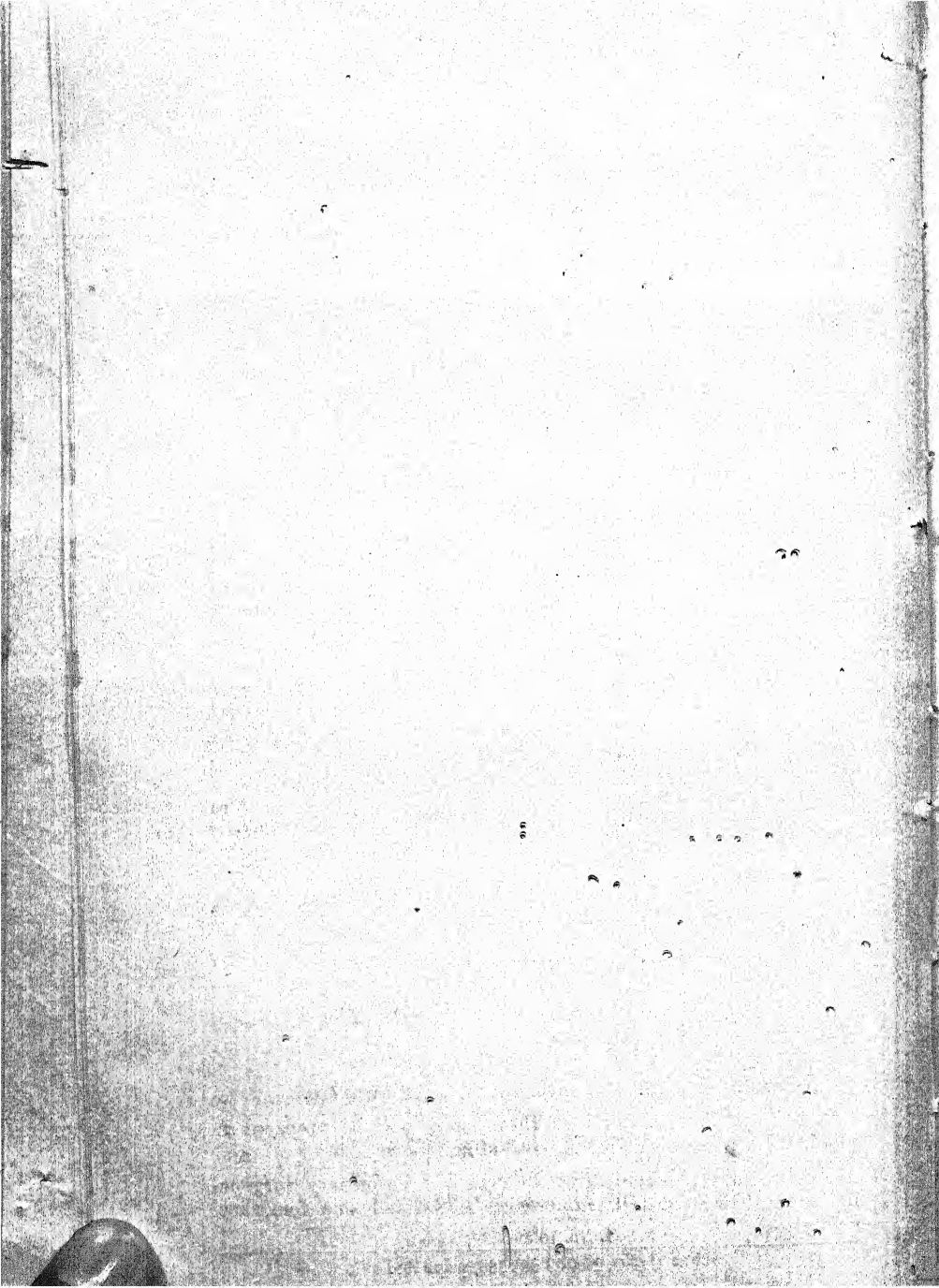
Add the following as a new para. :

• 104-L. The rules relative to the Veterinary inspection of Native Cavalry regiments stationed where there are no Veterinary Surgeons are also applicable to local corps under the Government of India when practicable.

Stations to be visited.		Stations from which Veterinary Surgeons are to be detailed for the duty.
Bolaran	...	...Secunderabad.
Elichpore	}	...Kamptee.
Hingooli		
Aurangabad	...	...Kirkee.
Agar	}	...Mhow.
Deoli		
Erinpura	...	...Deesa.
Goonna	...	...Cawnpore.

The inspection reports in these cases will be prepared in quadruplicate and will be disposed of as follows :

Two copies to be sent direct to Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India (one for Government of India and one for office reference).



G. O. 30—*contd.*

One copy to be supplied direct to officer commanding the corps concerned.

One copy to be filed in the Chief Hospital for future reference.

Para. 123.—Delete from “with,” in third line, to “credited” in 6th line, and add “stating the monthly pay bill in which the amount due to Government is credited.”

Para. 124.—Expunge.

Add the following as a new para.

* Para. 269 (c). Europe medicines, necessities, and instruments required for the use of animals of Mounted Infantry in Upper Burma will be obtained from the Medical Store Depot, Rangoon, as per scale laid down for mules in Appendices 39 and 40, Army Regulations, India, Vol. V, “Commissariat—Transport,” Supplement, on indents (India Army Form 96) sanctioned by the Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, Madras Army, and bazaar medicines will be purchased locally as required under the authority of the Veterinary Surgeon in charge, or, in the absence of a Veterinary officer, of the officer commanding (see para. 2004 of the regulations quoted).

The above mentioned stores will be kept at the head-quarters of salootries, packed in medicine chests, and will be issued as prescribed.

The officer commanding will be held responsible for the safe keeping of stores, &c.

Para. 273, line 7.—~~For~~ “horses” substitute “animals (horses, battery mules, elephants, and bullocks of heavy batteries).”

Page 42.—Expunge the footnote.

Para. 326.—After “Commissariat,” in second line, add “with Supplement, Transport.”

Appendix IV, reconstructed by G. O. 10* and corrected by G. O. 60† of 1889—

Item “Chests (medicine),” heading “Chief Hospitals” and “Branch Hospitals”—

For “one chest (No. 2)” substitute “one chest (No. 1).”

* S.G.O. No. 16 of 1889, page 39.

† S.G.O. No. 42 of 1889, pages 149 and 150.

1. The first

2. The second

3. The third

4. The fourth

5. The fifth

6. The sixth

7. The seventh

8. The eighth

9. The ninth

10. The tenth

11. The eleventh

12. The twelfth

13. The thirteenth

14. The fourteenth

15. The fifteenth

16. The sixteenth

17. The seventeenth

18. The eighteenth

19. The nineteenth

20. The twentieth

21. The twenty-first

22. The twenty-second

23. The twenty-third

24. The twenty-fourth

25. The twenty-fifth

26. The twenty-sixth

27. The twenty-seventh

28. The twenty-eighth

29. The twenty-ninth

30. The thirtieth

G. O. 30—*contd.**Index.*

Page 74—

Insert "Inspection of animals of local corps under the Government of India ... 104-L" after "Inspection of animals before proceeding on field service, &c."

Page 75—

Opposite "medicines for officers' chargers, &c.," substitute "and" for "to."

Page 75—

Insert "Medicines, &c., for animals of Mounted Infantry in Upper Burmah ... 269 (c)" after "Medicines for officers' charges, &c."

No. 30.

British Army—Records.—It is notified for information that the use of the printing press and of the cyclostyle and other reproducing implements is permitted for regimental orders. Army Book 137 will remain in use, but for such orders only as continue to be recorded in manuscript.

No. 31.

Discharges—British Army—General.—With reference to Queen's Regulations, section XIX, para. 168 (101 in edition 1889), the Commander-in-Chief in India directs that in the case of the discharge of a soldier who is entitled to the entry of "steady and sober, &c., &c.," it will be proper to add, in the case of a member of the Army Temperance Association—"Has been for years a member of the Army Temperance Association in India."

No. 32.

Drill and Instruction.—The following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st February 1890, is republished for information :

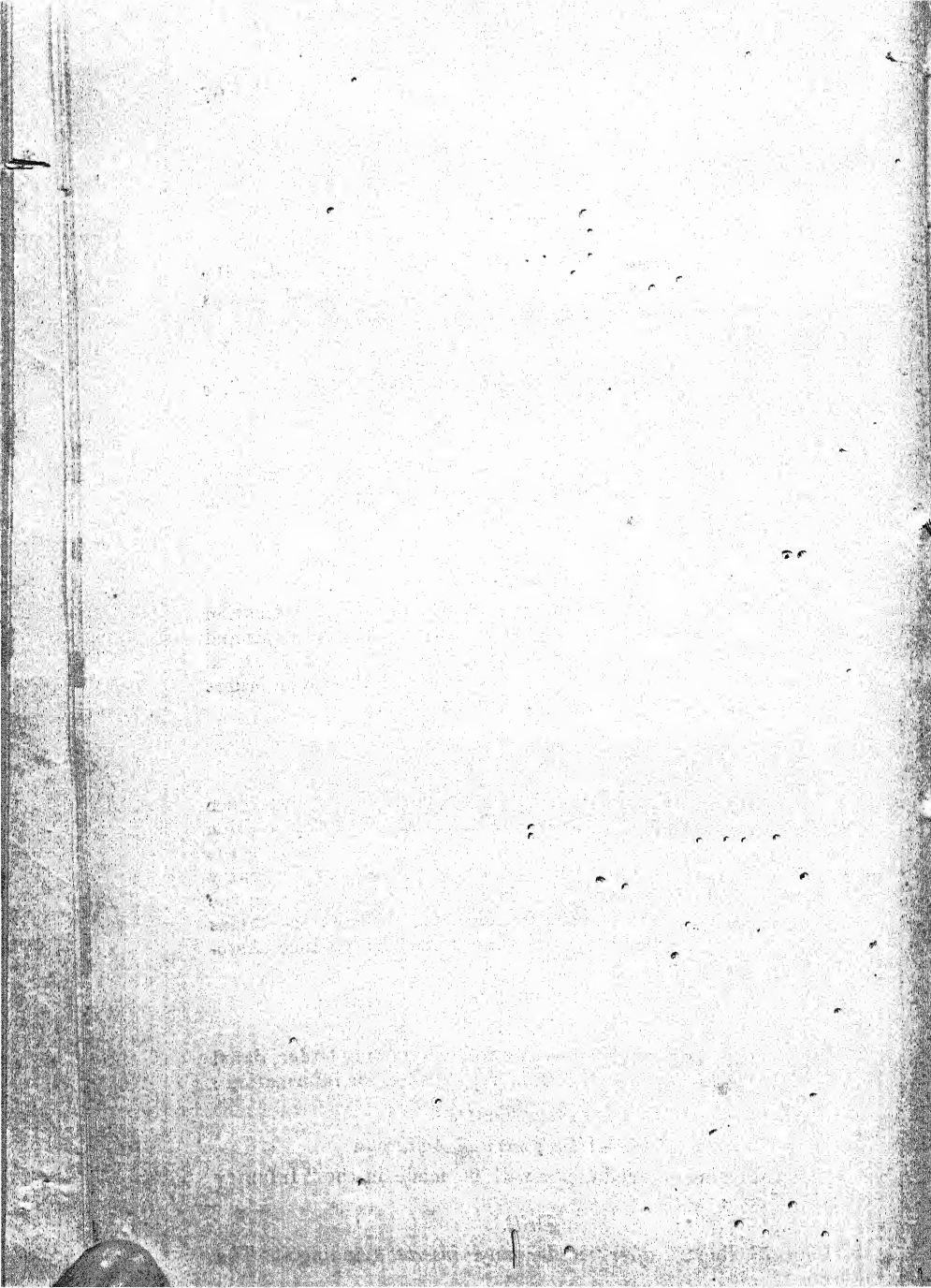
INFANTRY DRILL.

A. O. 49.—*Alterations and Additions.*

The following amendments will be made in the "Infantry Drill, 1889":

Drill.

Page 78, line 24, after "a company" insert "standing at 'The Order.'"



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Page 88, General Rule III, line No. 2, transfer last sentence to end of General Rule IV, and add "When only one major is present the adjutant will take post in line or column as laid down for the left major. He will also act as directed for the left major, except as follows:—In sections 3, 4, 20, 27 (No. 2), and when the major in a line formation is covering the points, he will give the distant point (or in a central formation will mark the outer flank of the left half battalion).

"The major will act as laid down for the right major, except that when the adjutant is covering the points in a line formation he will give the distant point (or mark the outer flank of the right half battalion)."

Page 88, line 2, for "are to" substitute "should if practicable."

Page 103, lines 6 to 9, *delete* remainder of paragraph after the word "*Steady*."

Line 13, after the word "*Steady*" insert "the Sergeant-Major will dress the supernumerary rank from the right and give *Eyes Front*; he will then fall in."

Page 126, line 9, after "deploy" insert "except as in No. 3," lines 11, 12, *delete* "or order to form."

Page 139, *delete* lines 5 to 10, and 8 to 14 in margin.

Page 145, line 22, after "companies" add "with arms at 'The Order.'", . . .

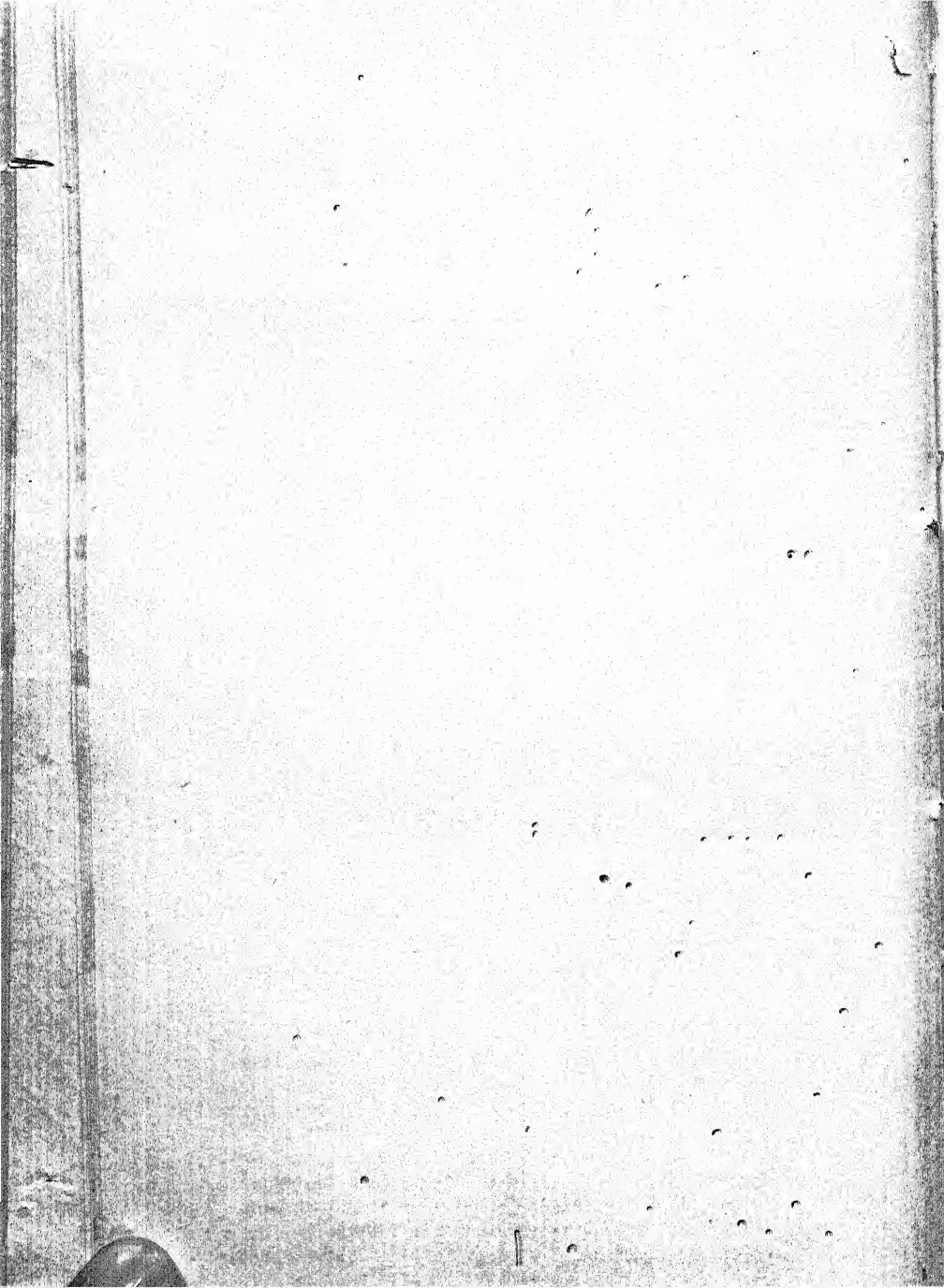
Page 151, lines 10, 11, transfer "the flank sections will be turned about" to the end of the paragraph.

Page 153, last line, after "companies" add "exercising them as space permits, at discretion, in those practices in which they are least proficient."

Page 154, *delete* Nos. 8 and 9.

Page 159, for lines 17 to 30 substitute "In deployments into line or into line of quarter columns at deploying intervals, in changes of front or position, or in formations into line, the general alignment will be preserved by mounted officers.

"The brigade point of appui will be marked by the nearer major of the base battalion. In flank formations the other major will cover the points, the adjutant giving the distant point. In central formations the points will be covered by the commanding officer, assisted by the Serjeant-Major, the



G. O. 30—*contd.*

major who is not giving the point of appui, and the adjutant, marking the outer flanks as usual (General Rule IV, Part III); the adjutants of the remaining battalions of the brigade will mark their outer flanks."

Page 177, Plate XXII. The outer flank of No. 1 battalion should be marked by the adjutant, not by a major.

In all cautions and commands, companies will invariably be designated by their numbers. "No.--," will therefore be substituted for RIGHT (LEFT, FRONT, REAR, LEADING, CENTRE) company.

(This will not apply to Part X, section 2, No. 13.)

Manœuvre.

Page 217, line 21, for "division" substitute "section."

Page 233, last line, for " $\frac{1}{2}$ battery" substitute "1 section (2 guns)."

Page 253, the portions of the advanced guard in Plate XXVI will, in agreement with Plate XXV, page 231, be styled "Reserve" and "Vanguard" (including the Advanced Party and its Groups).

The distances in Plate XXVI will be increased as follows:

For "300" substitute "400 to 800."

For "200" substitute "600."

For "100" substitute "200."

The text of sections 6 and 7, Part VII, will be altered to correspond.

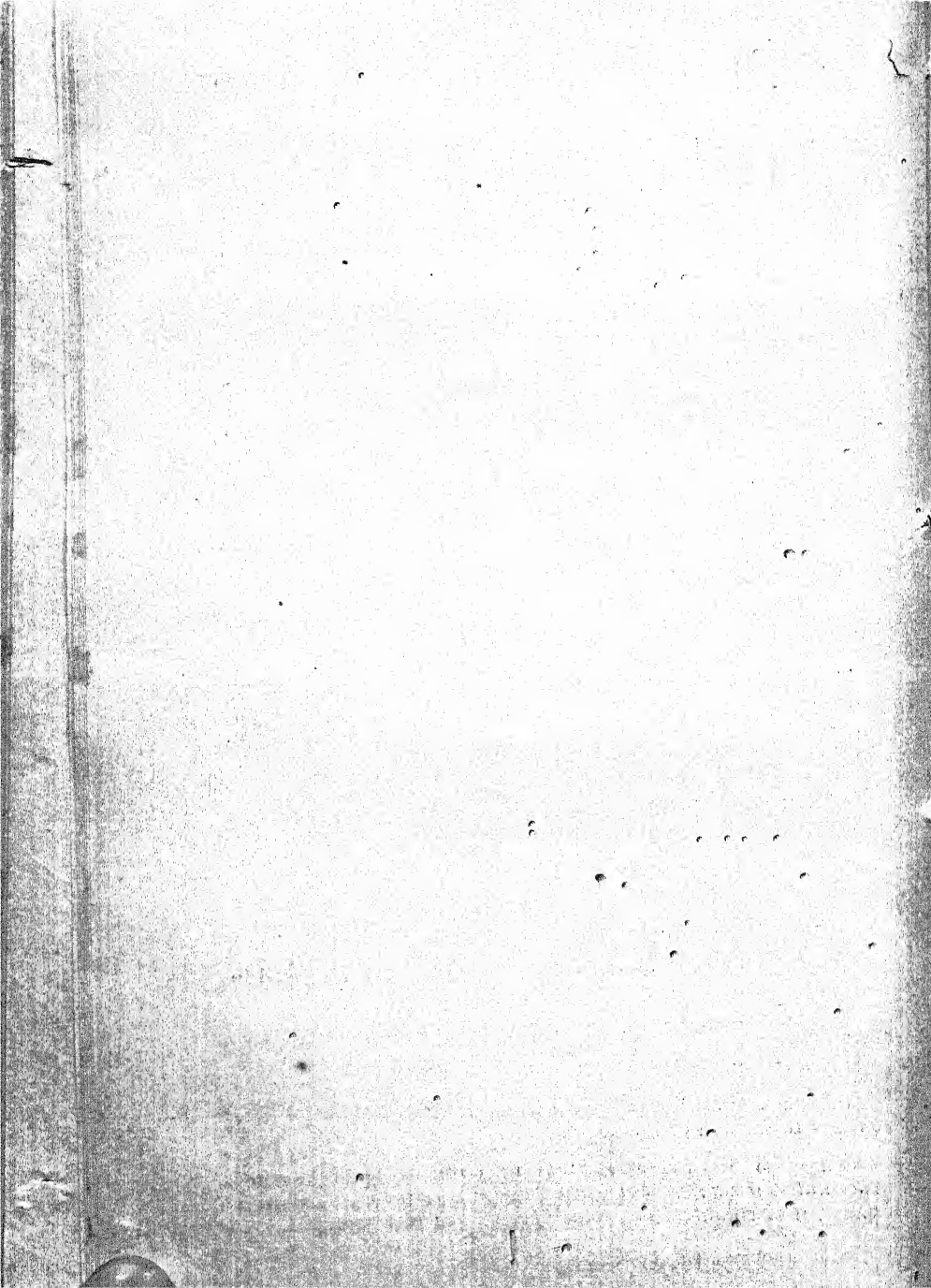
Page 267, line 4, Plate XXVIII, for "3" substitute "5."

Page 289, line 25, for " $28\frac{1}{2}$ " substitute "25."

Page 302, lines 1, 2, 8, 9 in margin, transfer the words "TO—PACES" to the end of the caution.

Page 393, lines 2, 3, for "at least 100 yards to the rear" substitute "if composed of cavalry, 300 yards in rear and to a flank; if of Infantry, 400 yards in front and to a flank."

Page 433, line 16, for "canister" substitute "case."



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Miscellaneous.

Page 444, line 1, for "they reach" substitute "the rear company of each battalion reaches."

Page 445, line 17, after "on" insert "the rear grand division."

Page 462, lines 7 to 13, transfer to page 463, to precede No. "4," and to be numbered "3."

Page 463, line 20, for "3" substitute "2."

Page 472, Fig. 3, for "19½" substitute "18."

Page 474, line 1, *dele* "which can be made by two men in about thirty minutes," *dele* lines 3, 4, and 5.

Pages 477, 481, 491. The dimensions given in Plate XLIV, Fig. 4, and Plate XLV, Fig. 1, and on page 491, should be assimilated to those in Plate XLIV, Figs. 1, 2, 3.

Page 491, *dele* line 9.

No. 33.

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Books.—The following alterations and additions to the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1887, referred to in Army Orders Nos. 437 and 438, dated 1st November 1889, are republished for information :

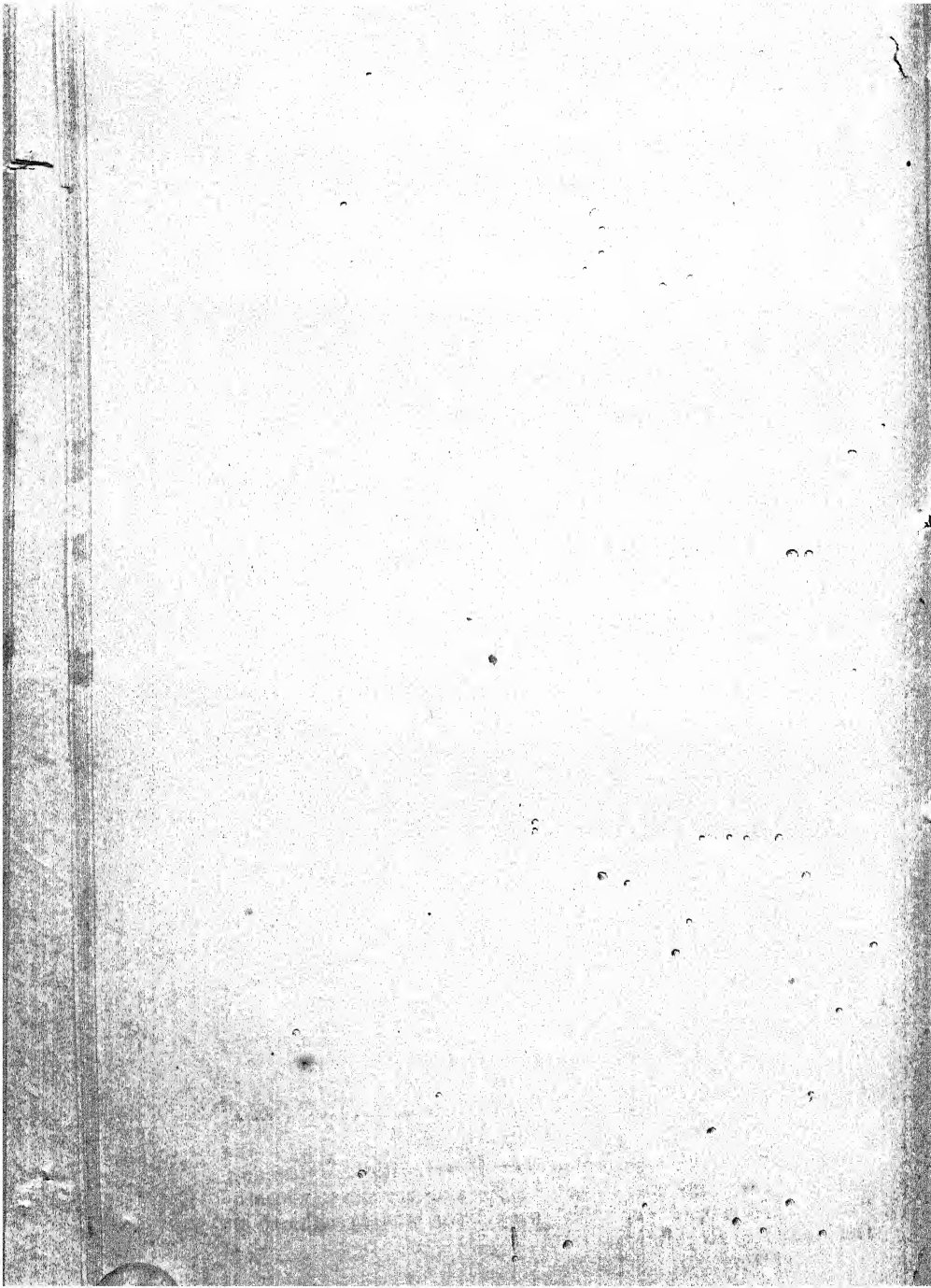
Corrections and additions referred to in Army Order No. 437.

Para. 2 of the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1887, will be amended as follows :—

2. *District Inspector of Musketry.*—The duties of the District Inspector of Musketry are to assist General Officers in the supervision of all matters connected with the musketry instruction of the troops in their commands.

He should accompany the General Officer at his musketry inspection of a corps, and be present at the field firing.

He will visit at least once in three months, or, oftener if practicable and desirable, each corps—Regulars, Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteers—in his district, reporting to the General Officer Commanding any irregularities in training, marking, or in the keeping of returns and registers, which he may have observed, or which may have been brought to his notice.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

He will give special attention to those other points relating to musketry training on which he is required to report (mentioned in Army Form B. 2079), where they apply to the particular branch of the service under inspection, and on which it is practicable to inform himself.

He will keep a range book containing the particulars relating to every range in the district.

He will see that the necessary arrangements are made for the use by the troops of the ranges at the various stations, and where moving and vanishing targets are supplied, that provision is made for their care and maintenance, and for their use by the several corps in proper rotation.

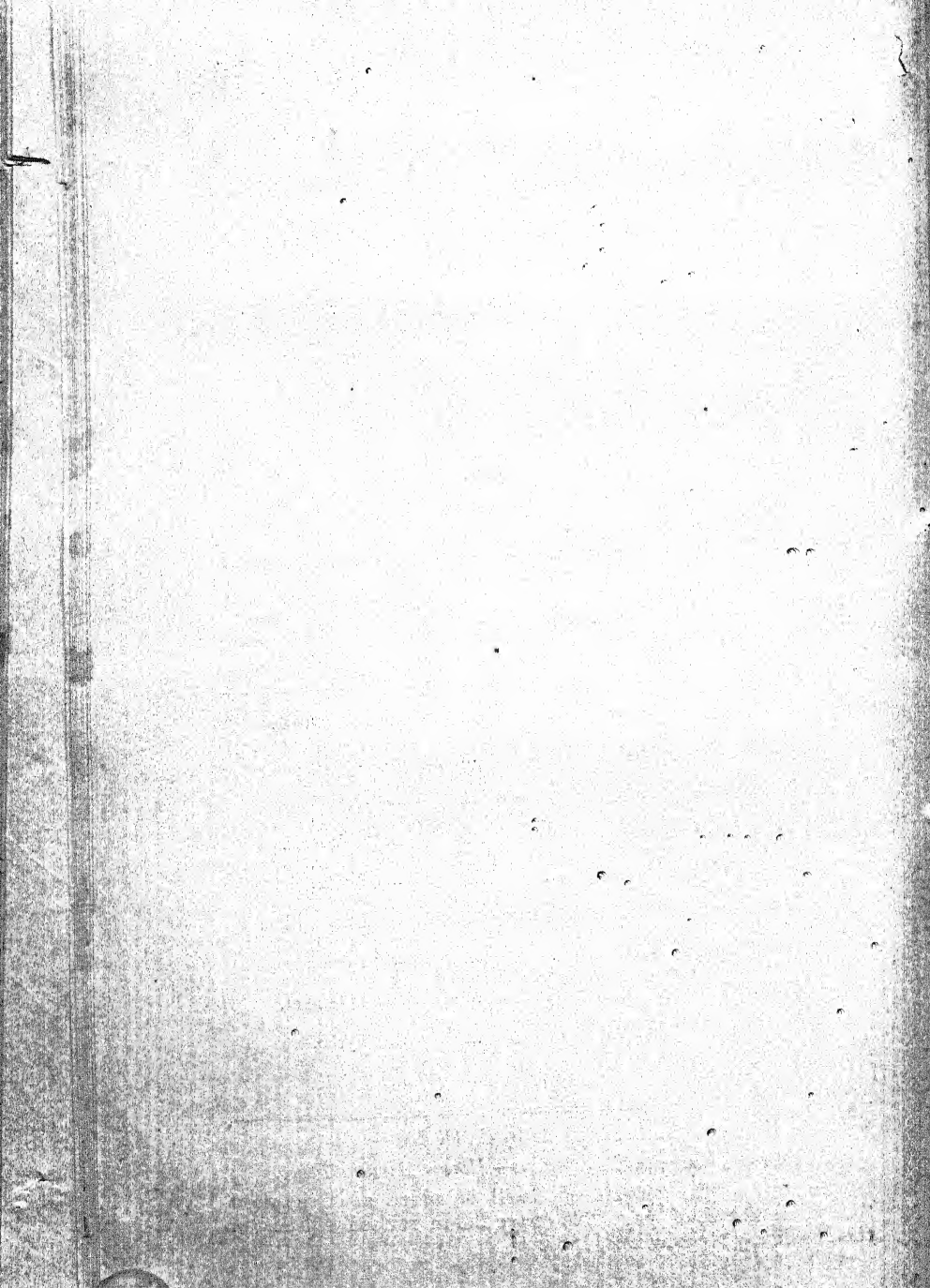
The following is the distribution of Musketry Districts in the United Kingdom:

Musketry District.	Comprising.	Head Quarters of Supervising District Inspector of Musketry.
1	North British District	Edinburgh.
2	North-Eastern „	York.
3	North-Western „	Chester.
4	Eastern „	Colchester.
5	South-Eastern „	Dover.
6	Southern and Channel Islands District ...	Portsmouth.
7	Western District	Devonport.
8	Aldershot and Home District	Aldershot.
9	Woolwich and Thames „	Hythe.
10	Ireland	Dublin.

Corrections and addition made by A. O. 438—

A. O. 438.—*Musketry Regulations—Morris' Aiming Tubes.*

The words “for private sale” will be added after the word “only,” in line 5, of page 225 (page 228 in revised edition) of the *Musketry Regulations*, 1887.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

No. 34.

Medals Lost.—Commanding Officers are requested to warn Native soldiers that medals lost by them in consequence of being insecurely suspended round the neck, even though the loss may occur while on duty, will not be replaced at the expense of the State.

No. 36.

Reports and Returns.—In supersession of previous orders on the subject, it is notified that a half-yearly muster roll, prepared on revised India Army Form 134, will be sent by officers commanding regiments of British Cavalry and Battalions of Infantry direct to the War Office on the 31st March and 30th September in each year, and care is to be taken that all additions to, transfers to and from, and deaths and discharges in a regiment or battalion between the dates of two muster rolls are duly recorded in a nominal list in the later roll on pages 41 to 48 of the revised form.

2. It is to be understood that the half-yearly musters herein referred to in no way affect the *monthly* musters required by the Military Accounts Department in India, in accordance with para. 123 of the "Instructions for the payment of British troops in India," which are to be strictly complied with.

No. 37. (Quarter Master General.)

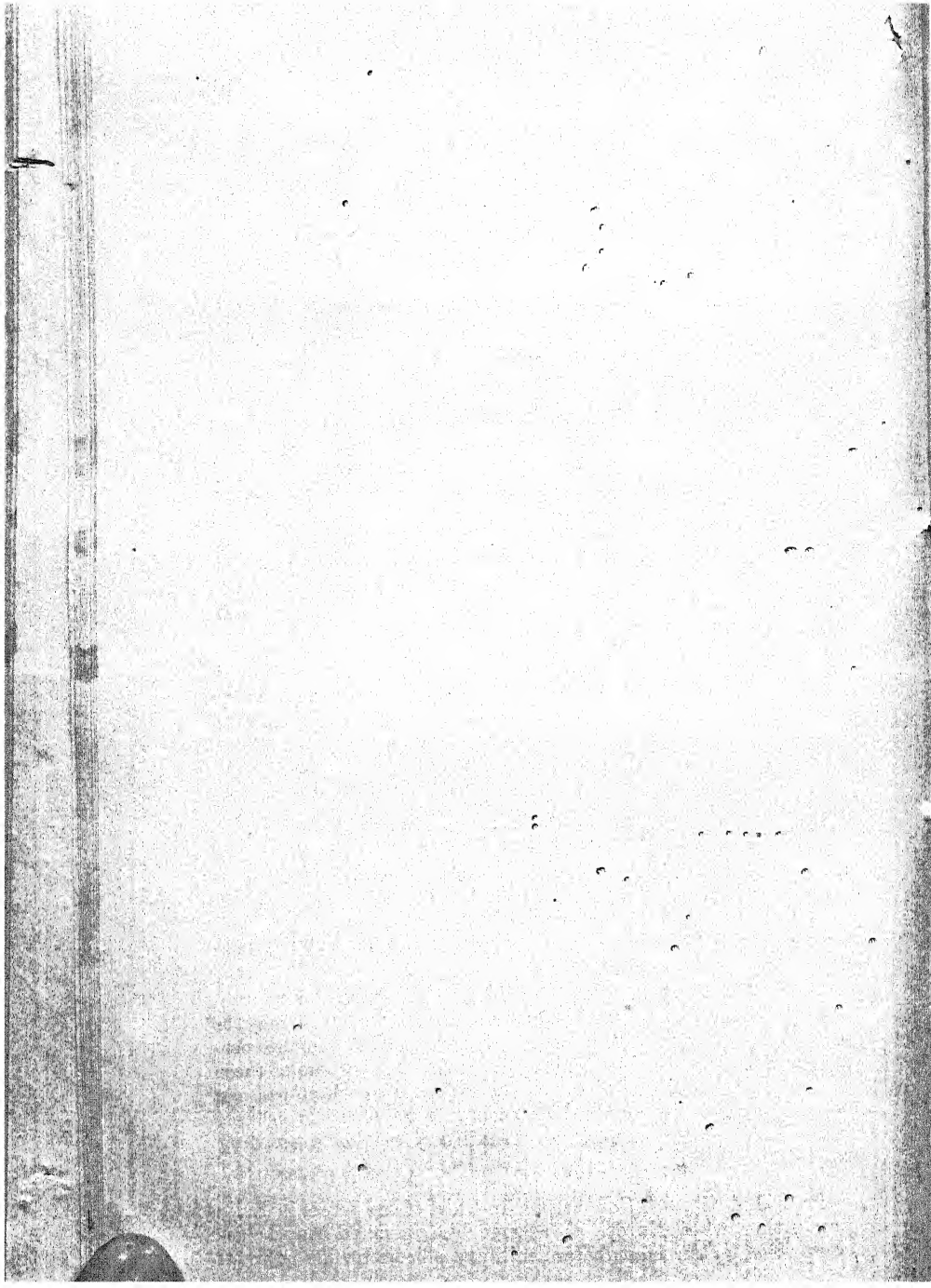
Transport Regulations.—The following additions and alterations are made to Army Regulations, India, Vol. X:

PART I.

Paras. 184 and 185 are cancelled, and the following substituted:

Para. 184 (a).—A newly-appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office, may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff (a medical officer may be substituted for one of these at the pleasure of the Viceroy), the expenses of whose passage will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty.

Para. 184 (b).—A Commander-in-Chief of the forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal



G. O. 30—*contd.*

staff, and newly appointed Governors in Madras and Bombay, and Commanders-in-Chief of Madras and Bombay, similarly proceeding from Europe to take up their duties, may respectively, be accompanied by two combatant military officers for their personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government according to the rules in force

The Governor of Madras.	in the Military Department as to
Do. Bombay.	military officers proceeding to
The Commander-in-Chief of	India on duty; but, with these
the forces in India.	exceptions, Government will make
Do. do. Madras.	no arrangements for, and will
Do. do. Bombay.	defray none of the expenses con-

nected with, the passage or conveyance of any of the officers mentioned in the margin, or of their families, to or from India.

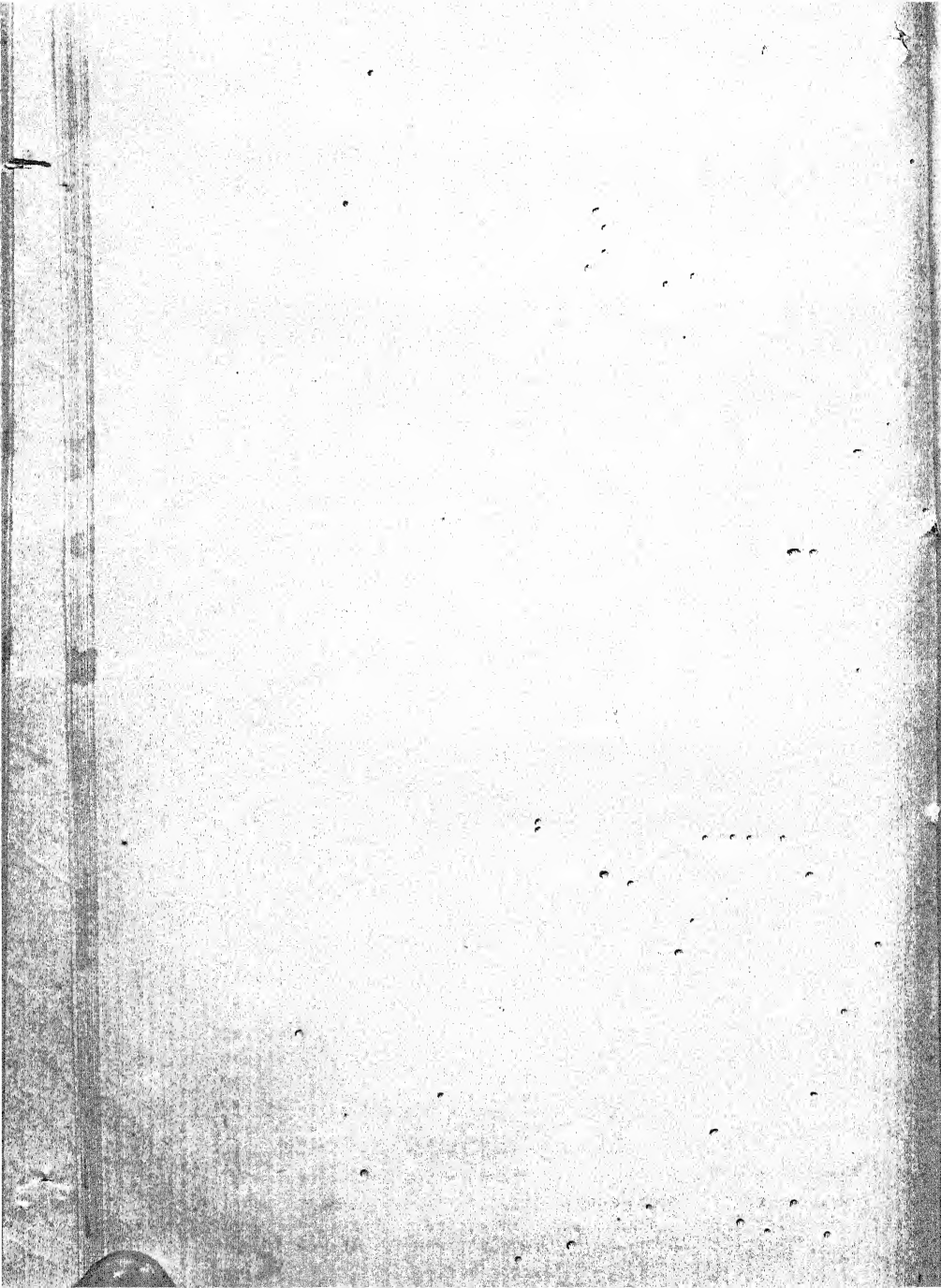
Para. 185 (a).—For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Indian Marine Service will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez, but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez. The ex-Governor-General will bear the cost entertainment and messing incurred while on board in respect of himself and his party according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Indian Marine vessels.

II.—No grant from Indian revenues will be made to any ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez.

Para. 185 (b).—An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff (a medical officer may be one of these should the ex-Viceroy desire it), for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Military Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

Para. 185 (c).—In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Indian Marine Service will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General.

The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal staff on the conditions mentioned in the preceeding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.



G. O. 30—*contd.*

Para. 185 (d).—An ex-Governor of Madras or Bombay, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the forces in India, or of Madras or Bombay or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there, returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

PART II.

Para. 31.—Add as clause (a)—

“(a) Contractors are responsible for all loss or damage which Government or private property may sustain through the carelessness, fault or neglect, wilful or otherwise, of camel drivers, carters or agents entertained by them; and the value of such loss or damage (at stock rates in the case of Government property) will be paid by the Contractors, or at the option of the Commissariat Officer, will be deducted from any money due to them or from their security deposit. In the case of damage similarly committed to trees or crops on the line of march, such compensation as the officer commanding the troops in concert with the local civil authorities may decide shall be paid by Contractors or their agents to the owners concerned. For every failure to adjust the claims of the owners of trees or crops on the spot when adjustment is possible, or at the time and in the manner directed by the commanding officer, Contractors shall pay Rs. 50 as compensation for the inconvenience caused by their failure to adjust the claims; and the amount of this compensation as well as the amount of the compensation for damages to trees or crops shall be paid by the Contractors, or at the option of the Commissariat Officer, shall be deducted from any money due to them or from their security deposit.”

Para. 258.—After the word “Stations” in first line, affix an asterisk, and at the bottom of the page add the following note:

* Temporary rest camp arrangements are made at Fyzabad and Bareilly, when required for large bodies of troops moving *via* the Oudh and Rohilcund Railway between Mughal Serai and Saharanpore; small parties are attached to corps in garrison.

Para. 717 is cancelled.

Appendix XXII.—Add as para. 14—

“14. To *Doranda* by rail to *Parulija*, and thence by dak to Ranchi.”

G. O. 30—*concl'd.*

No. 38.

Books—Forms.—In continuation of G. O. 26* of 1890, the following alterations are made in Adjutant General's Circular Memo. No. 4538-C., dated 29th August 1889.†

Pages 8 and 9.—*Dele* present entries. "Bengal Form 438, &c., and "I. O. B. 9 to 16, &c.," and *substitute* :

B. F. 438 Monthly Disposition return ...	G	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	2
B. F. 438-A. " " " ...	G	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
B. F. 438-B. " " " ...	G	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
B. F. 438-C. " " " ...	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
B. F. 438-D. " " " ...	P	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...
I. O. B. 9, Regimental Equipment ledger.	G	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
I. O. B. 10, " " " " ...	G	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. O. B. 12, " " " " ...	G	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
I. O. B. 13, " " " " ...	G	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
I. O. B. 14, " " " " ...	G	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
I. O. B. 15, " " " " ...	G	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
I. O. B. 16, " " " " ...	G	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...

* S.G.O. No. 27 of 1890, page 74.

† Adjutant General's Circular No. $\frac{M}{35}$ or $\frac{M}{36}$, dated 29th September 1889.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

E. E. ...
Bar ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

G. O. 40—contd.

Para. 262.—Expunge. .

Para. 264.—In first line of heading *delete* "Army Schoolmistresses."

Para. 267.—In second line, after "and of" insert "acting and."

Add the following as para. 267 (a):

"The papers set should generally be of an easier character than those for the appointment of Army Schoolmistress."

Appendix VI is revised:

"*Instructions for the guidance of candidates for employment as Army Schoolmistress, and Statement of their position, emoluments, &c., when appointed.*"

"1. Candidates must be between 21 and 26 years of age on the 1st of the month in which the examination is held, except Pupil Teachers who have been employed in Army Schools for two years immediately preceding, who may be accepted at the age of 20.

"2. A form of application, D. G. M. E. Form 28, will be sent by the Director to every applicant, who will be required to fill in the answers and return it with the certificates mentioned therein.

"3. Candidates who hold 1st or 2nd class certificates from the Committee of Council on Education will not be required to undergo an educational test. Those who hold 1st or 2nd class certificates from the Commissioners of National Education (Ireland) will be similarly exempted from the educational test. No candidate will, however, be finally accepted unless she exhibits a sufficient proficiency in singing.

"4. Candidates who are not in possession of either of the certificates mentioned in the preceding paragraph will be examined in the following subjects:

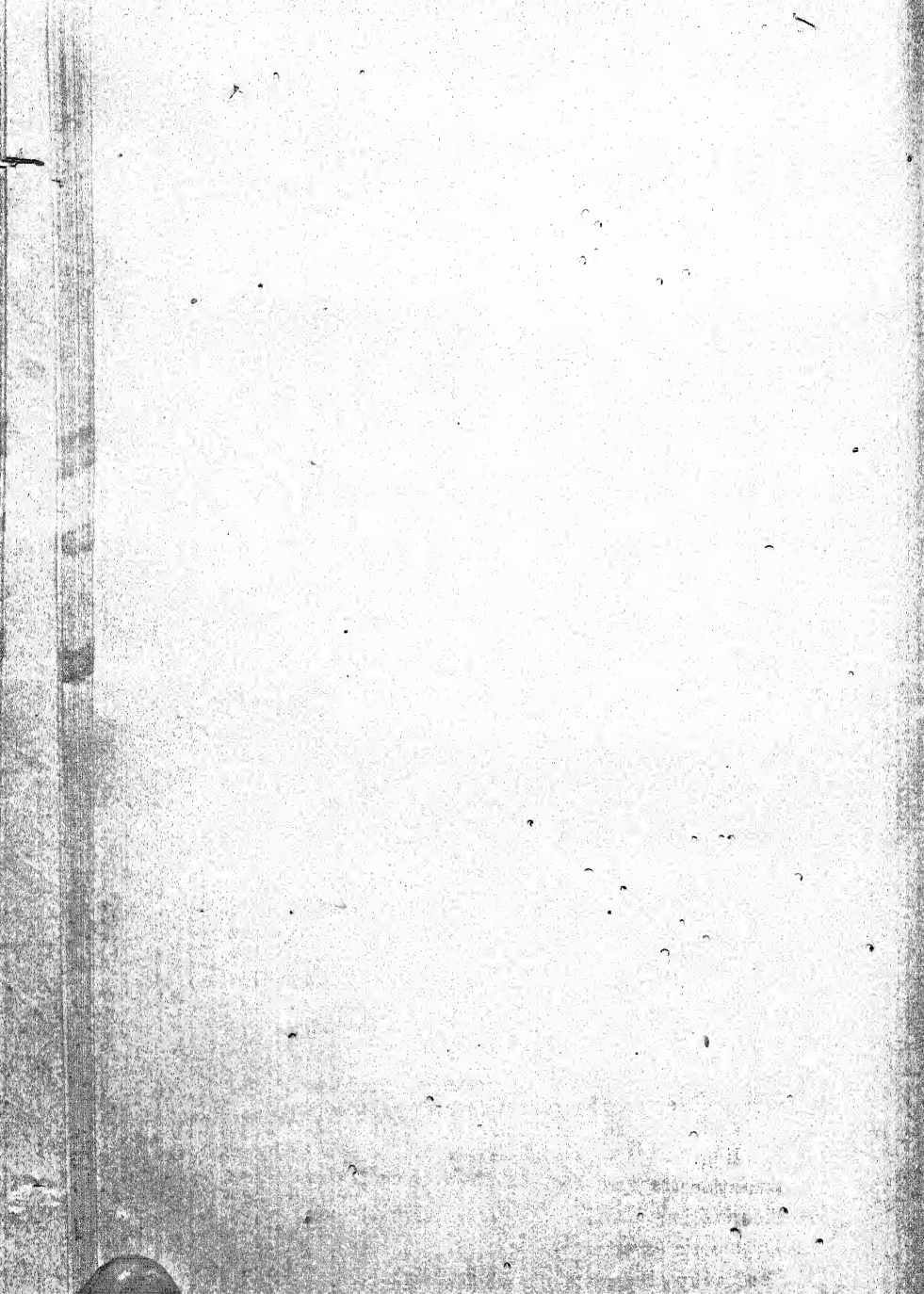
Reading.

Dictation.

Composition.

Arithmetic (generally).

Geography (Elements of), whole subject.



G. O. 40—*contd.*

English History (Elements of), whole subject.

Grammar (Elements of), whole subject.

Scripture { Old Testament (except the Book of Leviticus) to the end of II Kings, and
Daniel, chapters I to VI. New Testament, Gospels and Acts

Vocal Music (theory).

"In addition there will be a practical examination in Vocal Music, and also in Dictation and Arithmetic on a black board, conducted by the Officer superintending the examination.

"5. Candidates will be required to obtain 75 in each subject, except in Vocal Music, in which subject they will have to exhibit sufficient proficiency. For qualification, an aggregate of 6 of the total marks will have to be obtained.

"6. In English History, one-half of the questions will be devoted to the events of the period from the accession of George I. Of the previous history only general knowledge of the most remarkable events, persons, &c., will be required.

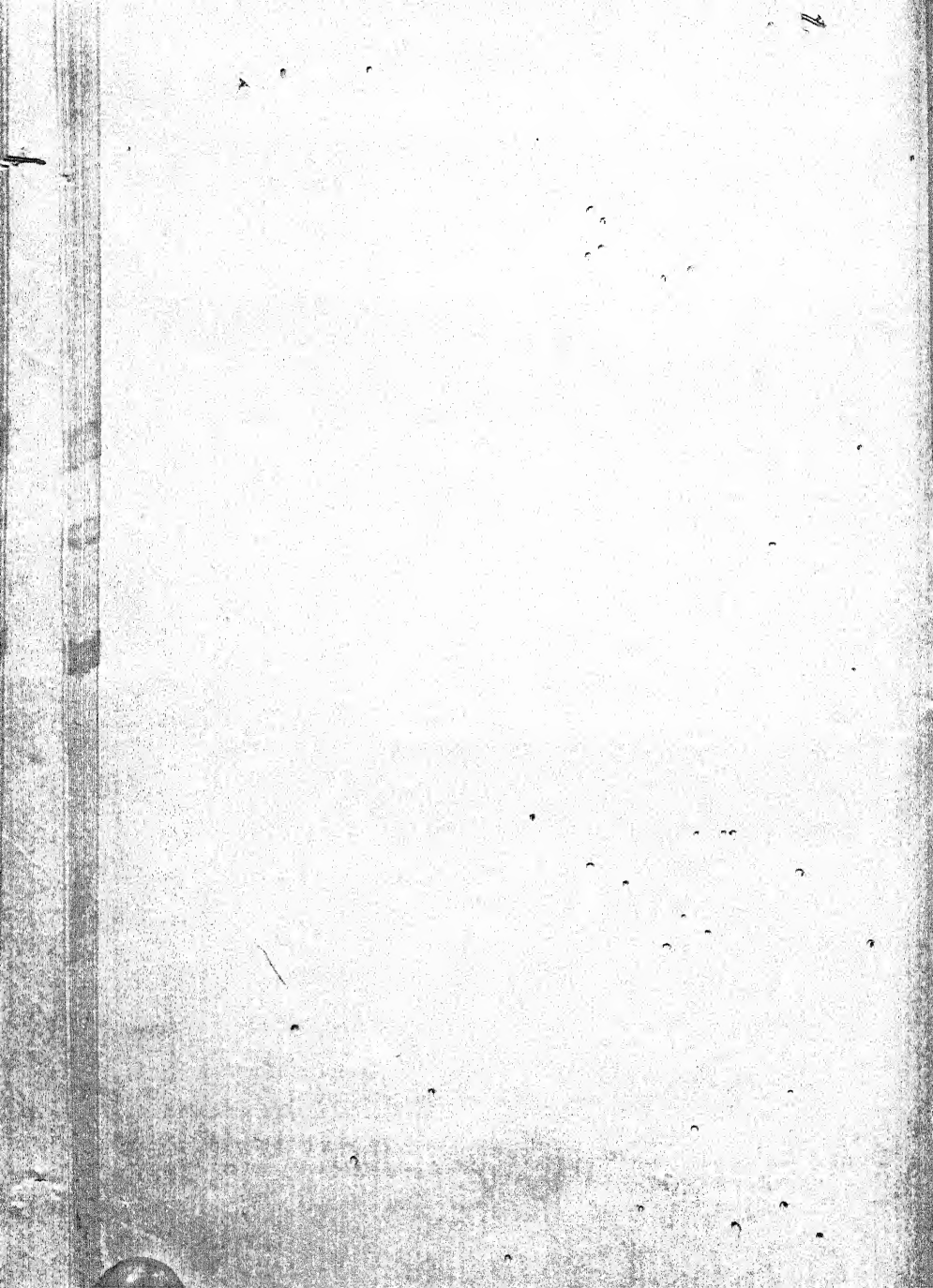
"In Geography, one-half of the questions are to relate to the British Isles, India, and the Colonies. The Geography of the whole of Europe will be required to be known in detail. As regards other countries, only a knowledge of their general physical features will be expected.

"7. Competitive examinations will be held as necessary, but usually half-yearly, in February and August, and will be conducted by means of printed papers issued by the Director General of Military Education. Each examination usually occupies three days and a half.

"8. The examinations will be held at stations named by the Director, but candidates will have to defray their own travelling expenses.

"9. Successful candidates are noted for appointment as 3rd class Army Schoolmistresses when vacancies occur.

"10. Schoolmistresses will not be promoted to a higher class unless the reports upon them and their schools have been continuously favorable.



G. O. 40—*contd.*

"11. Schoolmistresses will be transferred from one regiment or corps to another, either at home or abroad, as the exigencies of the service may require. A Schoolmistress who declines to be so transferred will be placed on the unemployed list.

"12. The continuance of a Schoolmistress on the employed list will depend on her good conduct, and upon her school being reported efficient.

"13. A Schoolmistress remaining unemployed for two years will be removed from the list of Army Schoolmistresses.

"14. Their emoluments are as follow :

"3rd class, Rs. 37, 2nd class Rs. 44, and 1st class Rs. 54, per mensem, with suitable quarters, fuel and light, or an allowance in lieu thereof."

—
No. 53.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, "Discipline":

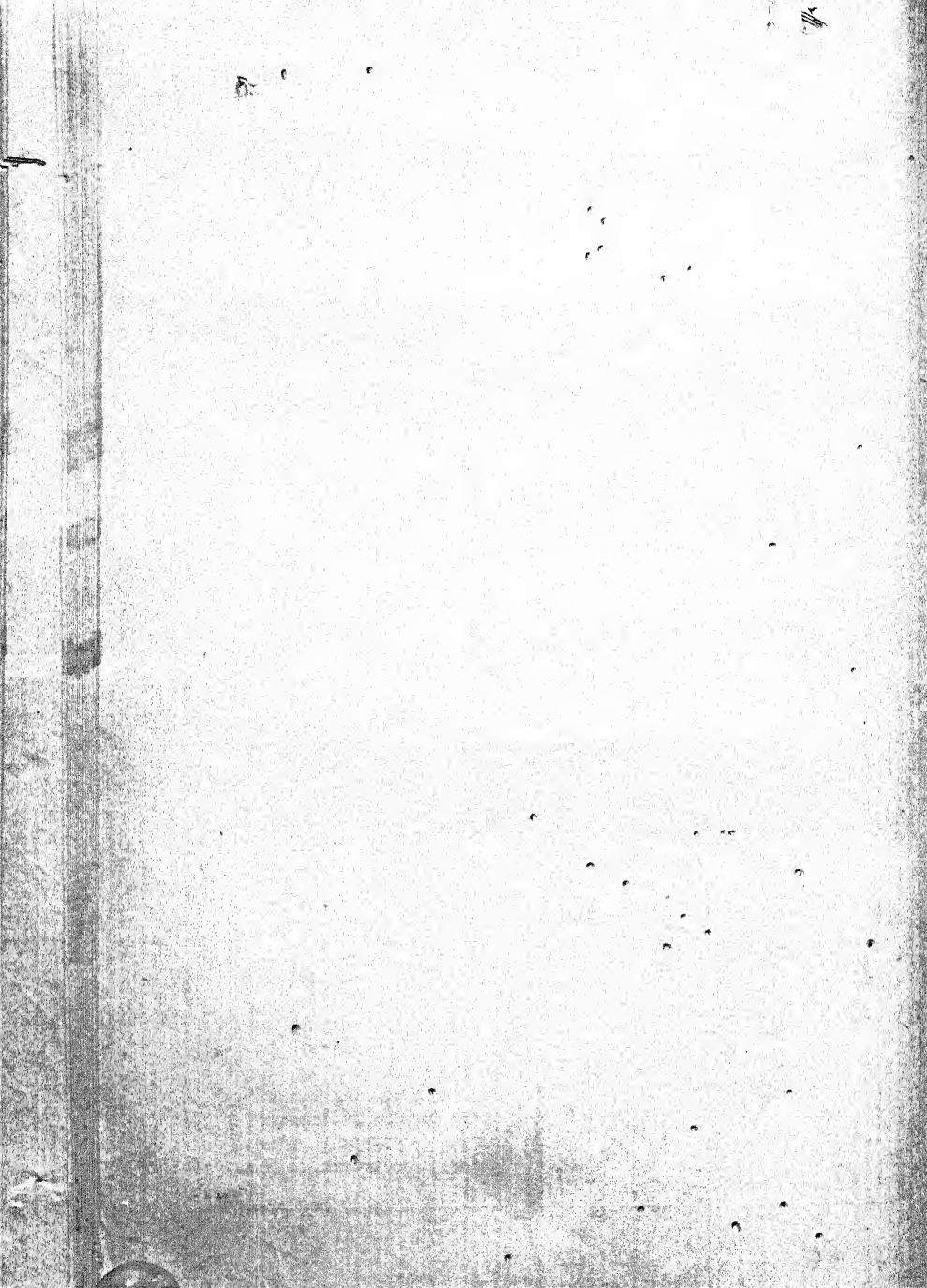
Para. 53.—After the word "station," at the end of para., add "the same rule holds good in the case of the Inspector General of Cavalry."

Para. 251.—After the word "duplicate," in line 2, insert "with the exception of the Nominal Roll of Native Officers, which is required in original (single copy)."

Para. 298.—In line 4 for the figures "34" read "33."

Para. 1328 (G. O. 28* of 1890) is cancelled and the following substituted:

"General Officers Commanding will forward, as soon as possible after the examination, the result thereof on Form (Appendix) A, or Form (Appendix) B, as the case may be, for officers on the Bengal Establishment, to the Inspector General of Artillery in India, Simla, and for those on the Madras and Bombay Establishments to the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, of those Presidencies, for transmission to the Horse Guards, War Office.



11TH JULY.]

37-40

G. O. 40—concl'd.

Para. 1625.—In line 1, expunge the words "privilege leave or."

Para. 1790-A, as amended by G. O. 52* of 1887.—After the words "stretcher-bearers," in last line, *add* the following:

"In the case of every bearer so instructed, the Medical Officer in charge will make a record in the man's service book to the effect that the bearer is qualified as a stretcher-bearer."

- Para. 2016—

For the entry—

"Bakery, slaughter-house, }
cattleyard, and their } Commissariat Officer.
vicinity."

Substitute—

"Commissariat godowns, }
slaughter-house, bakery, } Commissariat Officer (in Com-
cattleyard, transport } missariat Form 28).
lines and their vicinity."

Para. 2287.—Add the following clause:

"VI.—When the individual is considered unfit for further service by a Medical Invaliding Committee, or a Special Board assembled under the provisions of para. 2310 (a), or on reduction of establishment."

No. 54.

Equipment—British Army.—The Military Account Forms, Appendices A, B and C, mentioned in paragraph 10 of G. O. 81† of 1889, page 195, have been allotted numbers 68, 69 and 70, respectively.

* S. G. O. No. 33 of 1887, page 76.

† S. G. O. No. 55 of 1889, page 198.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Colonel,

Adjutant-General.



G. O. 27—*contd.*

5. The letter W is to be entered in ink at the time of the competition against the name of the man who wins each "attack," and a stroke is to be drawn opposite the name of the loser. On the completion of each "assault" a line in red ink is to be drawn through the name of the loser.

6. Those who win the first "assault" will again draw lots and compete as before. The competition being continued till the combatants are reduced to a single pair.

7. The winning man in each squadron will compete for the Regimental Prize in the same manner.

8. When the entire competition is concluded, a general Regimental return is to be made out according to Form C.

9. Decided cuts and points are to count equally. The point and the side of the stick corresponding to the edge of the sword, and the point of the Lance-foil, are to be chalked. Cut and thrusts delivered otherwise than with the edge or point of the weapon do not count.

Lances and sticks for this practice must be of the regulation length, and the lance held at the balance. Hits and points must be above the waist. Any horse leaving the enclosure, the rider to lose that "attack."

10. If the opponents point or cut together, the attack is to continue until it is decided in favor of one or the other: the supervising officer may at any time order the competitors to commence the "attack" afresh.

11. If a man be unhorsed, he will lose the attack. If his horse fall, the supervising officer is to decide whether the fall has occurred through bad riding, or unavoidable accident. In the former case the man will lose the "attack"; in the latter he will incur no penalty.

If a man drop his sword or lance, and is able to recover it without assistance and win the attack, he shall have a right to do so, but he is not allowed to fight on foot. If a man strike his opponent's horse, his opponent is to score the "attack."

12. The winners of Squadron Prizes at out-stations are to be sent into Head-Quarters to contend for the Regimental Prize.

13. As the lance is mainly a weapon of offense, it is to be opposed in the first two attacks against the sword, the men changing weapons for the second attack. In the third attack both men are to fight with lances. If the same man wins the first two attacks, the third is not needed.

G. O 27—*contd.*

14. The Squadron Returns are to be preserved until the next year's competition shall have been gone through, when they may be destroyed if no longer required.

15. It is desirable that every man should ride his own horse in the competition, but care should be taken that timid and vicious horses are not ridden in these encounters.

16. In class Regiments the competition should be carried out by squadrons. In class Troop Regiments Commanding Officers are at liberty to use their discretion as to carrying it out by Troops, the winners of the two Troops of a Squadron contending for the Squadron Prize.

17. Commanding Officers should take measures that every recruit before dismissal be thoroughly instructed in the use of his weapons, so that he may be prepared to enter for these encounters.

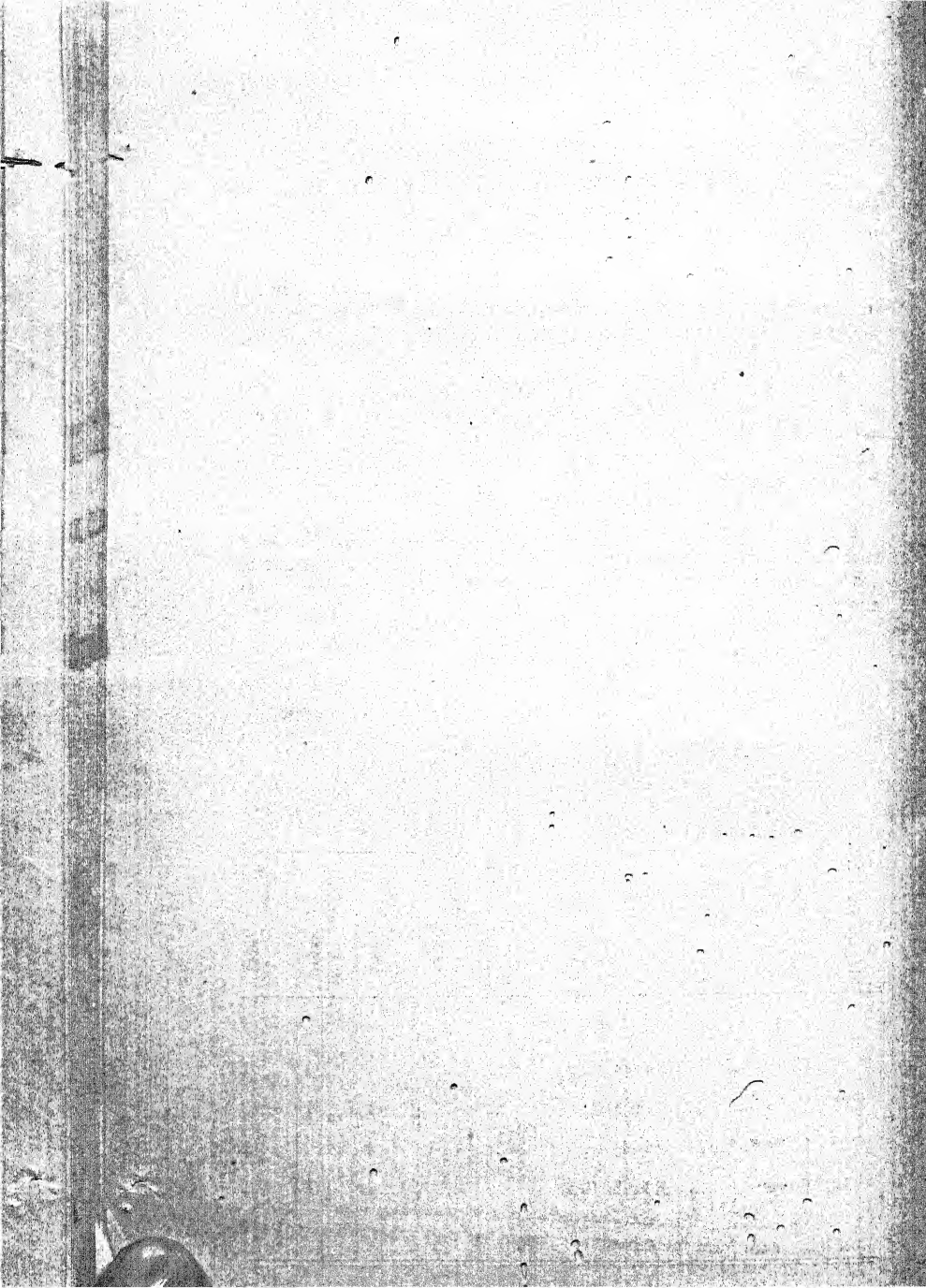
FORM A.

Troop

Cavalry—Lancers.

Register of Instruction in Sword and Lance.

Regimental No.	Rank and Name.		INSTRUCTION IN SWORD AND LANCE.			
			1st January 1890.	7th January 1890.	12th January 1890.	1st February 1890.
59	K. Duffadar...	Gunga Sing	1		1	1
67	Duffadar ...	Ram Sing		1	1	
108	L. Duffadar ...	Udmi	1	1		1
110	Sowar ...	Khoshi Ram			1	1



11TH APRIL.

27

G. O. 27---contd.

FORM B.

1st Squadron

Regiment of

Dated at

the

of

189

Result of competition for Squadron and Troop Prizes for the year.

Regimental No.	Rank and Name.		*1st Assault.		
			1	2	3
560	Duffadar	Ram Sing	W	W	...
680	Sowar	Lal Sing			...
234	Sowar	Prem Sing	W	...	W
121	Sowar	Khuda Buksh		W	...

* The same form for subsequent "assaults" only substituting 2nd or 3rd assault to completion.

G. O. 27—contd.

FORM C.

Prizes for

Practice

Regiment

of
Annual Return of

Practice

the above Corps, showing by troops the men eligible for Prizes, and the competition for the Regimental Prize.

Station

dated

of

189

Troop.	STRENGTH OF TROOP.			NUMBER COMPETING.			Plus or minus of $\frac{1}{2}$ of strength.	Rank and name of winner in each troop as shown by Squadron (or Troop) Return.	Recommend- ed for.	Remarks.
	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Trumpeters.	Lance Duffadars and Sowars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Trumpeters.	Lance Duffadars and Sowars.				
						Total.				
A	9	1	64	6	1	49	56	+ 4	Duffadar Kho- b Ram.	Regimental Prize.
									Sowar Lal Sing.	Troop Prize
B	9	1	50	7	1	30	38	- 2	Lance Duffa- dar Prem Sing.	Squadron Prize.
										Troop Prize
C	8	1	58	8	-	54	62	+ 17	Sowar Ram Sing.	Squadron Prize.
									Duffadar Khoshi Ram.	Troop Prize.
D	9	-	60	7	1	52	60	+ 14	Lance Duffa- dar Futteh Sing.	Troop Prize.

* Deducting recruits not joined the Banks.

001 240001
- 240001
- 240001

G. O. 27—*contd.*

No. 26.

Books—Forms.—In continuation of G. O. 16* of 1890, the following alterations are made in Adjutant General's Circular Memorandum No. 4538†C, dated 29th August 1889.†

Page 7.—Against Army Form B-76, after "Monthly," in column 2, insert "(outer sheets only)."

After Army Form B-253 insert "Army Form B-256, Morning Sick Report, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 14 enter "64."

Before "A. B. 92" insert "A. B. 69, Cash book and ledger, troop, battery, and company, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 14 enter "1," and in columns 10 and 11 enter "8."

After "A. B. 69" insert "A. B. 70, Pay Sergeant's cash account, troop, battery, and Company, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 14 enter "1," and in columns 10 and 11 enter "8."

After "A. B. 70" insert "A. B. 71, Cash balance sheets, troop, battery and company, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 14 enter "1" and in columns 10 and 11 enter "8."

Expunge Army Book 98 and all entries against it.

Against "F. S. F. 7," in column 2, after "books" insert "200 leaves each."

Page 8.—*Expunge* "I. A. F. 2" (added by G. O. 109‡ of 1889) and all entries against it.

Against "I. A. F. 55" *expunge* figures in columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 14.

After "I. A. F. 55" insert "I. A. F. 55 A, Parade State, Artillery, P," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 14 insert "12."

After "I. A. F. 135" insert "I. A. F. 165, Daily account of forage, book of 26 forms, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, and 14 insert "1."

Page 9.—After "B. F. V." insert "M. A. F. 40, No. 1 Report, British Soldiers (large size), G," and in columns 10 and 11 enter "5."

* S.G.O. No. 22 of 1890.

† Adjutant General's Circular No. $\frac{M}{35}$ or $\frac{M}{36}$, dated 26th September 1889.

‡ S.G.O. No. 4 of 1890.

G. O. 27—*concl'd.*

Against present entry "M. A. F. 40, &c.," in column 2, *after* "Soldiers" *insert* "(small size)."

After "M. A. F. 40" *insert* "M. A. F. 48, Family remittances, outer sheets, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, and 14 *enter* "12."

Against present entry "M. A. F. 48" after "remittances," in column 2, *insert* "(inner sheets)," and in columns 10 and 11 for "6"—"8" *read* "12"—"12." *Expunge* figures in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 14.

Against "M. A. F. 73" after "deductions," in column 2, *insert* "(small size)."

Against "M. A. F. 218" after "ledger," in column 2, *insert* "(large size)," and *expunge* entries in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 14.

After present entry "M. A. F. 218" *insert* "M. A. F. 218, Savings bank ledger, small size, G," and in columns 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 14 *enter* "1."

Page 10.—Against "B. F. 262" in column 2 *after* "ditto" *insert* "(outer sheets only)."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

Addendum.

Bounty Clothing.—In line 3 of S. G. O. No. 79 of 1889, *insert* "and followers, (regimental and departmental)," *after* the words "Native Troops."

G. O. 30—*contd.*

1309. Any Captain who considers himself exempt from examination in subjects (a) and (b) Captains who have held the appointment of Adjutant. under the provisions of section IX, para. 41, Queen's Regulations, will apply, through the prescribed channel, to the Adjutant General in India, in order that, should his claim be valid, he may be furnished with a notification to that effect. A copy of such notification must be attached to his application for examination in (c) and (d).

1310. When an officer has fully qualified for promotion, a notification to that effect will be published in G. O. C. C., which will be the authority for the return of the officer in the confidential report as "passed for promotion."

1311. Special mention in G. O. C. C. will be made of those who pass a superior examination in (c) and (d) or in (e). Special certificates are not issued in India.

Examination in (a) and (b).

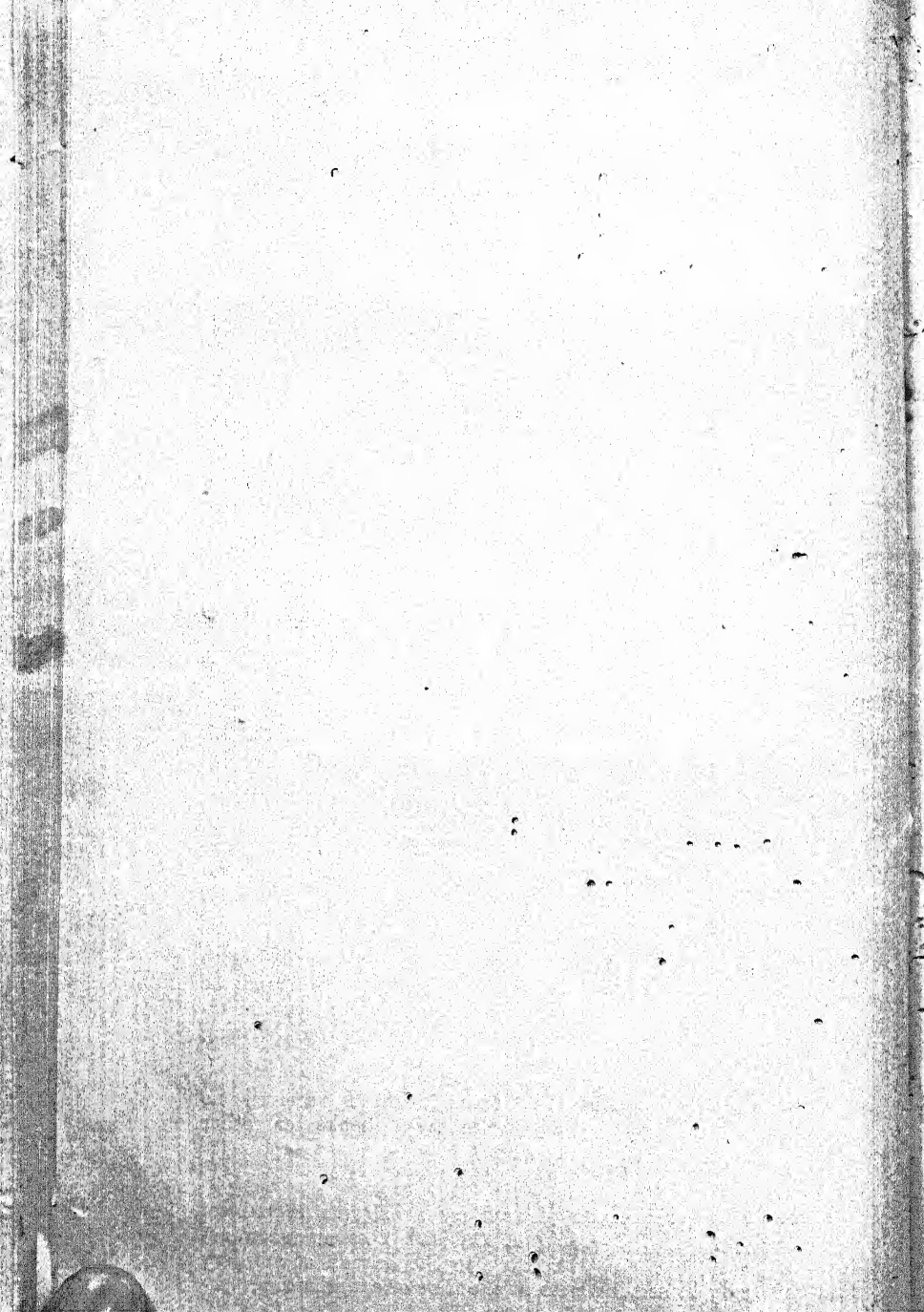
1312. The proceedings of the Boards will be drawn out on Army Form A 2; the summary of the examination in (a) and (b) will be drawn up on Army Form B 2066. (See Rules for guidance of Boards, Queen's Regulations, section IX, and Appendix II, pages 617 and 629).

The written questions and answers must be forwarded with the proceedings accompanied by a certificate (which must be written and signed in the presence of the President or a member of the Board) from each candidate in his own handwriting as follows:

"I certify that during the examination I received no assistance from books or other sources."

Candidate's certificate.

1313. The examination of artillery subalterns in subject (b) 1, Drills, will be conducted according to the branch of artillery that they may be serving with at the time of examination.



318

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
19th September 1890.*

No. 412.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazette*s of the 22nd and 26th August 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 18th instant.

No. 413.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant A. Blair, King's Own Scottish Borderers, is directed to proceed from Rangoon to Subathu, to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, to which he has been transferred.

Under para. 223, clause (j), and para. 513, clause (k), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 414.—In accordance with instructions issued by the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, Brigade-Surgeon J. Y. Donaldson, M.D., Medical Staff, who is, under ordinary circumstances, due for retirement by superannuation, on the 14th April 1891, will proceed to England by the troopship leaving Bombay on or about the 12th March 1891, and report his arrival to the Director General, Medical Staff, London.

To travel at the public expense, under clause (d), para. 512, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 415.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain A. W. B. Gordon, No. 14 Battery Southern Division Royal Artillery, has been appointed Staff Captain to the Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, *vice* Captain L. A. McClintock promoted Major.

No. 416.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Private, No. 130 Mahomed Khan, 4th (P.W.O.) Madras Light Cavalry, is transferred to His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, on public grounds. To join.

No. 417.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Captain J. F. Wilson, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Bernardmyo (Ruby Mines), *vice* Captain H. W. Smith relieved. Dated 18th April 1890.

2nd Lieutenant R. S. Paul, 1st Battalion Border Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Bernardmyo (Ruby Mines), *vice* 2nd Lieutenant A. H. Garden relieved. Dated 13th August 1890.

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Captain R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., wing commander, to be second in command, *vice* Colonel Baber appointed Commandant, 28th Regiment Madras Infantry.

Captain G. C. Atkinson, wing officer, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to be wing commander, but to be seconded for employment as wing commander, sub. *pro tem.*, 31st Regiment Light Infantry.

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon C. Adams, M.B., Indian Medical Service, doing duty Madras and Southern Districts, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment, *vice* Surgeon A. J. O'Hara.

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant G. A. Strahan, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, to be officiating wing officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Staff Corps. Dated 11th September 1890.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) S. E. Rolland, second in command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Butler, who has vacated on appointment as Examiner in Hindustani.

Captain G. W. Maxwell, wing commander, to be second in

Lieutenant H. S. Prickard, North Staffordshire Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 9th September 1890.

28th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Colonel H. T. H. Baber, second in command, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Crawford, who has vacated on expiry of tenure.

No. 418.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings :—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major G. Andrew, M.B.,† on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the North Station Hospital, Bangalore.

Surgeon E. O. Wight,† doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to do duty Burma District.

Surgeon H. C. Thurston,† on arrival from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

† To travel at the public expense, under clause (b), para. 511, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

† To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 419.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd September 1890.

With reference to Army Regulations, India, Vol. VIII, "Veterinary," paras. 291 (a) and 295 (b) as added by G.O. 57† of 1890, it is notified for information that the Medical Store Department is not yet prepared to supply *fitted* Veterinary Wallets, and that indents for these articles are not to be submitted until authorized in G.O.C.C.

With reference to para. 55, Army Regulations, India, Volume XIII, Commanding Officers will, in cases where children are sent to Civil Schools in accordance with para. 91, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II, as revised by Army Order 72 of 1890, take such steps as will ensure, if practicable, the attendance of the children at the nearest Regimental Schools for examination at the regular inspections held by the inspectors of Army Schools.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India directs that officers attached to Native Cavalry Regiments, on completing one year's service with such regiments, are to be specially reported upon by Commanding Officers as to their fitness in all respects for permanent employment with Native Cavalry.

The reports will be forwarded to General Officers Commanding for any remarks and transmission to the Adjutant General's Office, Simla.

2. This order applies to all officers now attached to Native Cavalry Regiments. Those who have already completed 12 months' service with their Regiments will be reported upon at once, a separate report being submitted for each officer.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India has been pleased to decide that in future when an officer, who is not a graduate of the Staff College, applies for employment on the District Staff, or for the appointment of Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, the General Officer Commanding, after satisfying himself that the Officer is in every respect a desirable candidate, will attach him to his Staff for one month, at the expiration of which period he will transmit the application to the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, reporting confidentially his opinion of the candidate's general fitness for Staff employment, and specially upon his aptitude for business and for conducting official correspondence.

* * *

No. 420.—The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Army Educational Department.—Honorary Lieutenant R. T. Kenny, Sub-Inspector, Army Schools, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Madras Volunteer Guards.—Colonel W. M. Scharlieb, to Europe, for six months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

(Quarter Master General.)

Corrigendum.—In G. O. C. No. 398 of 12th September 1890, for "12th," read "26th."



323

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
23th September 1890.*

No. 421.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 29th August and 2nd September 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th instant.

No. 422.—It is notified for information that the Regimental calls of all Native Corps in the Madras Presidency have been collectively published in book form, uniform with the "Trumpet and Bugle sounds for the British Army," and that a free distribution, in the proportion of two copies each, will be made to every regiment of Madras Cavalry and Infantry and to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

2. To replace any copies lost hereafter a few surplus copies are available at a cost of 8 annas each exclusive of postage, and may be purchased from the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

No. 423.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Captain C. E. Jervois, Royal Artillery, has been posted to the 59th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, *vice* Captain V. F. W. A. Paget seconded for service on the Staff.

No. 424.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that 2nd Class Armourer Sergeant F. H. Shepherd, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, has been promoted to 1st Class Armourer Sergeant with effect from the 24th June 1890.

No. 425.—Under the provisions of Article 195, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, Lieutenant C. A. C. King, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, is appointed to conduct the duties of Sub-Inspector of Army Schools, during the absence on leave of Sub-Inspector R. T. Kenny or until further orders.

No. 426.—With reference to G. O. C. No. 255 of 1890, Colonel H. F. H. Sewell, Staff Corps, is permitted to reside at Ootacamund, with effect from the 1st November 1890, under the provisions of G.O.G. No. 263 of 1882.

No. 427.—In continuation of G. O. C. No. 294 of 1890, page 200, sanctioning the issue on loan of 10 additional Martini-Henry Rifles or Carbines to Snider Armed Corps for Match shooting purposes, it is notified that they can only be supplied for use at Association Matches. There is no objection to the weapons being indented for so as to arrive a month prior to the date on which they will be required by competitors, but they must be returned to the Ordnance Department immediately the matches are over.

No. 428.—In the eighth line of the G.O.C. directing the submission of special reports on attached officers of Cavalry Regiments, published at page 321 of G. O. C. of the 19th instant, after the word "Simla," insert a "+" and add as a corresponding footnote "+ Ootacamund."

No. 429.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Major T. Greenaway, Staff Corps, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Maymyo, vice Captain Iremonger relieved. Dated 22nd May 1890.

4th (P. W. O.) Light Cavalry.—Captain and Brevet Major A. B. Fenton, squadron commander, to be second in command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st September 1890.

Captain C. Stevens, squadron commander, to move up in grade succession.

4th Pioneers.—Colonel E. G. Blenkinsop, second in command, to be Commandant, vice Colonel Barnett deceased. Dated 9th July 1890.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Bordeners.	Rangoon	...	England	...	By sea to Bombay.
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment...	Egypt	...	Wellington and West Coast	...	By sea, rail, &c.
1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment...	Wellington and West Coast	...	Rangoon and Port Blair	...	By route march, rail and sea.
1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.	Shwabo, &c.	...	Bareilly (Bengal Presidency)	...	By river, rail, sea and road.
2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.	Rawalpindi (Bengal Presidency).	...	Shwabo, &c.	...	By rail, sea, rail, &c.
<i>"Queen's Own" Sappers and Mice.</i>					
No. 1 Company	Bangalore	...	Upper Burma	...	By rail, sea, rail &c.
No. 5 do.	Upper Burma	...	Bangalore	...	By rail, &c., sea and road.
Madras Infantry.					
3rd Regiment	Madras	...	Trichinopoly	...	By rail.
6th do.	Mandalay	...	Madras	...	By rail and sea.
8th do.	Rangoon	...	Bangalore	...	By sea and rail.
9th do.	Madras	...	Vizianagram and Samalkot	...	By sea and route march.
25th do.	Bangalore	...	Madras	...	By rail.
28th do.	Vizianagram and Samalkot	...	Pekoko, &c.	...	By route march, sea, &c.
32nd do.	Mandalay	...	Madras	...	By rail and sea.

N.B.—The above is merely a republication of orders previously issued corrected up to date.

525-534

No. 528.—The Government of India having sanctioned two officers from the Madras Presidency being detailed to attend the Attock Manœuvres, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to select the undermentioned officers for that purpose :—

Colonel A. S. Grove, D.S.O. ... Staff Corps, 15th Regiment
Madras Infantry.

„ G. Oakes ... 2nd Battalion Yorkshire
Regiment.

2. These officers will travel at the public expense, under para 517, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, but will not take chargers with them.

No. 529.—The undermentioned candidate is reported to have passed the Elementary Standard in Burnage:—

Mingin, 26th November 1889.

No. 410, Lance-Corporal W. Rollins...1st Battalion Hampshire
Regiment.

No. 530.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed in Hindustani according to the tests specified opposite their names :—

Port Blair, 30th August 1890.

Mr. Walter George Windham " { Indian Marine } Lower
 { Service. } Standard.

Thayetmyo, 20th October 1890

Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox ...Staff Corps ... { Higher
Standard.

No. 531.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Captain H. F. Farrant, Staff Corps, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be officiating Station Staff Officer, Bhamo, *vice* Captain Gaulfeild, D.S.O., relieved, no other qualified officer being available for the Station Staff duties alone. Dated 24th October 1890.

2nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant H. E. Norman, officiating wing officer (on probation), to be wing officer (on probation), to fill an existing vacancy.

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. L. Fair, officiating wing officer to be wing officer (sub. *pro tem.*), vice Lieutenant Watson seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

9th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. B. Powell, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant H. P. Bell, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

Lieutenant F. H. Johnstone, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer. sub. *pro tem.*, vice Lieutenant Hitchens, seconded for employment as Adjutant of Volunteers.

16th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant H. S. Alexander, Wiltshire Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 13th November 1890.

19th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer, sub. *pro tem.*, vice Captain Andrews, seconded for employment on the Staff.

Lieutenant H. W. Heffernan, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer, sub. *pro tem.*, vice Lieutenant Lloyd, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Captain W. H. Dobbie, wing officer, to be wing commander, to fill an existing vacancy.

Lieutenant H. S. Prickard officiating wing officer (on probation), to be wing officer (on probation), vice Captain Dobbie promoted.

27th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant F. G. H. Sutton, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer (sub. *pro tem.*), vice Lieutenant Efrénch, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

NO. 532.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following posting:—

District Staff.—Colonel E. W. Begbie, General List Infantry, who has been brought on the District Staff as an Assistant Adjutant General in G.O.G. No. 615 of 1890, is posted to the Rangoon District.

No. 533.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 29th October 1890.

* * *

It is notified for the information and guidance of General Officers Commanding Districts that when the proceedings of a Court Martial are confirmed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, a telegram to this effect will be sent by the Adjutant General to the General Officer under whose orders the trial was held, who will understand therefrom that the officers composing the Court are no longer required to be retained for this duty.

If the same Court has been engaged on the trial of several prisoners, the General Officer concerned will await notice of confirmation of the proceedings of every trial before allowing the officers to disperse.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 30th October 1890.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

5th Punjab Infantry.

* * *

Lieutenant R. C. O. Creagh, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Cooper, vacated on promotion to Captain. Dated 13th August 1890.

* * *

Notification has been received from the Horse Guards that Major H. E. Gaultier, 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment, will be promoted to a half pay Lieutenant Colonelcy on the 20th December 1890 on attaining the age of 48 years; and he is

accordingly permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 223 (d), and Part II, para. 512 (r).

*

*

*

Army Pay Department.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for War, the following officers of the Army Pay Department, who have completed, or are about to complete, a tour of foreign service, are directed to proceed to England during the present Trooping season, embarking at Bombay on the dates specified opposite their names:

*

*

*

Paymaster and Major G. C. Bayley, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 26th March 1891.

Military Works Department.—On vacating the command of Burma Company Sappers and Miners, Major E. S. Hill, Royal Engineers, is attached to the Military Works Department, and is posted to the Fort William Division.

*

*

*

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd November 1890.

*

*

*

The undermentioned officers have qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

*

*

*

2nd Lieutenant H. M. Browne ... Hampshire Regiment.

*

*

*

2nd Lieutenant L. T. Hay, 1st Battalion Border Regiment, is attached to the 2nd Battalion of that Regiment, pending appointment to the Bengal Staff Corps.

*

*

*

The undermentioned passed the Lower Standard Examination in Persian on the 6th October 1890 :

Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard

{ King's Own Scottish Borderers, probationer Bengal Staff Corps.

Army Pay Department.—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to sanction the following transfer :

Paymaster and Honorary Major I. W. T. S. Smythe, from the 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be Paymaster of the 1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Major Smythe will proceed to join the latter Battalion on its arrival at Rawal Pindi, travelling at his own expense.

No. 534.—The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

District Staff.—Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B., Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, from the 18th to the 21st October 1890, in extension of the privilege leave granted him in G. O. C., No. 337 of 1890. India. Private affairs.

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant E. E. Beddek, wing officer, 32nd Regiment Madras Infantry, from the 14th to the 19th October 1890, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 311 of 1890. India. Private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

Addendum —The following will be added to para. 1 of G.O.C. No. 273 of 1890 :—

The Invaliding Boards will be held early in September and January, another Special Board being held at the end of February if necessary.

GENERAL ORDERS

BT

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
28th November 1890.

No. 535.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 31st October and 4th November 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th instant.

No. 536.—It is notified for information and guidance that the submission of M. M. Form 789, "Description and Results of target practice at Annual Inspection," is no longer necessary.

No. 537.—It is notified for information that India Army Form 28, Promotion Roll (Infantry and Madras Cavalry) has been revised, and copies can be had (on payment) on application to the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms, Howrah.

All old Forms should be destroyed and only the revised form used in future.

No. 538.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Captain R. L. Blosse, King's Own Scottish Borderers, is directed to proceed to Umballa, to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

Under para. 223, clause (j), and para. 513, clause (k), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 539.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Private, No. 1344, Doorgiah, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, at present with the family Head Quarters at Vellore, is transferred to the 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

No. 540.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed the Lower Standard test in Hindustani:—

Rangoon. 5th November 1890.

2nd-Grade Officer C. G. Sinclair ... Indian Marine Service.

3rd Grade Officer J. J. W. Calderon do. do.

No. 541.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Madras Pioneers.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Dale, second in command, to be commandant, *vice* Colonel Eyre, who vacates under clause 5, G.O.G. No. 263 of 1882. Dated 26th November 1890.

Major G. C. Fenwick, wing commander, to be second in command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Dale promoted.

2nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon J. Hoey,* Indian Medical Service, in officiating medical charge, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant H. P. Ainslie, North Staffordshire Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 17th November 1890.

Surgeon A. J. O'Hara,* Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

13th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant P. C. Elliott-Lockhart, 1st West India Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 14th November 1890.

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant W. Keyworth, South Staffordshire Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 13th November 1890.

* To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

26th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant C. H. B. Clark, York and Lancaster Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 12th November 1890.

31st Regiment Light Infantry.—Surgeon-Major J. J. Moran, M.D., Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

No. 542.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th October 1890.

It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction† the allowance of Rangoon oil at present allowed to British Infantry Battalions being increased to 13 gallons annually.

† Military Department letter No. 3743-D., dated 23rd September 1890, "Ordnance Department".

Store—Supplies

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th November 1890.

The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for the information and guidance of Officers Commanding Native Corps, of the following Circular issued by the Director General of the Post Office of India, notifying the introduction of a special system of recalling native soldiers on leave or furlough, on mobilisation being ordered.

Circular.

It has been decided by Government, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that native soldiers on leave or furlough will, on mobilisation being ordered, be recalled to their regiments through the agency of the Post Office, according to the practice now in force with regard to Reservists.†

† See Circular No. 50 of 11th December 1889.

2. Mobilisation notices to native soldiers on leave or furlough, issued by Officers Commanding Native Regiments, will be presented at the Post Office, enclosed in special large light yellow covers, conspicuously marked "Mobilisation" and duly franked by the Commanding Officers. Such covers will bear service stamps in full payment of the postage at official rates, *plus* the usual registration fee of two annas, and should be registered for despatch under the ordinary rules.

3. Registered covers marked "Mobilisation" should be issued for delivery as soon as possible after receipt, and the signature or mark of the addressee on the receipt should be attested by the signature of a respectable witness known to the postman or village postman.

4. Unclaimed registered covers marked "Mobilisation" should be disposed of under the ordinary rules, except that, as soon as it is found that such a cover is undeliverable, intimation in the form given below (on a postal service post card) should be sent addressed to the officer by whom the cover is franked, a note being made in the error book.

* * * * *

I have the honor to inform you that registered cover No. _____, dated _____, posted at _____, containing a Mobilisation Notice addressed to _____ has not been delivered owing to *(Here state cause of non-delivery, such as "the temporary absence of the addressee from his village" or "the addressee having changed his residence without leaving particulars," etc.)*

The above system will come into force on 1st December 1890.

A special colored envelope to be used when recalling native soldiers on leave or furlough, on mobilisation being ordered, has been introduced, and copies can be obtained free from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms. Commanding Officers will be careful to see that the full address is clearly and legibly recorded on the envelope.

The present system of recalling native soldiers on leave or furlough through the agency of Civil Officers will be discontinued.

* * *

No. 543.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the period specified opposite their names:—

Royal Artillery.—Captain C. P. Fendall, D.S.O., No. 2 Mountain Battery, from the 21st October 1890, to the 20th January 1891, on medical certificate.

Lieutenant W. F. A. Hopkins, No. 21 Battery Eastern Division, from the 8th November 1890, to the 22nd January 1891, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

21st Hussars.—Major P. M. King, for 12 days, from the 25th November 1890, or date of departure. Ceylon. Private affairs.

Royal Horse Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Gambier, Commanding, Royal Artillery, Bangalore, to Calcutta from the 28th November to the 31st December 1890. Private affairs.

2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.—Captain C. H. Stisted, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Sub-Medical Department.—1st Grade Assistant Apothecary Muhammad Zahoor, for 6 months, from the 5th November 1889, under Rule X, Furlough Regulations of 1875. India. Medical certificate.

1st Grade Assistant Apothecary Muhammad Zahoor, in extension, for one year, from the 5th May 1890, under the Leave Rules of 1889. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

(Quarter Master General.)

Addendum.—The following addition is made to para. I, clause (c) of G.O.C. No. 400, dated 12th September 1890. "Other Warrant Officers requiring passage will apply direct to the General Officer Commanding, Bombay District, through the heads of their departments."



415

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
28th November 1890.*

No. 544.—At a General Court-Martial assembled at Thayetmyo, on the 28th October 1890, No. 69, Private William Woodbridge, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, was arraigned on the following charges:—

CHARGES.

First Charge.—Using insubordinate language to his superior officer,

in that

he, at Thayetmyo, on the 8th September 1890, said to Colonel William Brooks Butlin, 1st Battalion, The Cheshire Regiment, his Commanding Officer, "You 've kept me in the guard room for fourteen days awaiting my Court Martial and made it up to get me forty-two days, you * * *, you did" or words to that effect.

Second Charge.—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

he, at Thayetmyo, on the 26th September 1890, struck with his hand on the head, Lieutenant Francis William Henry Cox, 12th Burma Regiment, Madras Infantry, who was his superior officer and in the execution of his office.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 69, Private William Woodbridge, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is guilty of all the charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 69, Private William Woodbridge, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to suffer penal servitude for the term of five years.

(Sd.) F. E. CARLETON, LIEUT.-COL.,

King's Own Scottish Borderers,

President.

THAYETMYO,

23th October 1890.

CONFIRMED.

(Sd.) C. G. ARBUTHNOT, GENERAL,

Commander-in-Chief,

Madras Army.

OOTACAMUND,

20th November 1890.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
5th December 1890.*

No. 545.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 7th and 11th November 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 3rd instant.

No. 546.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that 2nd Lieutenant J. H. Crawford, about to be commissioned from the Argyll and Bute Artillery, has been posted to the 59th Field Battery Royal Artillery, which he will be ordered to join on completion of the usual course of instruction.

No. 547.—Referring to G.O.C. No. 490, dated 31st October 1890, Major L. A. McClintock, is directed to proceed from Ootacamund to Madras, to join his battery on being relieved of the duties of Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Madras Circle.

Under para. 513 (k), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 548.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigne Thumbosawmy, No. 3001 of the 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, temporarily transferred to the 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, in G.O.C. No. 455 of 10th October 1890, is permanently transferred to the latter regiment.

No. 549.—The leave to Ceylon, granted Major P. M. King, 21st Hussars, in G.O.C. No. 543 of 1890, is extended to the 10th December 1890.

No. 550.—With the sanction of Government, Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, Staff Corps, wing officer, 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, will be considered as having been on 90 days Burma privilege leave from the 14th February 1889 to the 14th May 1889, both days inclusive.

No. 551.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Station Staff.—Captain C. B. Little, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, Bellary, as a temporary measure, no other qualified officer being available for the Station Staff duties alone.

Captain Little will, on being relieved of his duties as Staff Officer, Wellington Depôt, proceed direct to Bellary.

No. 552.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General A. F. Hamilton, Royal (late Madras) Engineers, who has been brought on the District Staff as a District Commander, 2nd Class, in G.O.G. No. 636 of 1890, to the command of the Rangoon District.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon A. A. Pechell, M.B.,† on arrival from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

† To travel at the public expense, under clause (b), para. 511, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 553.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th November 1890.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, Supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Pollock. Dated 13th October 1890.

The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the higher standard examination in Hindustani, agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II:—

6th October 1890.

Lieutenant F. W. Daniell†

... { Bedfordshire Regiment,
Probationer Bengal
Staff Corps

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th November 1890.

The following Army Order dated War Office, 1st August 1890, is republished for information:—

A. O. 283.—Staff College—Entrance Examination.

1. At the examination for admission to the Staff College, to be held in June 1891, questions in Military History will be set as follows:—

(a) On the principles of strategy, as explained and illustrated in "The Operations of War," Parts I to V.

(b) On the various operations in—

The Peninsula and France ... 1808—1814

France and Belgium ... 1815

France up to and including

Sedan ... 1870

narrated in "The Operations of War."

The accounts of these operations, as given in the work referred to, should be taken for the basis of their study.

2. In order to test the candidate's powers of independent original thought, the paper will include one or more questions on the operations indicated in (b) based on the supposition that the operations were conducted in a manner different from that in which they were actually carried out.

3. Skeleton maps showing the principal places and the rivers will be furnished for the solution of questions coming under (b).

4. Candidates are reminded that no question on Military History can be intelligently answered by any one who does not possess a fair knowledge of the military geography of the country, or who does not know anything about the hostile forces beyond their daily positions and actual movements.

"Napier's Peninsular War," Hooper's "Waterloo," and Hooper's "Sedan," furnish sufficient information on these matters for this examination.

5. Candidates are recommended to obtain the Report on the Staff College Entrance Examination of 1890, as soon as it is published.

*

*

*

In continuation of G. O. C. C.,† dated 4th September 1890, regarding the careless manner in which in many instances the Regimental monthly returns of British corps are prepared, the following extract from a letter received from the Adjutant General to the Forces is published for information :—

*

*

*

*

*

"It is manifest to His Royal Highness that very serious errors have been made in the returns, and he therefore requests that it may be pointed out to corps that the monthly returns, upon which much action is taken in this office as to recruiting, the preparation of drafts and many other matters, are worse than useless if the statistics which they are intended to show cannot be depended upon in every particular.

*

*

*

"Officers Commanding battalions should be informed that His Royal Highness expects the information given in all parts of these monthly returns to be properly verified each month, when the return is being prepared, and that he must hold the Officers Commanding responsible that his instructions to this effect are complied with."

*

*

*

2. Investigation has resulted in proving the fact that in some corps the practice obtains of allowing certain figures in the service tables on the second page of the monthly returns to

stand with little alteration for months, and that then periodical corrections are made which embrace alterations as to the service of the men generally which could not possibly occur in one month.

3. Other instances show that the errors are due to inadvertence on the part of the compiler by entering the numbers in the table a line too high, thus making the services of the men to appear a year longer than they actually are.

4. The Commander-in-Chief in India now directs that a system of compilation is to be introduced into orderly rooms, such as will prevent the possibility of such errors occurring in the future; the tables are to be compiled *monthly* and the work of compilation must be carefully supervised by Adjutants and Commanding Officers of regiments and battalions.

* * *

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

* * *

2nd Lieut. C. J. Sackville-West...	King's Royal Rifle Corps.
" " E. F. Rowe	...Bedfordshire Regiment.
" " A. St. Q. Ricardo	...Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
" " G. W. M. West	... " " "

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th November 1890.

Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated War Office, 1st September 1890:—

Queen's Regulations.

A. O. 307.—Amendments.

A. O. 308.—Embarkation of Mounted Troops—Packing Saddlery.

Attention is called to the "Indian Official Secrets Act, 1889," published as Act 15 of 1889† in Part IV of the *Gazette of India*, dated 19th October 1889.

General and other Officers Commanding and Staff Officers should see that all persons employed under them are acquainted with this Act.

† Fort St. George Gazette Supplement, dated 5th November 1889.

It is notified for general information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction General Officers Commanding at ports of embarkation being vested with discretionary power to grant indulgence passages to officers of all ranks and their families, in *Indian Marine vessels, from port to port within Indian limits*, whenever accommodation may be available, and on the understanding that indulgence passages granted by the Government of India, or by the Director of the Indian Marine, have the preference.

2. All applications for such passages should therefore, in future, be addressed direct to the General Officer Commanding concerned, who will allot any available accommodation to the applicants according to *juniority*.

With reference to G.O.C.C.,† dated 18th July 1889, page 310, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to confirm the concession provisionally granted therein in respect to officers travelling by the Mac Iver Line of Steamers.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

*

*

*

2nd Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant R. H. M. Currie, Officiating Wing Officer on probation 13th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*

*

*

Lieutenant W. McG. Armstrong, York and Lancaster Regiment, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Madras Staff Corps, is posted to the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

2nd Lieutenant E. P. Strickland, Norfolk Regiment, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Bengal Staff Corps, is posted to the 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

*

*

*

The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard examination in Hindustani agreeably to the provisions of section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II:—

13th October 1890.

*

*

*

2nd Lieut. F. A. Thatcher†

{ Hampshire Regiment,
Probationer Bengal
Staff Corps.

*

*

*

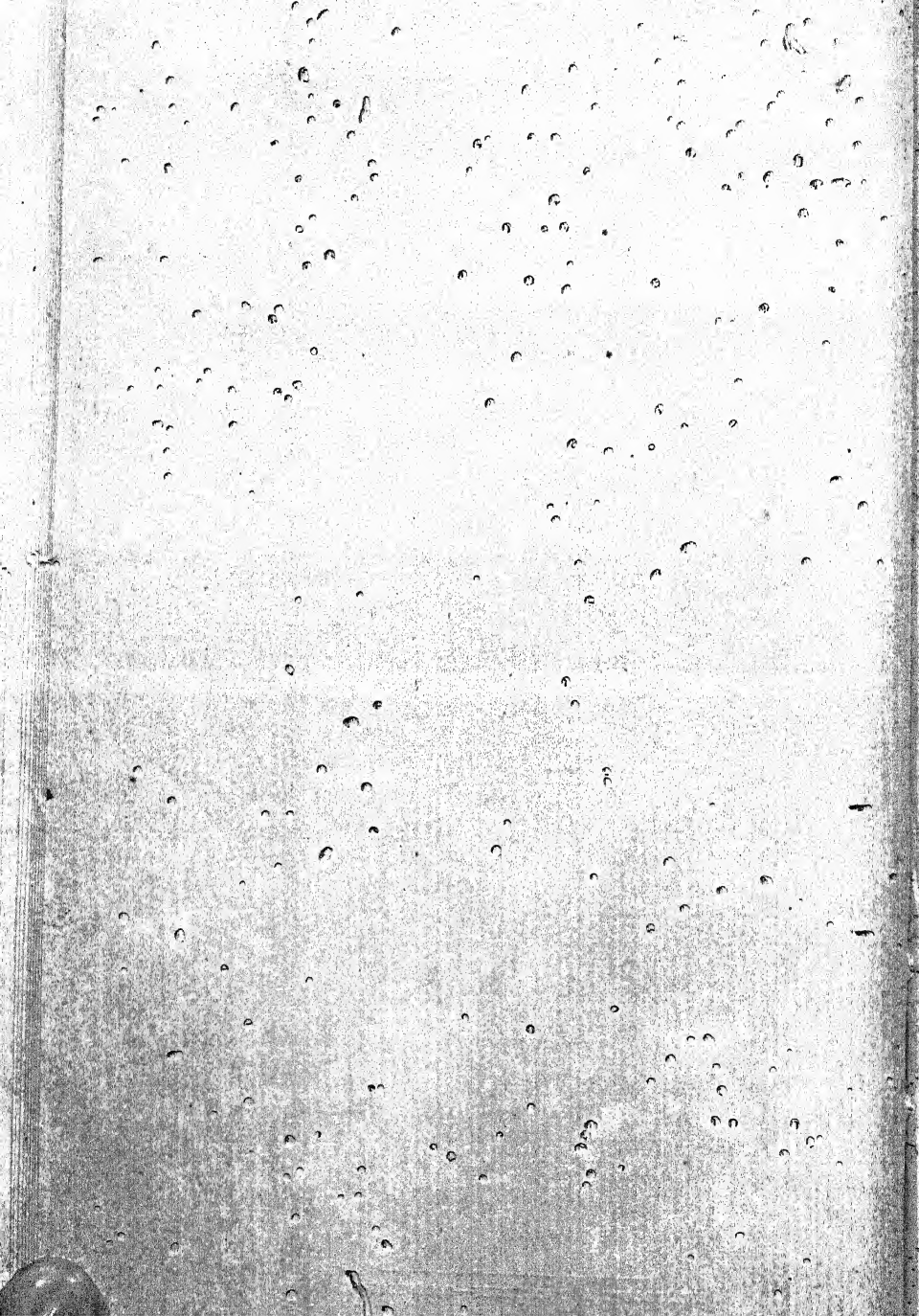
No. 554.—The undermentioned officer has leave of absence:—

2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.—Lieutenant E. F. Cooke-Hurle, to Europe, for one year, on private affairs.

† Hindi only, under clause 129, India Army Circulars, 1888.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brig.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
12th December 1890.*

No. 555.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery, Military Secretary, and two Aides-de-Camp, will proceed on a tour of inspection to Madras, leaving Ootacamund on the 16th instant.

2. All official and non-official letters and telegrams, whether urgent or otherwise, for His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and the Military Secretary, should be addressed to Madras.

3. All correspondence for the other Head Quarter Offices, will, as usual be addressed to Ootacamund.

No. 556.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that Lieutenant F. Lyon, 21st Field Battery, has been posted to the 2nd Battery 2nd Field Depot Division, Royal Artillery.

No. 557.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards Captain J. Marriott, Norfolk Regiment, is directed to proceed to England, to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

Under para. 223, clause (j), and para. 512, clause (c), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 558.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the undermentioned officers are permitted to exchange to the battalions specified against their names, provided the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Captain F. A. C. Oughton ...	...1st Battalion.
" C. J. E. A. McArthur ...	...2nd Battalion.

No. 559.—The appointment of Captain J. F. Wilson, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, as Station Staff Officer Bernardinjo (Ruby Mines), notified in G.O.C. No. 417 of 1890, is dated the 17th March 1890, and not as therein specified.

No. 560.—The leave to England, on private affairs, granted Captain the Hon'ble R. T. Lawley, 7th Hussars, in G.O.C. No. 96 of 1890, is extended to the 13th April 1891.

No. 561.—The following are the winners of the Madras Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals for the season 1889-90:—

Presidency Medal.

Volunteer C. ThomasSouth Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 70 points.
-------------------------	---

Provincial Medal.

Sergeant G. R. Pearse...	...Coorg and Mysore Rifles, 70 points.
--------------------------	--

No. 562.—The undermentioned candidate is reported to have passed the Power Standard test in Burmese:—

Mandalay, 3rd December 1889.

Surgeon H. M. Hakim	...Indian Medical Service.
---------------------	----------------------------

No. 563.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed in Hindustani according to the tests specified opposite their names:—

Madras, 1st December 1890.

Lieutenant F. H. Domenichetti...	{ Leicestershire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps. }	Higher Standard.
Captain J. H. Verschoyle	{ 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. }	

29th November 1890.

Lieutenant H. L. O. Fordyce	{ Royal Artillery, Probationer, Staff Corps. }	Lower Standard.

NO. 564.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff.—Captain J. L. Govan, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, to be Staff Officer, Convalescent Depôt, Wellington, vice Captain Little, whose tenure of, the appointment has expired. Dated 8th December 1890.

Lieutenant S. A. Pearse, Staff Corps, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Trichoor, and to be in charge of pensioners and holders of family certificates at that station, vice Captain H. D. Gerard relieved. Dated 15th November 1890.

8th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant E. H. Payne, 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be officiating wing officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Staff Corps. Dated 8th November 1890.

No. 565.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings :—

4th (P.W.O.) Light Cavalry.—Captain F. B. Deane,* squadron commander, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be attached to the regiment till further orders.

19th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Captain M. E. O'Donoghue,† wing officer, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment till further orders.

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Surgeon H. Wilkinson,‡ doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore, as a temporary measure.

* To travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

† To travel on duty at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

‡ To travel at the public expense, under clause (3), para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 566.—The following extracts from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 28th November 1890.

580. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troop-ship "Serapis" on or about the 9th December 1890:—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Warrant Officers and Class 1b.	N.O. Ors., Classes 16 and 17.	N.O. Ors., Classes 18 and 19.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families.		Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families.		Destination.	REMARKS.
								Wives.	Children.		Wives.	Children.		
* 2/ Yorkshire Regiment.....	1	...	1	...	*	1	72	1	*	*	4	8	* Bangalore.	
* 1/ Cheshire Regiment.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	102	*	*	*	...	1	(a)	
* Various Not entitled to 1/ Cheshire Regiment.....	33 9	*	1	5 1	*	1	...	9	*	3	6 6	14 7	(a) (a)	

(a) To join as ordered.

595. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence:—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel D. V. Shorrland (late Madras Artillery) to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

No. 567.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.—Major H. E. Gaulter, from the 3rd November to the 19th December 1890, pending retirement.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major N. B. Major, from the 16th November to the 27th December 1890, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
19th December 1890.*

No. 568.—It is notified, for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 14th and 18th November 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 12th instant, and those of the 21st and 25th November 1890, in the Adjutant General's Office on the 18th instant.

No. 569.—The particular attention of Officers Commanding British Corps, is called to para. 2732, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (Discipline), which directs that Commanding Officers are required to watch the services of non-commissioned officers and soldiers on the Unattached List who are borne on the rolls of the Corps under their command in view to their extension and re-engagement being carried out before the completion of their Army service or term of limited engagement.

2. When a non-commissioned officer or soldier on the Unattached List extends his Army service or re-engages, the Commanding Officer of the Corps on the rolls of which the man is borne, will notify the date of extension or re-engagement to the Adjutant General, Madras Army, Ootacamund.

No. 570.—2nd Lieutenant H. M. M. Brooke, 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, will proceed to Bangalore, for the purpose of

being examined in the professional examination for the Staff Corps, under para. 107, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

To travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (h), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 571.—The undermentioned officers will attend the Course of Garrison Instruction, commencing on the 15th January 1891, at Mandalay:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.
Bengal Staff Corps (10th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infy.)	Capt. C. W. Harris.
Madras Staff Corps (12th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infy.)	„ E. R. J. Presgrave.
„ „ (20th Regiment Madras Infy.)	„ H. E. M. Mason.
„ „ (Burma Military Police).	Lieut. H. D. M'Intyre.
„ „ (31st Regiment Light Infy.)	„ H. Thornton.
„ „ (6th Regiment Madras Infy.)	„ J. Thornhill.
Royal Artillery ...	„ W. A. Persse.
1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment	„ H. G. Westmorland.
4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.	„ Hon. J. R. Brownlow.

Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, para. 513, clause (i).

N.B.—All officers must be medically examined, and reported fit to undergo the course.

No. 572.—The leave on private affairs granted to Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Gambier, Royal Horse Artillery, in G.O.C. No. 543, dated 28th November 1890, is extended to the 4th January 1891.

No. 573.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Lieutenant B. Upperton, 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Tonnago, *vice* Lieutenant R. Fanshawe resigned. Dated 1st December 1890.

1st Madras Lancers.—Brigade Surgeon D. J. Mc'Carthy, M.D., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

5th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. L. Fair, wing officer (sub. *pro temp.*), to be Quarter Master.

30th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant J. A. G. Ranisford, wing officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 1st December 1890.

No. 574.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following posting:—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon A. Asbury, arrived from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

No. 575.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are, republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th November 1890.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

* * *

2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—Lieutenant C. R. Heastey to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant A. J. St. John, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 31st October 1890.

* * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd December 1890.

Notification having been received from the Government of India that the next census will take place on the night of the 26th February 1891, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that officers commanding troops on the march at the time, will arrange that one of the weekly halts be made on the following day, to allow of the preparation of the necessary returns.

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant the Hon'ble R.	} 7th Hussars.
H. Marsham.	
" " E. W. Sutton ... "	} Somersetshire Light Infantry.
" " C. W. Compton ...	

The undermentioned passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani at Murree on the 1st September 1890:—

Lieutenant G. W. Johnson ... Madras Staff Corps.

Erratum.—In G.O.C.,† dated 8th October 1890, page 430, for "Bengal Staff Corps" opposite the name of Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, substitute "Madras Staff Corps."

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 4th December 1890.

Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated the 1st August 1890:—

A. O. 282. Queen's Regulations—Amendments.

A. O. 289. Trumpet and Bugle Sounds.

A. O. 293. Financial Regulations—Regimental Establishments of the Regular Forces, 1890-91.

Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated 1st October 1890:—

A. O. 342. Transfer to the Army Reserve.

With reference to G. O. C. C.,* dated 14th October 1890, page 459, publishing the first portion of the tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India, it is notified that the following alterations have been made:—

For arrive Meerut, 6th December.

Read arrive Meerut, 2nd December.

Expunge arrive Goonah and entries against it, and insert arrive Muttra, 15th December. Inspect 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards.

In continuation of G.O.C.C.,† dated 30th June 1890, it is notified that the final selection of men of the Native Army to be trained in Electric Telegraphy will rest with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and the names of the men selected will be communicated to the Director General of Telegraphs, who will intimate to the Superintendents of the Telegraph Department concerned the names of selected candidates, with instructions as to their places of training.

2. As the examination in English and dictation of the men recommended for a course of Telegraphy by the local military authorities will usually be held as a preliminary to the men's names being submitted for the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Superintendent of Telegraphs concerned will, on the requisition of the local military authorities, arrange to examine, or have examined by a Sub-Divisional Officer, in the above-mentioned subjects any men whose quali-

* G.O.C. No. 497 of 1890, page 381.

† G.O.C. No. 386 of 1890, page 274.

fications the local military authorities wish to test, with a view to their names being submitted for the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for a course of Telegraphy.

3. The Preliminary examination will consist of:—

(1) A dictation Paper in simple English of 200 words.

(2) A further test of handwriting, the candidate being allowed to copy about 200 words from a newspaper or book at his leisure.

4. The proficiency of the candidates in these tests should be reported to the military authorities, with the opinion of the Superintendent whether the man has sufficient knowledge in speaking and writing English to justify the expectation that he will turn out an efficient signaller. Too high a standard should not be expected in the case of men who appear intelligent and likely to improve rapidly with practice.

5. If a candidate wishes to be examined in other educational subjects, his wishes should be complied with, and papers should be set him in any subjects he may specify, according to the standards adopted for the examination of ordinary Civil candidates for appointments on probation.

*

*

*

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

*

*

*

2nd Lieutenant A. M. Pirie ... 21st Hussars.

„ „ M. J. Stapylton ... „ „

*

*

*

*

*

*

Military Works Department.

*

*

*

2nd Lieutenant A. Adams, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay to the Madras Command.

On return from furlough, Major R. F. Moore, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Rangoon Division.

*

*

No. 576.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

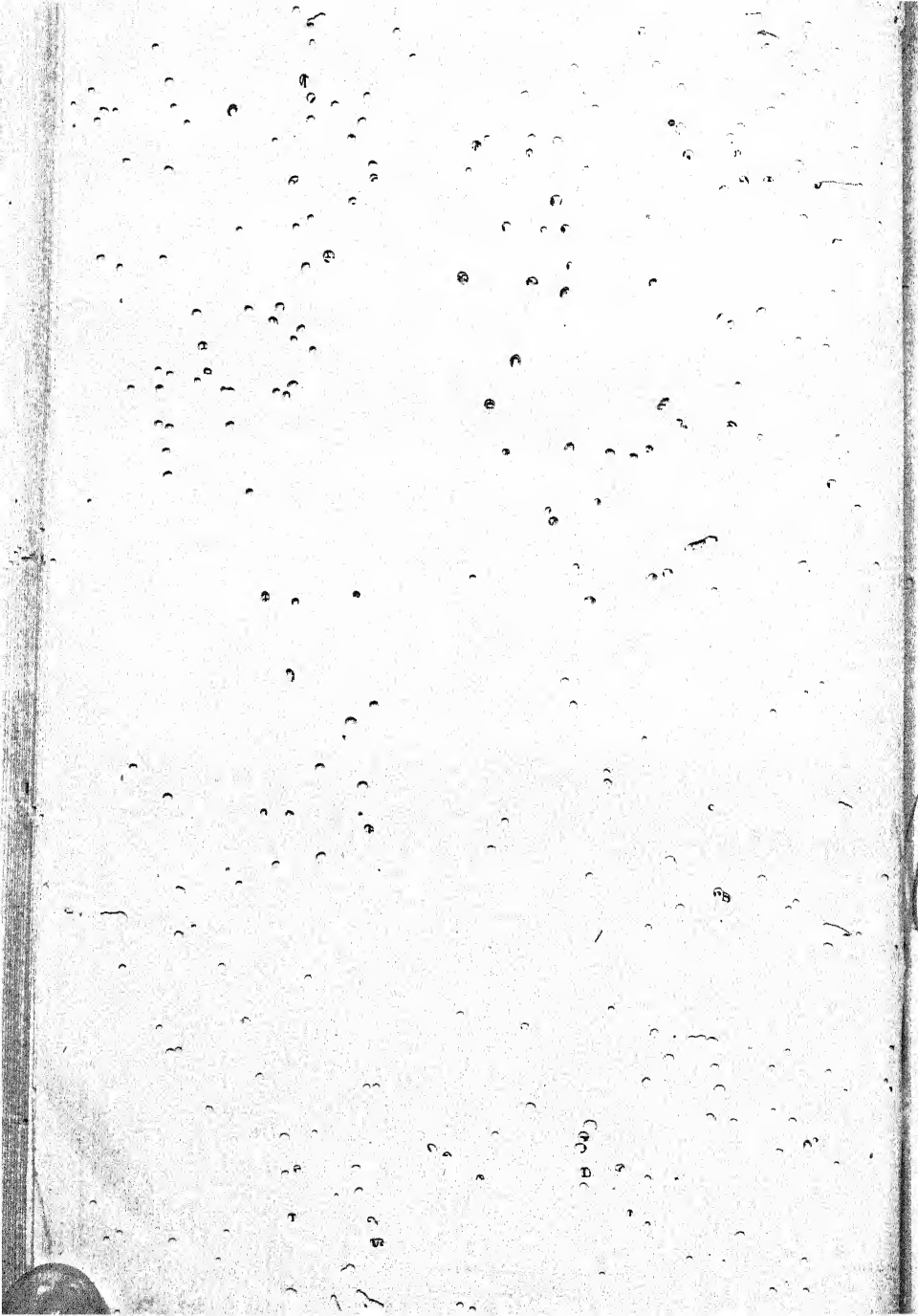
1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.—Captain H. P. Garnett, from the 1st December 1890 to the 1st January 1891.

1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.—Lieutenant A. C. Richards, from the 30th October 1890 to the 30th January 1891, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
29th December 1890.*

No. 577.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 28th November and 2nd December 1890, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 25th instant.

No. 578.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that when firing is taking place and ammunition is found, or supposed, to be defective, the remainder of the box and package is to be at once sealed, and retained pending receipt of instructions from the Inspector General of Ordnance, who should at once be furnished with a full account of the defects.

No. 579.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the following exchanges of Royal Artillery Officers:—

Captain J. E. Jervois, 59th Field Battery, has been permitted to exchange into No. 9 Battery Western Division.

Captain C. E. Coghill, No. 18 Battery Southern Division, has been permitted to exchange into the 59th Field Battery.

No. 580.—Private (Lance Naik) No. 2012, Rungaswamy, 32nd Regiment Madras Infantry, at present on the Unattached List and employed in the Forest Department, Northern Circle, Central Provinces, is remanded to Military duty and attached for discipline to the 2nd Regiment Madras Lancers, pending discharge to pension.

No. 581.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed in Burmese, according to the tests specified opposite their names:—

November 1890.

Lance-Corporal J. Bevan	...	{ 2nd Dragoon Guards, Clerk, Burma District Office. }	Higher Standard.
Lieutenant C. L. O. Reid	...	Staff Corps ...	Lower Standard.
" H. N. Taylor	...	" " with credit ...	
Private S Shawcross	...	{ Cheshire Regiment, with credit. }	
Captain R. C. Andrews	...	Staff Corps ...	Elementary Standard.
" H. E. M. Mason	...	" " " "	
Corporal R. Magill	...	{ No. 1 Battery Eastern Di- vision Royal Artillery. }	
Gunner E. Martin	...	{ No. 2 Mountain Battery Royal Artillery. }	

3rd and 4th November 1890.

Lieutenant A. W. Leonard	...	{ Staff Corps, Burma Mili- tary Police. }	
--------------------------	-----	--	--

No. 582.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.—Captain H. E. Goodwyn, D. S. O., Royal Engineers, Company Commander, to be Superintendent of Instruction *vice* Major C. B. Villierson, Royal Engineers promoted.

Lieutenant R. F. Sorsbie, Royal Engineers, Adjutant, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain Goodwyn, appointed Superintendent of Instruction, but to remain seconded for employment as Adjutant.

23rd Regiment Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant R. W. Burton, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Staff Corps. Dated 16th December 1890.

money left to provide proper chargers, and that the expenses of the stable are far beyond what most young officers can afford. This is extravagance which must be dealt with by Commanding Officers in the same way as any other description of undue expenditure; and the Commander-in-Chief looks to them to see—

I. That officers are provided with efficient chargers.

II. That no undersized animal is mustered as a first, second or third charger on any pretext whatever.

III. That until chargers are provided, no expensive ponies are allowed to be kept.

IV. That the price of polo ponies is kept strictly within the means of the officers owning them, and that their height is strictly within the authorised limit.

It has been represented to the Commander-in-Chief that to limit the height and price of ponies would interfere with tournaments, through which alone a healthy and manly game, useful for recreation and valuable as physical training, is maintained. If such a result should ensue, it would be a matter of regret. Tournaments are a test of proficiency in contests regulated by certain conditions and restrictions, and there is no reason why the rules of competition should not be so arranged as to be consistent with a necessary economy in the cost of the game.

How this consistency can best be ensured Sir Frederick Roberts must leave to the good sense of officers to devise; but it must be borne in mind that if the present extravagant outlay in ponies is considered to be inseparable from the competition, tournaments will have to give way to the necessity of a restricted expenditure.

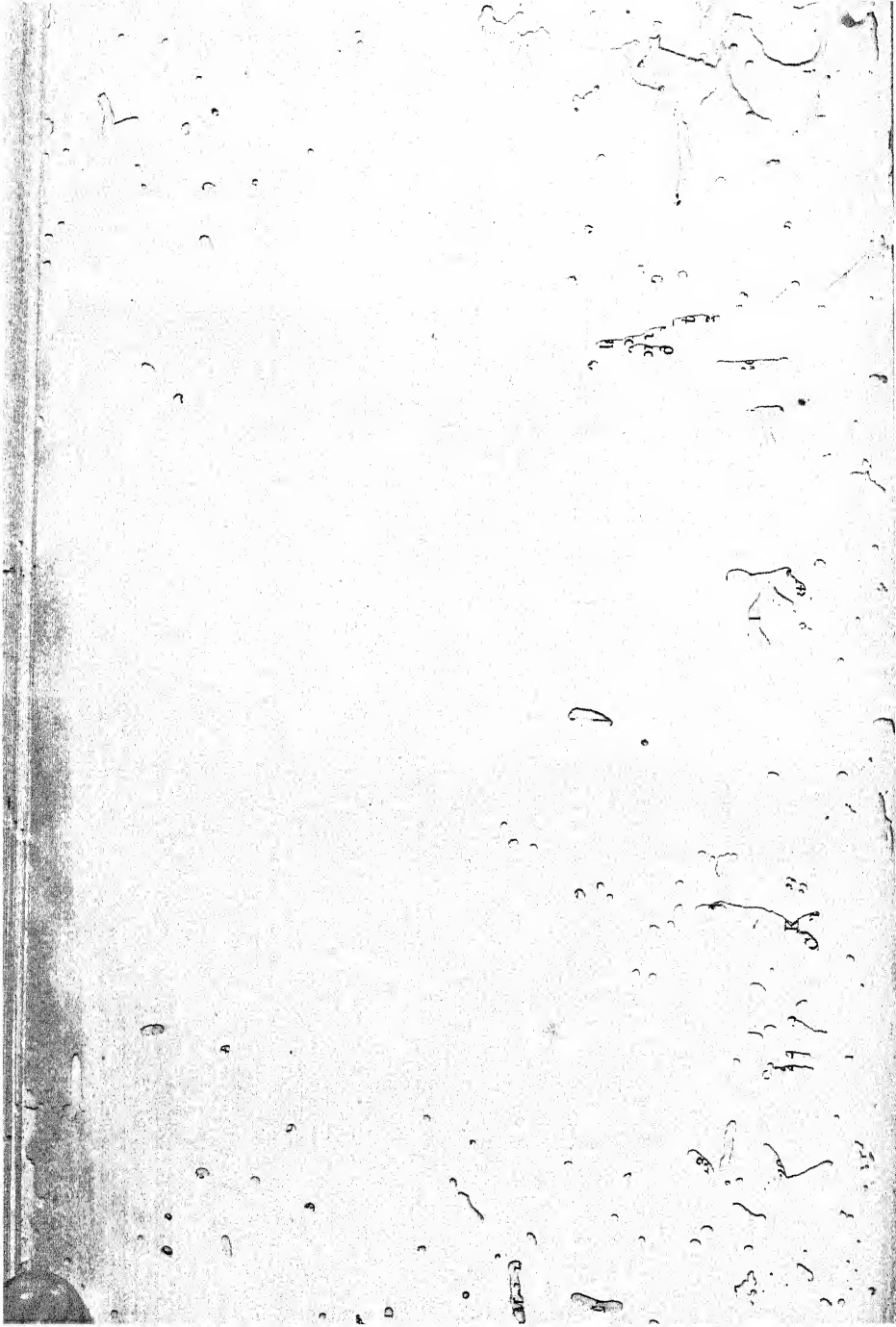
It is said, and apparently with truth, that success at polo now depends more on the speed of the ponies than on the skill of the players, and it would be well if means could be devised to cure a defect which sooner or later must deprive the game of its interest and value, at least for those whose pecuniary means are limited.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona, 29th August 1890

421. The following programme of movements of Her Majesty's Indian Troopships during the season of 1890-91 is republished for general information:—

Ship.	Leaves Ports- mouth.	Arrives Bombay.	Troops.	Voyage.	Ship.	Leaves Bombay.	Arrives Ports- mouth.	Troops.
Serapis	1890. 3rd Sept...	1890. 29th Sept.	16th Lancyreg & Drafts.	A	Serapis	1890. 9th Oct. ...	1890. 3rd Nov...	17th Lancerst and de- tails.
Crocodile	17th Sept.	15th Oct...	Drafts.	B	Clive	16th Oct...	12th Nov.	Details.
Malabar	1st Oct. ...	27th Oct. ...	24th, 34th, 46th, 51st and 54th Field Bat- teries, R. A. and Drafts.	C	Crocodile	23rd Oct...	17th Nov.	4th, 73rd, 74th and 77th Field Bat- teries, R. A., and de- tails.
Euphrates	15th Oct...	10th Nov.	Drafts.	D	Malabar	6th Nov...	1st Dec. ...	1st Connaught Rangers from India to Aden— 2nd Leicester Regi- ment thence to Eng- land; also details.
Serapis	13th Nov.	9th Dec...	Draft,	E	Euphrates	20th Nov.	15th Dec.	1st Battalion Border Regiment & details.
Crocodile	26th Nov.	22nd Dec.	1st King's Royal Rifle Corps and Drafts.	F	Serapis	18th Dec.	1891. 12th Jan.	Details.





TQ

FOR

1890.

AMBULANCE:

APPOINTMENTS, REGIMENTAL:

ARMY ORDER:

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME-II, DISCIPLINE :—CORREC-
TIONS TO—

Para.	41, Honors and Salutes—addition	...	1
"	204, clause (g), Inspections—alteration and addition	...	2
"	886, clause (h), Treasure Chests—addition	...	2
"	1430, Officers' charges—alteration and addition	...	2
"	1486-A, Dress and Equipment—added as new para.	...	2
"	1848-B, clause (q), revised section XV, Regimental Institutes—reconstructed	...	3
"	2578, Reports and Returns—addition	...	3
"	2580, Reports and Returns—addition	...	3
"	890, clause (c), Treasure Chests—alteration	...	15
"	1028, Insanages—alteration	...	16
"	1458, Horses and Stable Management—alteration	...	16
"	2581, Reports and Returns—addition	...	16
"	886 (j), Treasure Chests—added as new clause	...	2

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME II, DISCIPLINE—CORRECTIONS TO—*Continued.*

Para. 888, Treasure Chests—alteration and addition	23
" 888-A, Treasure Chests—added as new para.	23
" 800, clause (j), Treasure Chests—reconstructed	23
" 930, Bands and Messes—addition	24
" 946, Bands and Messes—addition	24
" 1493 (c), Dress and Equipment—added as new para.	24
" 1777, Hospitals—alteration	24
" 2199-B, Recruiting—added as new para.	24
" 2287, clause I, Discharges—alteration	24
" 2547, Correspondence—addition	25
" 37, Honors and Salutes—addition	64
" 37-A, Honors and Salutes—added as new para.	64
" 38, Honors and Salutes—addition	66
" 234 (b), clause V, Inspections and Confidential Reports—substituted	66
" 1056, Royal Engineers—alteration	66
" 1057, Royal Engineers—alteration and addition	66
" 1058, Royal Engineers—addition	66
" 1068, Royal Engineers—alteration	66
" 1069, Royal Engineers—alteration	67
" 1072, Royal Engineers—addition	67
" 1092, Royal Engineers—alteration	67
" 1676, Leave of absence and furlough—alteration and addition	67
" 1826, Canteens—addition	67
" 2423 (b), Medals and Rewards—alteration	67
" 2423 (c), Medals and Rewards—addition	68
" 2423 (i), Medals and Rewards—alteration	68
" 2440, Medals and Rewards—reconstructed	68
" 2578, Reports and Returns—alteration	68
" 2799, Unattached List—alteration	68
" 250, Inspections and Confidential Reports—alteration and addition	78
" 1020-A, Insanes—added as new para.	78
" 1080-A, Royal Engineers—added as new para.	78
Paras. 1167-A, B, C, D, E, F, Committees of adjustment—added as new paras.	79
" 1308 to 1329, Military Education—revised	83
Para. 1362-J, Army Signalling—reconstructed	93
" 1362-Q, Army Signalling—reconstructed	93
" 1654, Leave of absence and furlough—addition	93
" 1743, Leave of absence and furlough—addition	93
" 2563-A, Reports and Returns—added as new para.	93
" 2601, Books—addition	93
" 2719, Unattached List—cancelled and substituted	94
" 98, Staff Corps—reconstructed	112
" 1937, Cantonments—addition	112
" 1973, Cantonments—addition	112
" 2551, Reports and Returns—addition	113
" 2588, Reports and Returns—addition	113
" 53, Honors and Salutes—addition	129
" 251, Inspections and Confidential Reports—addition	129
" 298, Examination for Staff Employ—alteration	129
" 1328, Examination—cancelled and substituted	129

Page

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME II, DISCIPLINE—CORRECTIONS TO—*Continued.*

Para. 1725, Furlough and Leave—expunged	130
1790-A, Hospitals—addition	130
2016, Commissariat—substitute	130
2287, clause VI, Discharges—added as new clause	130
1038, Transfers—Native Army—addition	139
1646-A, Leave of absence and furlough—added as new para.	139
2196, Recruiting—addition	139
2199, Recruiting—addition	139
2313, Discharges—alteration	139
2423 (b), Medals and Rewards—added as new para.	140
2523, Reports and Returns—revised	140
2581, Reports and Returns—addition	140
4, Titles, Badges, Distinctions—alteration	152
7, Titles, Badges, Distinctions—alteration	152
57, Honors and Salutes—addition	152
812, Non-commissioned officers—addition	152
816, Non-commissioned officers—cancelled	152
859, Donations and Subscriptions—expunged and substituted	152
1329, Examinations—alteration	153
1527, Dress and Equipment—reconstructed	153
1528, Dress and Equipment—alteration and addition	153
1599, Leave—addition	153
2310, Discharges—addition	153
Section XXIV, Native Languages—revised	153
Para. 57, Honors and Salutes—alteration and addition	171
338-A, Examination for Staff Employ—expunged	171
736-A, Non-commissioned officers and men—added as new para.	171
890 (b), Treasure Chests—addition	172
881, Treasure Chests—addition	172
886 (b), Treasure Chests—addition	172
888, Treasure Chests—addition	172
959 (b), Bands and Messes—addition	172
1302, Military Education—alteration	172
1330, Military Education—addition	172
1383-A, Horses and Cattle—added as new para.	172
1429, Horses and Cattle—reconstructed	172 to 175
1486-A, Dress and Equipment—addition	175
2547, Correspondence—alteration	175
2794, Unattached List—expunged	175
2828, Ecclesiastical—reconstructed	175
282, Staff Officers—reconstructed	191
Paras. 311 to 315, Examinations—expunged	192
Para. 343, Examinations—reconstructed	192
343-A, Examinations—added as new para.	192
Para. 1545-A to 1545-D, Regimental Magazines—added as new Division to Section XII	192 to 195
Para. 1591, Leave—reconstructed	195
1678, Leave—reconstructed	196
1407, Remounts—new clause added	196
1675, Leave—addition	196
1850a, Libraries—added as new para.	193 to 203

Page

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME II, DISCIPLINE:—CORRECTIONS TO—Concluded.

Para. 2106-A, Depôts—added as new para.	...	200
„ 2574, Correspondence—addition	...	200
„ 2576, Correspondence—expunged	...	200
Section XXVII, Civil and Political Authorities—addition	...	200
Para. 234 (b), clause VIII, Inspections and Confidential Reports—substituted.	...	215
„ 1296, Duties in Camp, &c.—addition	...	215
„ 1400, Horses and Cattle—addition	...	215
„ 1406, Horses and Cattle—addition	...	215
„ 1427, Horses and Cattle—addition	...	216
„ 1448, Horses and Cattle—addition	...	216
„ 1685, Furlough and Leave—substituted	...	216
„ 1726, Furlough and Leave—reconstructed	...	216
„ 1748-A, Hospitals—British Army—added as new para.	...	216
„ 1777, Hospitals—cancelling S.G.O. No. 22 of 1890	...	216
„ 2469, Rewards—addition	...	216
„ 2501, Correspondence—expunged	...	216
„ 2551, Reports and Returns—expunged	...	213

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME VIII, VETERINARY:

Alterations and additions to—	...	140 to 142
Corrections to—	...	224 to 237
Additions and alterations to—	...	224 to 237

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME X, TRANSPORT:

Corrections to—	...	34 to 53
Additions and alterations to—	...	102
Additions and alterations to—	...	114 to 116
Alterations and additions to—	...	147 to 150
Additions and alterations to—	...	155 to 167
Corrections to—	...	179 to 183
Corrections to—	...	184 to 187
Additions and alterations to—	...	218 to 224

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA, VOLUME XII, BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS:

Corrections to—	...	53 to 63
Corrections to—	...	119 to 129

BANDS AND MESSES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 930—addition	...	24
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 946—addition	...	24
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 959 (b)—addition	...	172

BOOKS, FORMS:

Notifies the sanction of the Government of India, to the issue on payment of a kit box for the care of mobilization papers	...	7, 17, 29, 74, 165, 150
Alterations to Adjutant General's Circular Memo. No. M. 35 or 36	...	7, 17, 29, 74, 165, 150
26th September 1889	...	7, 17, 29, 74, 165, 150

BOOKS:

Directs that when soldiers have in their possession bibles and prayer books, these books are to be sent with them when they are admitted to hospital	63
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2601—addition	93
Alterations and additions to the Regulations for Musketry Instruction 1887	100

BOOKS, DRILL AND INSTRUCTION:

Republishes Army Order No. 203—Competition for prizes for sword and lance practice—erratum	152
--	-----

BOOT-MAKING BRITISH TROOPS:

Notifies the sanction of the Government of India, to two men being sent to attend the classes for instruction in	168
--	-----

BOUNTY CLOTHING:

Notifies that troops proceeding on Foreign Service will in future receive compensation in lieu of—at stock book rates	190
---	-----

BRITISH ARMY, RECORDS:

Republishes Army Order No. 398 of 1889—records of service	3
Notifies that the use of the printing press and cyclostyle is permitted for regimental orders	97
Directs that the "Instructions with the new record of service" be given effect to at once in the duplicate attestations of Army Schoolmasters	113

BRITISH ARMY, ARMOURERS:

Requesting to forward annually a return of—, showing when they are likely to become non-effective	151
---	-----

CANTEENS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1826—addition	67
---	----

CANTONMENTS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1937—addition	112
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1973—addition	112

CAVALRY REGULATIONS:

Republishes Army Order No. 200, Sabretaches—corrections to—154, 155	
---	--

CIVIL AND POLITICAL AUTHORITIES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Section XXVII—addition	200
--	-----

CLOTHING:

Notifies that part worn clothing should not in future be returned into store at the Clothing Agency	119
---	-----

CLOTHING, NATIVE ARMY:	
Sanctioning retention of Regimental uniform of Native Officers on retirement	191
Sanctioning the adoption in Regiments of Madras Cavalry of a new pattern cloak with cape	204
CLOTHING, NATIVE ARMY, COMPENSATION:	
Notifies the sanction of the Government of India, to an annual allowance in lieu of the khaki material to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners	31
COMMISSARIAT:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2016—substituted	130
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, RATIONS:	
Regarding the issue of rations to soldiers wives, &c., sent to hill depôts for the hot season	201
Sanctioning the supply of fire-wood for cooking the rations of Prisoners under sentence of Courts Martial or undergoing imprisonment in Military or Provost prisons	209
COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paras. 1167-A, B, C, D, E, F—added as new paras.	79
COMPENSATION, DEARNESS OF PROVISIONS:	
Notifies the withdrawal of the privilege of drawing compensation for dearness of provisions while on leave to all future enlistments	13
CORRESPONDENCE:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2547—addition	25
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2547—alterations	175
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2574—addition	200
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2576—expunged	200
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2501—expunged	216
DEPÔTS:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2106-A—added as new para.	200
DEARNESS OF PROVISIONS:	
Notifies the withdrawal of the privilege for—while on leave to all future enlistments	13
DISCHARGE REGULATIONS:	
Alterations to the Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India	4, 16, 113, 142, 143, 154

DISCHARGES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2287, clause I—alteration	24
---	----

DISCHARGES, BRITISH ARMY, GENERAL:

Directs certain entries being made in the documents of soldiers on being discharged—addition	97, 217
Corrections to—	4, 16, 113, 142, 143, 154, 217

DISCHARGES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2287, Clause VI—added as new clause	130
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2313—alteration	139
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2310—addition	153

DISTINCTIONS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 4—alteration	152
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 7—alteration	152

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 859—expunged and substituted	162
--	-----

DRESS AND EQUIPMENT:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1486-A—added as new para.—addition	2, 175
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1493-C—added as new para.	24
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1527—reconstructed	153
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1528—alterations and addition	153

DRESS:

Republishes Army Order No. 200, Sabretaches	154
---	-----

DRESS REGULATIONS:

Republishes Army Order No. 208, Gloves	155
--	-----

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION:

Publishes rules for officers of Pioneer Regiments of Madras Infantry going through a course of instruction in Field Engineering with Sappers and Miners	10
Publishes rules for competition for sword and lance practice	68
Republishes Army Order No. 49, dated 1st February 1890—alterations and additions to Infantry Drill 1889	97
Directs that ammunition waggons shall accompany the Guns of Artillery of an advance guard in India	143

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION:—*Concluded.*

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet exercise, for the Army in India—alterations ...	177
Republishes Army Order No. 77—regarding Infantry's sword and Carbine Sword Bayonet Exercise ...	143
Republishes alterations to the Manual Exercises for the Rifle and Carbine 1885, referred to in Army Orders No. 122 and 163, dated 1st April and 1st May 1890 ...	144
Infantry Drill—amendments to— ...	217

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION, ARMY SIGNALLING:

Regarding the procedure to be observed for the repair of signalling instruments ...	14
Additions and alterations to— ...	176
Publishes rules in view to improving the efficiency of officers and men in visual signalling ...	188, 190, 204

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION, GYMNASTICS:

Notifies that Government have sanctioned men of the Madras Army wearing a badge of crossed Swords, Gold, who have qualified as first class certificated instructors in Gymnastics ...	138
---	-----

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION, MUSKETRY BOOKS:

Alterations and additions to the Regulations for Musketry Instruction 1887 ...	100
--	-----

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION, PRIZES:

Directs attention of Commanding Officers to the rules for competition for prizes for Sword and Lance practice ...	145, 146
---	----------

DUTIES IN CAMP, ETC:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1296—added ...	215
--	-----

ECCLESIASTICAL:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2828—reconstructed ...	145
--	-----

EQUIPMENT, BRITISH ARMY:

Military Account Forms alluded to in S. G. O. No. 55 of 1889 have been allotted numbers ...	130
Publishes a list of articles which Batteries and Corps proceeding to England should give into store on arrival at home for return to India ...	144, 145

EXAMINATIONS FOR STAFF EMPLOY:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 298—alteration ...	129
--	-----

EXAMINATIONS:

Page

Army Regulations India, Volume II, para. 1323—cancelled and substituted ...	129
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1323—alteration ...	153
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 338-A—expunged...	171
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paras. 311 to 315—expunged ...	192
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 343—reconstructed	192
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 343-A—added as new para. ...	192

FORMS:

Army Form N-1504—introduction of—	6
India Army Form 131 } introduction of—	6
India Army Form 132 }	
India Army Form 31 }	
India Army Form 35 } introduction of—	12
Army Form B-71 ...	
Army Form C-323—revised	12
India Army Form 139—introduction of	18
M. M. Forms 411 and 412—revised	18
Army Form G-849 ... } introduction of—	19
India Army Form 135 }	
Army Form A-48—cancelled	19
M. M. Form 392—revised, alteration	20, 137, 191, 204, 208
Army Book 69	
Army Book 70	
Army Book 71	
India Army Form 63 } introduction of—	21
India Army Form 153 }	
India Army Form 158 }	
Army Form B-79	
Army Form B-93	
Army Form B-182	
Army Form B-186 } revised	22
Army Form B-187 }	
Army Form B-225 }	
India Army Form 6	
Army Form B-256 ... }	
India Army Form 22 } introduction of—	30
India Army Form 28 }	
India Army Form 163 }	
India Army Form 31—revised	30
India Army Form 55-A ... }	31
India Army Forms 105-A to I } introduction of—	33
India Army Form 56	
Army Form B-192—revised...	77
India Army Form 141—introduction	111
India Army Form 144—revised	111
Army Form B-268—proceedings on discharge	
Army Form B-2056—proceedings on transfer to } amended...	119
the first class Army Reserve	
India Army Form 134—“Adjutant's Muster Roll”—revised	133
Army Form B-162—Gymnasium—report of class training—revised, foregoing cancelled	133, 169

FORMS :—Concluded.

M. M. Form 599—Pension Roll for Sergeants—ef- fectives ...	} cancelled...	169
M. M. Form 603—Pension Roll for Privates—ef- fectives ...		
India Army Form 76-A and 76-B—reports of an officer's mar- riage—cancelled ...		169
Army Form B-226—return of instruction ^o in signalling (regi- mental), monthly—regarding the issue of—, to Native Corps provided with signalling equipment ...		170
Army Form B-139—Annual Return of Certificates of Educa- tion—revised ...		188
M. M. Form 409-A—Annual Confidential Report, Volunteers— Designation changed ...		188
India Army Form 58—actual state of horses and mules—re- vised ...		204
India Army Form 72 } India Army Form 73 }	revised ...	206
M. M. Form 813—Embarkation—Return Disembarkation		
M. M. Form 814—Return of Military Con- victs ...		
M. M. Form 815—Time Bills ...	} introduction of— 20, 211	
M. M. Form 816—Numerical Returns of Invalids ...		
M. M. Form 817—Ration Memo. ...		
M. M. Form 818—Telegraph Credit Note Book ...		
Army Form A-7—Descriptive numerical Classified return of wounds and injuries received in action—introduction of—		212
Army Form A-14—Envelope for Parchment Certificates of discharged soldiers and army reserve men—introduction of—		212
Army Form B-2085—Observer's Report, Siege Artillery—in- troduction of—		212
Army Form O-1811—Statement of Accounts—introduction of—		212
India Army Form 180—Requisition for books, stationery and school materials—introduction of—		213

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1625—expunged ...	130
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1685—substituted ...	213
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1725—reconstructed ...	213

HONORS AND SALUTES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 41—addition ...	1
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 37—addition ...	64
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 37 (a)—added as new para. ...	64
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 38—addition ...	66
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 53—addition ...	129
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 57—addition ...	152
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 57—alteration and addition ...	171

HORSES AND STABLE MANAGEMENT:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1458—alteration ... 15

HORSES:

Hind feet to be left unshod ... 118

HORSES CLASSIFICATION OF:

In Regiments of British Cavalry ... 201 to 203
 Foregoing made applicable to Regiments of Madras Cavalry ... 205

HORSES AND CATTLE:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1383-A—added as new para. ... 172
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1429—reconstructed ... 172
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1400—addition ... 215
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1406—addition ... 215
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1427—addition ... 216
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1448—addition ... 216

HOSPITALS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1777—alteration ... 24
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1790-A—addition ... 130
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1748-A—added as new para. ... 216
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1777—cancelling S.G.O. No. 22 of 1890 ... 216

HUTTING, NATIVE LINES:

Publishes for information and guidance certain rules on the subject of ... 8
 Foregoing substituted—addition ... 106, 209

INSANES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1028—alteration ... 15
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1020-A—added as new para. ... 78

INSPECTIONS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 201, clause (g)—alteration and addition ... 2

INSPECTIONS AND CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 234-B, clause V—substituted ... 66
 Army Regulations, India, Volume I, para. 250—alterations and additions ... 78
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 251—addition ... 129
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 234 (b)—substituted ... 215

LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND FURLOUGH:

Page

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1676—alteration and addition ...	67
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1654—addition ...	93
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1743—addition ...	93
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1646-A—added as new para. ...	139
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1599—addition ...	153
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1591—reconstructed ...	195
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1673—reconstructed ...	196
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1675—addition ...	196

LIBRARIES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1850—addition 196, to 200	
---	--

MEDALS:

Regarding submission of applications for the replacement of medals lost by ex-soldiers and others to whom war medals have been granted ...	25
Notifies certain prices fixed for medals, &c. of Indian manufacture ...	28
Notifies that a silver medal with clasp will be given to a follower on enlistment in lieu of the bronze medal already earned ...	113

MEDALS LOST:

Requests Commanding Officers to warn Native Soldiers that medals lost by them in consequence of being insecurely suspended will not be replaced at the expense of the State	102
---	-----

MEDALS AND REWARDS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2423 (b)—alteration	67
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2423 (c)—addition	68
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2423 (d)—alteration	68
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2440—reconstructed	68
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2423 (b)—added as new para. ...	140

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:

Training of Stretcher-Bearers—regarding arrangements to be made by Officers Commanding Districts for Medical Officers and Subordinates being exercised during the drill season in bearer company duties ...	206, 207
---	----------

MILITARY EDUCATION:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paras. 1308 to 1329—revised	80
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1302—alteration	172
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1330—addition	172

MUSKETRY:

Page

Alterations and additions to the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1887 ... 100

NATIVE ARMY, CIVIL COURTS:

Regarding the right and privileges conferred upon men of the—in the hearing of their cases in Civil Courts ... 145

NATIVE LINES, PUTTING:

Publishes for information and guidance certain rules on the subject of—foregoing substituted—addition ... 8, 106, 209

NATIVE ARMY RESERVES:

Directs that certain Registers be kept up for all men belonging to the reserves ... 119

NATIVE ARMY SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS:

Publishes rules regarding the issue of rum to Native Troops ... 214

NATIVE LANGUAGES:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Section XXIV—revised ... 153

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 812—addition ... 152
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 816—cancelled ... 152

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN:

India Army Regulations, Volume II, para. 736-A—added as new para. ... 171

OFFICERS' CHARGERS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1430—alteration and addition ... 2

ORGANISATION, MOBILISATION:

Notifies the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India of the order of march of transport as laid down in the Field Service Manual, "Commissariat" para. 402 ... 16

PENSIONS, NATIVE FAMILIES:

Notifies that the families of Master Artificers, Artificers, and bellows-blows, entertained on or after the 1st November 1890, will not be entitled to pension ... 158

PROMOTIONS, ROYAL ENGINEERS :

Page

Publishes letter from Horse Guards, intimating that Royal Engineer Officers on half-pay, but actively employed are permitted to count such half-pay service towards pension ... 146

RATIONS, COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT :

Sanctioning the supply of firewood for cooking the rations of prisoners under sentence of Courts Martial or undergoing imprisonment in Military or Provost prisons ... 209

RECRUITING :

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2199-B—added as new para. ... 24
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2190—addition ... 139
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2199—addition ... 139

RECRUITING, NATIVE ARMY :

Discontinuance of further—from men of Telinga Caste ... 210

REGIMENTAL COMMANDS, TRANSFER CERTIFICATES :

On a change of Commanding Officers in a Regiment ... 203

REGIMENTAL INSTITUTES :

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, revised section XV, para. 1848-B, clause (g)—reconstructed ... 3

REGIMENTAL MAGAZINES :

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paras. 1545-A to 1545-D—added as new Division to Section XII ... 192, 195

REGULATIONS, INDIAN ARMY RESERVES :

Additions to— ... 16, 28

REMOUNTS :

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1407—new clause added ... 196

REPORTS AND RETURNS :

Notifies that a half-yearly muster roll will be sent by Officers Commanding Regiments of British Cavalry and Battalions of Infantry, direct to the War Office on the 31st March and 30th September in each year ... 102
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2578—addition ... 3
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2580—addition ... 3
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2581—addition ... 15
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2578—alteration ... 68
 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2563-A—added as new para. ... 93

REPORTS AND RETURNS:—*Concluded.*

Page

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2551—addition	113
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2588—addition	113
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2523—revised	140
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2581—revised	140
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2551—expunged	216

RETURNS, ANNUAL, BRITISH CORPS IN INDIA:

Addition to S.G.O. No. 55 of 1889, requiring certain statistical returns to be rendered to Medical Officers in charge of Station Hospitals	5
--	---

RETURNS, ANNUAL:

Directs Officers Commanding British Regiments etc., to furnish to Medical Officers in charge of Station Hospitals a return showing the strength of the officers, women and children, on the 1st of each month, &c.	177, 178
--	----------

REWARDS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2469—addition	216
---	-----

REWARDS, ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY:

Notifies that all applications for the medal to be submitted through the Office of the Adjutant General	5
---	---

REWARDS, GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

Notifies that the Government of India have ruled that the 1st payment of the annuities granted to soldiers of the Native Army for meritorious service and good conduct becomes due on the 1st April of the year in which the annuity is sanctioned and annually thereafter on that date	76
---	----

ROYAL ENGINEERS:

Notifies that the Secretary of State for India has decided that the promotion of an Officer of Royal Engineers to the substantive rank of Colonel will not in any way affect his claim to pension as an officer who has elected for continuous service in India	28
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1056—alteration	66
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1057—alteration & addition	66
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1058—addition	66
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1068—alteration	66
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1069—alteration	67
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1072—addition	67
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1092—alteration	67
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 1080-A—added as new para.	78

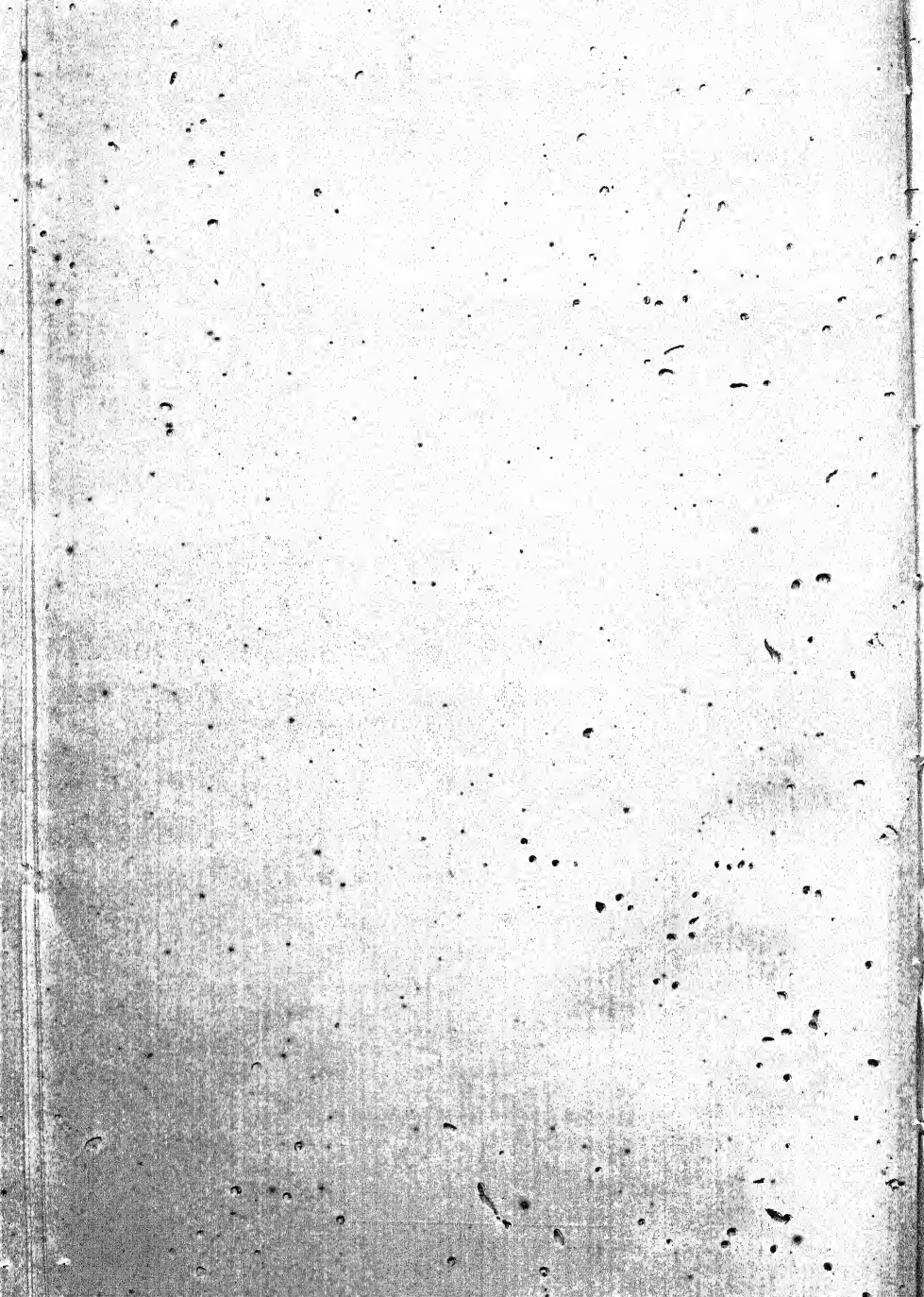
	<i>Page</i>
SANITARY:	
Notifies that the rough analysis of portable waters are to be conducted by the Medical Department	155
SOLDIER WARD ORDERLIES, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:	
Notifies the sanction of the Government of India to the grant of the usual kit money on enlistment and half mounting allowance to—	14
SOLDIER WARD ORDERLIES, DUTIES, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:	
Publishes for information and guidance rules defining the duties of Soldier Ward Orderlies	20
STAFF CORPS:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 98—reconstructed	112
STAFF OFFICERS:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 282—reconstructed	191
TRANSFERS:	
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Discipline, para. 1038—addition	139
TRANSFER CERTIFICATES, REGIMENTAL COMMANDS:	
On a change of Commanding Officers in a Regiment	208
TRANSPORT, RAILWAY:	
Notifies that 2nd and 3rd Class Railway Carriages will be provided with either hooks or racks, for the storing of the rifles of troops moving by railway	111
TRANSPORT, LAND:	
Substituting system for transport training regimental and depot in supersession of previous orders—additions and alterations to foregoing	131, 136, 142
TRANSPORT REGULATIONS:	
Decides that Field Service Equipment Tables shall be the sole authority for the conveyance of all details by rail, river and sea either proceeding on or returning from Field Service	183
TRANSPORT:	
Regarding movements of troops on the Bellary section of the Southern Mahratta Railway	209
Regarding through warrants being issued to troops, &c., travelling between the Madras and G. T. P. Railways	209

TREASURE CHESTS:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 886, clause (b)—ad- dition	2
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 890, clause (c)—al- teration	15
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 886, clause (j)— added as new clause	22
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 888—alteration and addition	23
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 888-A—added as new para.	23
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 890, clause (j)—re- constructed	23
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 890-B—addition	172
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 881—addition	172
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 886-B—addition	172
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 888—addition	172

UNATTACHED LIST:

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2799—alteration	68
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2719—cancelled and substituted	94
Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 2794—expunged	175



GÉNÉRAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
3rd January 1890.*

No. 1.—The following general orders, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

1st December 1889.

No. 102.

Books—Regulations.—The following corrections are made in Army Regulations, India, Volume II :—

Para. 41.—After the words “political officer concerned” in lines 5 and 6 *add* as new sentences.

“When a native chief or noble who is entitled to a salute or guard of honor, or both, arrives at a Military station; or when, during his stay there, he attends a Viceregal or Local Durbar, or any other State ceremonial or function* to which he may have been officially invited and at which such honors are customary, it will be the duty of the Civil or Political authority to intimate the fact to the Military authorities and to ask for a salute or guard or both as the case may be.

“When such honors are paid to a chief or noble on his arrival at a station, the salute should be fired as he enters the station (see exception, *vide* paragraph 60 of these Regulations) and the guard of honor furnished at the point of his entry into the station or at the place where he is to reside, whichever may be the most convenient to the Military authorities.

“Where the chief or noble arrives by railway, the place at which he alights from the train is to be considered the point of entry into the station.

“When a chief or noble is about to visit the Viceroy, the necessary intimation will be made by the Foreign Office, through the Military Secretary to His Excellency, and unless a guard of honor is mentioned, it need not be furnished even though the Regulations show that the chief or noble is entitled to one. The responsibility for omitting to ask for a guard will rest with the Foreign Department.”

*“Attendance at ordinary social gatherings or places of amusements, such as race meetings, balls, &c. is not attendance at State functions within the meaning of this paragraph.”

G. O. 1—*contd.*

Para. 294, clause g, line 5, *expunge* "Seetabuldee" from the list of Forts to be inspected annually in the Madras Command; in line 6 *expunge* the word "and" after "Thayetmyo" and in line 7 after "Toungoo" *insert* "Bhamo."

Para. 886.—At end of clause (h), *add*—"The Committee will record in their report that they have examined the several Bank Pass Books, and state whether they find the Bank balances as entered in the regimental fund account books to agree therewith or otherwise."

Para. 1430.—In line 4 for the words "may be called on to give his opinion as to" *substitute* "will furnish a written certificate of."

Add as para. 1486-A—"Brown Dogskin gloves may be worn by officers on the following occasions :

On parade—

When the troops are at the following exercises :

a—Route marching

b—Flying columns

c—Field manoeuvres

d—Camps of Exercise

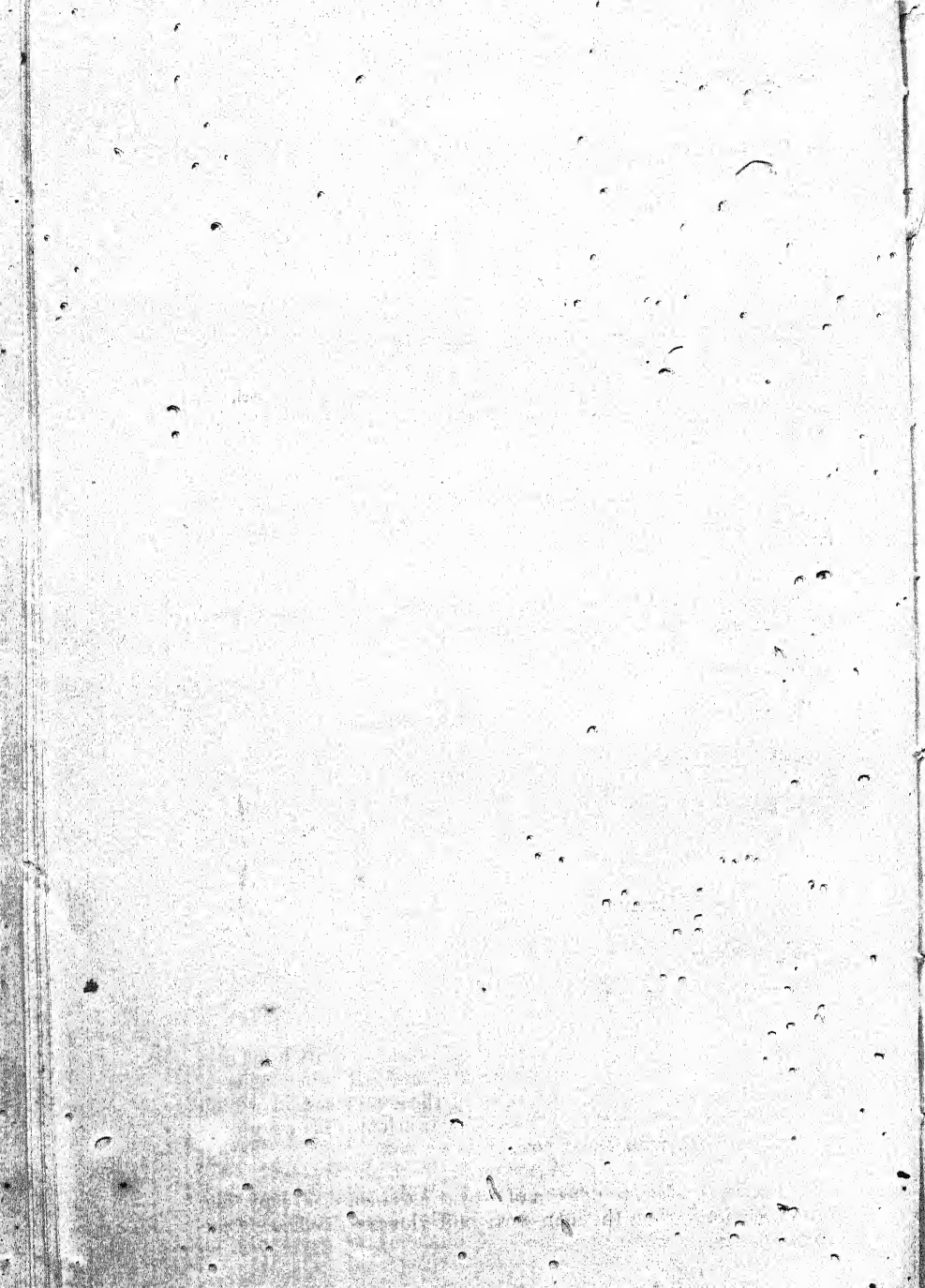
In any dress except full dress.

Off parade—

When in undress only.

This will apply to General and Staff officers, British officers serving with Native Infantry regiments, and all other officers, except officers of Rifle regiments, or of those services in which the men wear buff leather gloves or gauntlets. Brown gloves will not be worn with frock coats."

This order applies to officers of Royal Engineers, except that on no occasions when the men wear buff gloves will officers wear brown gloves.



G. O. 1—*contd.*

Para. 1848 B, clause (g) of revised section XV, is reconstructed as follows:

"Cards and dice are allowed in the refreshment department (para. 1875), except in the liquor bar, but gambling of every description is forbidden."

Para. 2578.—Under "yearly" insert the following:

Descriptive roll of Native officers recommended for grants of land.	Adjutant General.	15th June	India Army Form No. 163.
---	-------------------	-----------	--------------------------

Return of Native soldiers recommended for medals with annuity, with gratuity and without gratuity for meritorious service.	Adjutant General.	1st January	India Army Form No. 21-A.
--	-------------------	-------------	---------------------------

Para. 2580.—

Under heading Quarterly, *add*—

List of British Officers qualified in Army Signalling in the District.	Quarter Master General.	1st March, 1st June, 1st September and 1st December.	No special form. Quarter Master General's Circular No. 1864-B, dated 10th July 1889.
--	-------------------------	---	--

In Index, page 393, under "salutes" in second line from the bottom after "35" *add* "41."

No. 103.

British Army—Records.—The following Army Order is republished for the information and guidance of Officers Commanding British Corps:

No. 398 of 1889.

Records of Service.

It having been decided that the expression "imprisonment," in Article 824 (b), Royal Warrant of the 15th November 1887, does not apply to non-commissioned officers under arrest or in confinement while awaiting trial, unless actually imprisoned, the following instructions will be observed in preparing the

Major J. E. Porteous, wing commander, to be second in command, *vice* Colonel Blenkinsop promoted, remaining seconded for employment on the Staff.

Captain G. B. Stevens, wing officer, and wing commander, sub. *pro tem.*, to be wing commander, *vice* Major Porteous promoted.

Lieutenant G. V. Holmes, wing officer, sub. *pro tem.*, to be wing officer, *vice* Captain Stevens promoted.

14th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon C. Adams, M.B., Indian Medical Service, doing duty Madras and Southern Districts, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment, *vice*, Surgeon A. J. O'Hara. To travel at the public expense under para. 513, clause (c), Army Regulations India Volume X, Part II.

So much of G. O. C. No. 417, dated 19th September 1890, as refers to Surgeon Adams is cancelled.

No. 430.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant F. H. Domenichetti, wing officer (on probation), 28th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for study, for six months.

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant J. H. Lowry,* wing officer, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, and Lieutenant S. Geoghegan,* wing officer, (on probation), sub. *pro tem.*, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment till further orders.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major W. B. Slaughter, on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Mandalay.

Surgeon Major J. I. Routh, in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Mandalay, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

Surgeon C. R. Woods, M.D.,† doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts (now at Bellary), to do duty Burma District.

* To travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513, clause (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

† To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

NO. 431.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th September 1890.

*

*

*

It is notified for the information of all concerned that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of service at all stations abroad being allowed to reckon towards the seven years' Indian Service required from Army Schoolmasters under para. 105, Army Regulations, India, Vol. XIII, "British Army Schools."

*

*

*

It has recently been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in India that in many instances the regimental monthly returns of British Cavalry and Infantry have been very carelessly prepared, more especially the service tables on the second page of Army Form B 105.

His Excellency therefore directs the strictest attention of officers concerned to para. 26, section XXI of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, 1889, Part I, which prescribes as follows:

"Commanding Officers are strictly enjoined to take every care to ensure that the annual and monthly returns, and more especially the tables therein which refer to the age and services of soldiers, and the age of horses, are filled up in the clearest and most accurate manner. They are to certify that all parts of ~~the return~~ have been carefully examined and found correct."

2. The facts lately brought to light show that a practice obtains in some regiments and battalions of copying certain portions from one month's return into the next. This culpable practice which vitiates the return has been the cause of much unnecessary trouble and correspondence, and Commanding Officers are directed to take steps to ensure the returns being made out each month from fresh calculations and their being compiled with the greatest care.

*

*

*

In continuation of G.O.C.C., dated 10th July 1890,† the following list of Batteries serving in the Madras Presidency, arranged in order of merit in shooting, is published:

Figure of Merit of Batteries, in Madras, 1889-90.

Designation.	Gun.	POINTS SCORED.				FIGURE OF MERIT.				Points of Merit.	Figure of Merit, 1888-89.
		600	800	1,000	1,500	600	800	1,000	1,500		
R Battery R. H. A. ...	12-pr. B. L. ...	...	191	...	214	...	636	...	902	769	296
21st Battery, Eastern Division.	40-pr. R. M. L. ...	...	...	284	...	...	...	755	...	755	218 (9 men)
19th Field Battery ...	12-pr. B. L. ...	...	184	...	140	...	613	...	590	601	434
9th Battery, Southern Division.	40-pr. R. M. L. ...	...	...	210	...	...	...	558	...	558	555
1st Battery, Eastern Division.	"	...	...	200	...	...	...	531	...	531	Not calculated. Only 2 men fired.
22nd " "	"	...	...	196	...	...	...	521	...	521	356
20th Field Battery ...	9-pr. R. M. L. ...	152	...	...	112	539	...	...	473	506	471
59th " "	"	169	...	...	92	599	...	...	389	494	44
79th " "	"	183	...	...	114	471	...	...	462	476	394
76th " "	"	110	...	...	118	390	...	...	499	444	503
M Battery R. H. A. ...	"	124	...	...	104	439	...	...	439	439	346
13th Battery, Eastern Division.	40-pr. R. M. L. ...	...	...	160	...	...	...	425	...	425	234
21st Field Battery ...	9-pr. R. M. L. ...	408	...	...	106	267	...	...	498	382	4
61st " "	"	109	...	...	60	386	...	...	253	319	416
38th " "	"	65	...	...	92	230	...	...	389	309	382

49 men.

The maximum in Horse and Field Batteries is 900; in Heavy and Garrison Batteries it is 400.

The following officers and non-commissioned officers (British and Native) underwent a course of instruction at the recent classes held at the undermentioned Schools of Musketry in India, and have qualified as shown below :

Chungla Gully School.

*	*	*
Lieutenant W. N. Campbell	...	Madras Staff Corps.

Obtained "*Certificates of qualification in Musketry.*"

*	*	*
Jemadar Sonamootoo	...	5th Madras Infantry.

*	*	*
Havildar Mahomed Saleh	...	5th Madras Infantry.

*	*	*
---	---	---

Military Works Department.—Captain J. G. Day, Royal Engineer, is transferred from the Mandalay Division to the Murree Division, Military Works.

*	*	*
---	---	---

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th September 1890.

Special attention is invited to Army Order 253, dated 1st July 1890, so far as it relates to the new pattern Sword-belt, Pouch-belt and Telescope case.

The special attention of Commanding Officers is called to that part of Army Order 246, dated 1st July 1890, which relates to the instruction by Bandmasters of the Non-Commissioned Officers of their bands.

Attention is invited to the following Army Orders, dated 1st July 1890, and books should be corrected accordingly.

A. O. 246, Amendments, Queen's Regulations.

A. O. 253, Dress Regulations, Amendments.

A. O. 254, Terms of Enlistment—Recruiting.

Attention is called to the Army (Annual) Act, 1890, 53 Vict., Ch. 4, and to the amendments made thereby to the Army Act, 1881, printed in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th July 1890, by which it is provided that the Army Act will be in force in India from the 31st December 1890 to the 31st December 1891, both days inclusive.

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified for information, with reference to para. 36, section IX, Part II, Queen's Regulations, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has decided that, for the present, Warrant Officers, Quarter Master Corporal Majors, and Quarter Master Sergeants, who held those ranks prior to the 1st August 1889, may be recommended for Commissions as Quarter Masters and Riding Masters, irrespective of whether they hold 1st class certificates of education or not.

In submitting recommendations for promotion, Horse Guards General No. 1083 of 16th July 1890 should be quoted as authority.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :

*

*

*

24th Punjab Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant H. M. Peak, Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be omni-ciating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 9th August 1890.

*

*

*

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :

*

*

*

2nd Lieutenant I. F. R. Thompson... Hampshire Regiment.

*

*

*

No. 432.—The following extracts from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th September 1890.

*

*

*

445. Medical Officers arriving at Deolali will place themselves in communication with the Senior Medical Officer there immediately, and as soon as possible receive over charge of the sick or invalids who are to be placed under their care during the journey towards their destination.

2. No Medical Officer will be allowed to leave Deolali on any pretence until he has signed a certificate that he is conversant with the cases about to be placed in his medical charge, and that he considers them fit to travel to their destination, and further that he will, if granted leave, return to Deolali in time to receive over all the documents concerning those cases before their departure.

446. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Serapis" on or about the 29th September 1890 :—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subj'terns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N. O. Os., Classes 16 and 17.	N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families.		Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families.		Officers.	Horses.	Destination.	REMARKS.
										Wives.	Children.		Wives.	Children.				
7th Hussars	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	56	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* Secunderabad.	
21st Hussars	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	50	*	*	*	*	2	*	*	* Bangalore.†	
2nd Oxfordshire L. Infy.	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	1	143	*	*	*	4	6	*	*	* Toungoo.	
Medical Staff	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	1	*	*	*	*	* (a)	
Various	*	*	*	3	3	8	15	*	3	2	*	*	13	18	*	*	* (a)	

† Wellington temporarily.

(a) To join as ordered.

26TH SEPTEMBER.]

421-433

332

No. 433.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officer leave of absence, for the period specified opposite his name:—

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Major F. W. Bromfield, from the
31st August to the 1st October 1890.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

Registered No. 1 of 1884.

[3RD OCTOBER.
434-442]

333

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
3rd October 1890.*

No. 434.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Chief Engineer, Military Works Department, Madras Command, Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Military Secretary and an Aide-de-Camp, will proceed on a tour of inspection to Bangalore, leaving Ootacamund on the 8th instant, and returning to Head Quarters on the 17th idem.

2. All correspondence will as usual be addressed to Ootacamund.

No. 435.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 5th and 9th September 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 2nd instant.

No. 436.—With reference to G.O.C. No. 313 of 1889, page 228, and No. 158 of 1890, page 102, officers commanding regiments of Madras Cavalry and Infantry, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, are reminded that Musketry prizes earned by their respective Corps, during the period of their annual course should be drawn monthly and awarded immediately they are won.

No. 437.—The name of Captain E. J. Lamb, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is added to the list of officers detailed for duty at their regimental depôts in G. O. C. No. 372 of 1890, page 272.

No. 438.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed in Burmese according to the test specified opposite their names:—

Havildar Shaik Dawood	...32nd Regiment Madras Infan- try.	} Higher Standard.
Lance-Corporal J. Bevan	...2nd Dragoon Guards Burma District Office, <i>with great credit.</i>	} Lower Standard.
Captain J. H. Sewell...	...Norfolk Regiment, De- puty Assistant Adju- tant General Burma District.	} Elementary Standard.
2nd Lieutenant W. H. Hunt	...Royal Artillery ...	
M. J. Smythe ...	...Garrison Schoolmaster, Toungoo.
1st Grade Hospital Assistant M. D. Aurokianadhan.	{ Regimental Hospital, Rangoon, <i>with great credit.</i>	
Surgeon Major E. Ferrand	...Indian Medical Service	
Corporal Slade1st Battalion Hamp- shire Regiment.	} Elementary Standard.
Private Kader Khan...	...32nd Regiment Madras Infantry.	

No. 439.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following transfers:—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General E. Faunce, C.B., Staff Corps, to the Command of the Belgaum District, *vice* Brigadier-General Cox, C.B., permitted to resign at his own request. Date: the 18th October 1890.

Brigadier-General G. Rowlandson, Staff Corps, to the command of the Southern District, *vice* Brigadier-General Faunce, transferred.

No. 440.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Station Staff—Captain H. D. Gerrard, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Trichoor, and to be in charge of pensioners and holders of family certificates at that station, *vice* Lieutenant A. F. P. Paxton relieved. Dated 19th September 1890.

No. 441.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 12th September 1890.

* * *

With reference to India Army Circulars of 1890, clause 43, it is notified that the course of Revolver Practice to be executed by all Departmental Honorary Commissioned, Warrant and Non-commissioned officers is as follows:—

Target—3rd class; size 6 feet by 4 feet.

Bull's-eye—12 inches in diameter.

Centre—3 feet in diameter.

Outer—Remainder of target.

(As laid down in para. 152, British Musketry Regulations.)

Distance.—30 paces.

No. of Rounds.—Twenty-four. Twelve rounds are to be fired in "single" practice and twelve rounds in "continuous," practice.

Position.—Standing.

Hits.—The points will be bull's-eye, 4; centre, 3; outer 2.

They will be recorded on the register from the target in the above order.

Registers.—As in individual firing range practices.

Method of conducting the practice.

Each man will be *individually* called to the front by the superintending officer; he will then load and fire 12 shots with his right hand (*viz.*, 6 in "single" and 6 in "continuous" practice) and return to his original position before the next man is called to the front. Each man's hits will be entered in the register on the completion of 12 rounds. The practice is to be repeated with the left hand. In the use of the revolver constant vigilance is necessary.

At all practices, whether with blank or ball ammunition, every possible precaution must be taken against accidents, the strictest order and discipline being maintained at the firing point.

Officers Commanding Stations will arrange for the execution of the above practice, and when necessary will detail an officer to superintend.

On completion of the practice the registers are to be submitted to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry for examination, by whom they will be returned to the Departments concerned for record.

* * *

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th September 1890.

* * *

Lieutenant R. C. Luard, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Bengal Staff Corps, is posted to the 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

* * *

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

1st Punjab Cavalry.—Captain D. G. L. Shaw (Madras Staff Corps), to remain at Mussoorie, on medical certificate, from the 3rd August to the 11th October 1890, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of his ninety days' privilege leave.

* * *

No. 442.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.—Captain G. H. H. Couchman, D.S.O., from the 17th January to the 12th February 1890.

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Captain E. R. C. Graham, in extension, from the 22nd October 1890 to the 1st February 1891, pending his joining the Staff College on the latter date.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Captain J. Hope, in extension from the 17th September 1890 to the 27th January 1891, pending the arrival in England of his battalion.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon A. Asbury, in extension, from the 12th September 1890, to the date of re-embarkation for duty in India.

In anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the undermentioned officer is granted leave to England:—

1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.—Captain H. P. Garnett, from the 9th October to the 1st December 1890, pending retirement.

The undermentioned officer and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

Madras Railway Volunteers.—Lientenant F. W. Read, to Europe, for six months.

Sub-Medical Department.—1st Grade Apothecary C. A. Hellein, to Madras, for 182 days, on medical certificate, from 28th August 1890, or date of being struck off duty, under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

Corrigenda.—In G.O.C. No. 174 of 1890, para. XVI, clause 3, after the words "Pension Code" add " provided that they were entertained before the 27th February 1889. Men entertained since that date will come under the provisions of clause 31, India Army Circulars, 1889, embodied in para. 584-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II," and *expunge* the concluding portion of that clause.

338

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
10th October 1890.*

No. 443.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 12th and 16th September 1890, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 8th instant.

No. 444.—It is notified for information and guidance that the Government of India has sanctioned* the issue on payment of dummy cartridges to British and Native Corps.

* Military Department No. 3495-D, dated 3rd September 1890.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 445.—It is notified for information that the Government of India has sanctioned as a tentative measure, the utilisation of the Southern Mahratta Railway, for the movement of troops between Bangalore and Poona, and the establishment of Rest Camps at Sasalu and Belgaum.

Orders have been issued for the despatch by this route of all drafts, details, &c., moving between the stations named.

No. 446.—It having come to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that the custom of utilizing service ammunition for practice purposes is becoming somewhat frequent notwithstanding instructions to the contrary, Officers Commanding Corps are enjoined to adhere strictly to the provisions of paras. 301 and 302, Army Regulations, India, Volume III, Equipment, and except as provided for therein, Regimental Reserve Ammunition should not be utilized for practice.

No. 447.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the next half-yearly examinations in Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Persian, &c., will be held on Wednesday the 21st January 1891, and following days. Candidates desirous of being examined by the Lower and Higher Standards and for Certificates of High Proficiency, &c., are to send in their applications so that they shall reach the Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, on or before the 20th November 1890, after which date, no applications will be entertained.

2. The fees for the examination, as per notification in the *Port St. George Gazette* of the 11th January 1882, Part I, page 17, should be paid by candidates at the Presidency into the Bank of Madras, and by those in the Mofussil into the nearest Treasury and the receipts forwarded with the candidates' applications to the Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund.

No. 448.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hughes-Hallett, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Head Quarters and 1st Circle, is appointed under the provisions of para. 301, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, a member of a Committee of Examination about to be assembled at Madras, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding, Madras District.

To travel to and fro on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (d), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 449.—Captain E. C. Bethune, 6th Dragoon Guards, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, officiated as Superintendent, Army Schools, without prejudice to his other duties from the 18th September to the 3rd October 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 450.—Captain A. G. Cartwright, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Superintendent, Army Schools, with effect from the 4th October 1890.

No. 451.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards the following transfers of Royal Artillery Officers:—

Captain W. K. McLeod, from No. 2nd Battery Eastern Division to the 34th Field Battery.

Captain D. G. Prinsep, from the 34th Field Battery to No. 21 Battery Eastern Division.

No. 452.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant R. S. Paul, Border Regiment, is directed to proceed to Chakrata, to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, to which he has been transferred.

Under para. 223, clause (j), and para. 513, clause (k), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 453.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue Shaik Abdul Rahim, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, attached to the 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred to the latter Corps, on public grounds.

No. 454.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue Mahalingam, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred to the 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

No. 455.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue Thumbosawmy of the 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, is temporarily transferred to the 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

No. 456.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Native Army Schoolmasters are promoted to 2nd Class from 1st October 1890:—

Naigue, No. 1327, Veerasawmy ... 29th Regiment Madras Infantry.

Lance-Naigue, No. 2035, Mahomed } 28th Regiment Madras
Ghali. } Infantry.

Naigue, No. 1667, Syed Rahaman... 4th Pioneers.

No. 457.—Veterinary Surgeon E. R. C. Butler, Station Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount, and Veterinary Surgeon H. Wilkinson, Station Hospital, Secunderabad, are detailed for temporary duty under the orders of the General Officer Commanding, Bangalore District. On duty at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 458.—The leave to England on private affairs granted to Major J. H. S. D. Hogarth, 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, in G. O. C. No. 229 of 1890, page 161, is extended to the date of the arrival in England, of his Battalion, viz, the 27th January 1891.

No. 459.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

11th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Lecky,* second in command, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Prendergast, who has vacated on appointment as Colonel on the Staff.

20th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Major C. W. Walker,* second in command, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, and second in command, *sub. pro tem.*, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment until further orders.

*To travel at the public expense, under para. 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 460.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following posting:—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon G. F. Poynder, doing duty Belgium and Bangalore Districts, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Cannanore.

To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 461.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 19th September 1890.

The Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, having experienced difficulty in awarding a pension in cases in which the discharge is due, or said to be due, to an injury received during the soldier's service, but owing to the injury, at the time of its occurrence, having been deemed of a trifling nature, no Court of Enquiry has been held, the particular attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is called to para. 122, Section VI, Part I, Queen's Regulations, 1890.

2. In order to prevent unnecessary trouble, Courts of Enquiry need only be assembled, as a rule, once a month at each station, to enquire into all cases of injuries received since the sitting of the previous Court. In urgent cases a special Court of Enquiry should be assembled, and when no injuries have been reported during the month, it will be of course unnecessary to convene a Court.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

1st Punjab Cavalry.—Captain J. S. E. Western, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice*, O'Mealy.
Dated 15th August 1890.

* * *

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:

2nd Lieutenant W. H. Hunt	...	Royal Artillery.
" " J. E. L. Bruce	...	" "
" " A. H. Garden	...	Border Regiment.
" " A. M. S. Elsmie	...	" "
" " H. B. O. Cod-	}	Hampshire Regiment.
" " dington.		
" " G. E. Bruce	...	Norfolk Regiment.
" " G. Drage	{	Oxfordshire Light In-
		fantry.

* * *

The undermentioned passed the Lower Standard in Hindustani on the 7th July 1890:

* * *

Lieutenant R. C. Luard ... { Oxfordshire Light In-

fantry, Probationer

Bengal Staff Corps.

* * *

2nd Lieut. J. L. Orr ... { 7th Hussars, Prob-

ationer Bengal Staff

Corps.

* * *

No. 462.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

21st Hussars—Major R. H. Martin, from the 18th September 1890 to the 4th January 1891, on medical certificate.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Lieutenant W. Beadon, from the 11th September to the 4th December 1890, on medical certificate.

1st Battalion Border Regiment.—Lieutenant W. W. Leishman, from the 29th September 1890 to the 5th March 1891, on medical certificate.

In anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the undermentioned officer is granted leave to Australia:—

1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.—Lieutenant C. C. Blackburn, for six months, from the 15th October 1890, or date of departure, on urgent private affairs.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Staff.—Captain E. C. Bethune, 6th Dragoon Guards, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Bangalore, privilege leave, from the 1st November to 30th December 1890.

In so much of G.O.C. No. 173 of 1890, as refers to Captain Bethune, delete the words "privilege leave from the 4th April to the 31st May 1890," and substitute "accumulated privilege leave from the 4th April 1890, or date of departure."

Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant H. C. Sandford, officiating wing officer (on probation), 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, from the 30th July to 1st September 1890, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Urgent private affairs.

1st Battalion Border Regiment.—Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. King, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Madras Volunteer Guards.—Honorary Chaplain the Reverend J. Black, M.A., for 2 years, from the 6th October 1890, or date of departure. India. Private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

(Quarter Master General.)
Addendum.—In G. O. C. No. 400 of 1890, after para. IX, add "IX (a). Passages for departmental non-commissioned officers will be arranged for by the General Officer Commanding the District, in which the men are serving, in direct communication with the General Officer Commanding at Bombay."

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
17th. October 1890.*

No. 463.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazette* of the 19th and 23rd September 1890, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 16th instant.

No. 464.—The name of Captain and Brevet Major H. P. Carden, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, is added to the list of officers detailed for duty with their regimental depôts published in G.O.C. No. 372 of 1890.

No. 465.—2nd Lieutenant F. W. B. Gray, 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, will proceed to Bangalore for the purpose of being examined in the professional examination for the Staff Corps, under para. 107, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part I.

To travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (h), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 466.—So much of G.O.C. No. 145 of 1890, as refers to the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:—

Corps, &c.	From	To	How to move.
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	Egypt.	Wellington and West Coast	By sea, r. &c.
1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.	Wellington and West Coast	Bangoon and Port Blair	By route march, rail and sea.

17TH OCTOBER.]

463-474

345

No. 463. — In continuation of G.O.C. No. 145 of 1890, the following movements in relief of Native Troops will take place during the Trooping Season 1890-91 :—

(Quarter Master General.)

Dates of movements, &c., will be notified separately.

Corps, &c.	From	To	How to move.
<i>"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.</i>			
No. 1 Company	Bangalore	Upper Burma	By rail, sea, rail, &c.
No. 5 do.	Upper Burma	Bangalore	By rail, &c., sea and rail.
<i>Madras Infantry.</i>			
3rd Regiment	Madras	Bellary	By rail.
6th do.	Mandalay, &c.	Madras	By rail, &c., and sea.
8th do.	Rangoon	Trichinopoly	By sea and rail.
9th do.	Madras	{ Vizianagram and Samalkot Madras	By sea and route march.
25th do.	Bangalore	Samalkot	By route march.
28th do.	{ Vizianagram and Samalkot Mandalay	Burma	By route march, sea, rail, &c.
32nd do.	...	Bangalore	By rail, sea, and rail.

No. 463.—The undermentioned soldier having satisfactorily completed his period of probation as Armourer Sergeant is transferred to the Corps of Armourers as 2nd Class Armourer Sergeant, with effect from the 15th August 1889:—

Private Albert Field

...2nd Battalion Somersetshire
Light Infantry.

No. 469.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed in Hindustani according to the test specified opposite their names:—

Madras, 6th and 7th October 1890.

Lieutenant E. E. Beddek

...Staff Corps

{ Higher
Standard.

Captain and Brevet Major H. P.
Carden.

{ 1st Battalion
Duke of Corn-
wall's Light
Infantry.

{ Lower
Standard.

Lieutenant M. H. Courtenay

...Royal Artillery

No. 470.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff—Lieutenant A. R. Denne, 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Pokoko, *vice* Lieutenant L. R. Tuson relieved. Dated 16th September 1890.

15th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant G. L. Carter, Royal Irish Rifles, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 5th October 1890.

No. 471.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeons W. McN. Wilson, W. D. Sutherland, P. Carr-White, and E. H. Wright, on arrival from England to do duty Madras and Southern Districts.

Surgeons W. Molesworth, and C. F. Fearnside, on arrival from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

Surgeons C. A. Johnston, and G. G. Giffard, on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 472.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are published:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 29th September 1890.

* * *

The following alterations are made in G. O. C. C., dated 18th September 1886, page 420,† instructions for “1st day”:—

For the words “Sketches and reports to be made by the different reconnoitring parties, and submitted eventually to Army Head Quarters,” substitute “Sketches and reports to be made by the different reconnoitring parties, and submitted to the District Staff Office for the inspection of the General Officer Commanding, who will cause them to be carefully examined and any defects brought to the notice of officers commanding.”

“Any sketches or reports showing exceptional merit may be submitted to Army Head Quarters.”

* * *

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant the Hon'ble W. J. H. } Duke of Cornwall's
de Montmorency. } Light Infantry.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 503 of 1886, page 310.

[17TH OCTOBER.
463-474]

No. 473.—The following extracts from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are republished :—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 3rd October 1890.

485. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Crocodile" on or about the 15th October 1890 :—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N. C. Os., Classes 16 and 17.	N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Band and File.	Officers' Families.		Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families.			Destination.	REMARKS.
										Wives.	Children.		Wives.	Children.	Officers.			Horses.
* 2/ Bedfordshire	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
* 1/ Cornwall L. I.	3	...	...	...	1	...	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
Various	28	...	1	2	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not Detailed...	(a)	† Mare for Lt. A. M. Kennard.

(a) To join as ordered.

489. Colonel J. M. O. Galloway, 2nd Madras Lancers, Commanded the Nagpore District from 15th August 1890 to 21st September 1890.

No. 474.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Lieutenant W. R. Clifford, from the 26th September to the 26th November 1890, on medical certificate.

2nd Lieutenant W. Martin-Leake, from the 29th September 1890, to the 11th January 1891, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant M. H. Courtenay, 59th Field Battery, to Mercara, from the 16th October 1890, or date of departure, to 1st November 1890. Private affairs.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—2nd Lieutenant T. B. Fulton, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.—Captain R. Harper, for two years, from the 6th October 1890.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon J. Donaldson, to England, for three months, on urgent private affairs.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon A. T. L. Patch, M.B., in medical charge, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, from the 21st June to the 11th August 1890, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875, and on full pay and allowances under Subsidiary Rule III. India. Private affairs.

Surgeon A. E. Grant, from 18th May to 18th June 1890, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

Corrigendum.—In line 2, para. 2 of G.O.C. No. 408 of the 12th September 1890; page 310, for "3 days," read "7 days."

350

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
24th October 1890.*

No. 475.—General Officers Commanding are reminded that all applications for general leave from officers of the Indian Service should be submitted to Army Head Quarters for notification in general orders.

2. In the case of officers under the Furlough Rules of 1875, all leave in excess of ten days station leave (except 90 days accumulated privilege leave) is general leave, and requires the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief, even when on full pay and allowances under Rule X, and Subsidiary Rule III.

3. General Officers Commanding are however empowered to grant 90 days accumulated privilege leave to all officers, including those under the Regulations of 1875.

No. 476.—2nd Lieutenant R. S. deWinton, 19th Field Battery Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed as early as possible from Bangalore to Wellington for duty.

Lieutenant A. R. Knox, Royal Artillery, and Lieutenant H. J. H. Winwood, Royal Horse Artillery, are directed to proceed from Wellington to St. Thomas Mount and Secunderabad respectively to rejoin their batteries.

These three officers to travel on duty at the public expense.

No. 477.—The leave to Japan, on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant C. J. Clerk, 21st Hussars, in G. O. C. Nos. 208 and 403 of 1890, is extended to the 16th September 1890.

489. Colonel J. M. C. Galloway, 2nd Madras Lancers, Commanded the Nagpore District from 15th August 1890 to 21st September 1890.

No. 474.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Lieutenant W. R. Clifford, from the 26th September to the 26th November 1890, on medical certificate.

2nd Lieutenant W. Martin-Leake, from the 29th September 1890, to the 11th January 1891, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant M. H. Courtenay, 59th Field Battery, to Mercara, from the 16th October 1890, or date of departure, to 1st November 1890. Private affairs.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—2nd Lieutenant T. B. Fulton, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.—Captain R. Harper, for two years, from the 6th October 1890.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon J. Donaldson, to England, for three months, on urgent private affairs.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon A. T. L. Patch, M.B., in medical charge, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, from the 21st June to the 11th August 1890, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875, and on full pay and allowances under Subsidiary Rule III. India. Private affairs.

Surgeon A. E. Grant, from 18th May to 18th June 1890, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

Corrigendum.—In line 2, para. 2 of G.O.C. No. 408 of the 12th September 1890; page 310, for "3 days," read "7 days."

350

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
24th October 1890.*

No. 475.—General Officers Commanding are reminded that all applications for general leave from officers of the Indian Service should be submitted to Army Head Quarters for notification in general orders.

2. In the case of officers under the Furlough Rules of 1875, all leave in excess of ten days station leave (except 90 days accumulated privilege leave) is general leave, and requires the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief, even when on full pay and allowances under Rule X, and Subsidiary Rule III.

3. General Officers Commanding are however empowered to grant 90 days accumulated privilege leave to all officers, including those under the Regulations of 1875.

No. 476.—2nd Lieutenant R. S. deWinton, 19th Field Battery Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed as early as possible from Bangalore to Wellington for duty.

Lieutenant A. R. Knox, Royal Artillery, and Lieutenant H. J. H. Winwood, Royal Horse Artillery, are directed to proceed from Wellington to St. Thomas' Mount and Secunderabad respectively to rejoin their batteries.

These three officers to travel on duty at the public expense.

No. 477.—The leave to Japan, on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant C. J. Clerk, 21st Hussars, in G. O. C. Nos. 208 and 403 of 1890, is extended to the 16th September 1890.

No. 478.—The undermentioned candidate is reported to have passed the Elementary Standard in Burmese:—

Rangoon, 29th September 1890.

Lieutenant E. A. Campbell ... Royal Artillery.

No. 479.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed the Lower Standard test in Hindustani:—

6th October 1890.

Secunderabad.

Lieutenant H. P. Hancox	... 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
2nd Lieutenant A. W. H. Lee	... Gordon Highlanders, Probationer, Staff Corps.
Sergeant J. A. Delaney	... 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Corporal W. Green	... 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.
„ F. H. Stanfield	... 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Gunner J. Gannon	... 33rd Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Bangalore.

2nd Lieutenant L. H. Ricketts	... Welsh Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
Schoolmaster F. Tyrrell	... 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.
Armourer Sergeant G. Erskine	... „ „
Private G. Crosbie	... 21st Hussars.
„ H. Barker	... 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

Belgaum.

2nd Lieutenant G. A. Strahan	... 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
Corporal J. Hackett	... 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.
Private D. McCourt	... „ „

Rangoon.

Surgeon W. L. Gray, M.B. ... Medical Staff.
 Sergeant A. Dumas ... 1st Battalion King's Own
 Scottish Borderers.
 Private, No. 3011, S. Taylor ... " "

Meiktila.

2nd Lieutenant H. H. Harington ... Welsh Regiment, Probation-
 tioner, Staff Corps.

Mandalay.

Surgeon F. S. LeQuesne, V.C. ... Medical Staff.

No. 480.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:—

22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant A. deC. Scott, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to be wing officer (sub. *pro tem.*), and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Staff Corps. Dated 23rd September 1890.

No. 481.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Major J. F. Brodie,* on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Madras.

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Surgeon T. J. Symonds,† to do duty Central Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount Circle, on being relieved at the Remount Depot, Oosoor, by Veterinary Surgeon Adams.

Veterinary Surgeon E. H. Hazelton,† doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount Circle, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad.

* To travel at the public expense, under clause (b), para. 511, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

† To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, clause (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 482.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 30th September 1890.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

33rd Bengal Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant A. H. Garden, Border Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 29th August 1890.

The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed in the languages specified against their names:—

1st September 1890.

Lieut. H. T. Pritchard	{ K. O. Scottish Borderers, Probationer Bengal Staff Corps.	{ Higher Standard Hindustani (new test).
------------------------	---	---

No. 483.—The undermentioned officer has leave of absence:—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant E. C. Thwaytes, wing officer and Quarter Master, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, for 182 days, from the 19th September 1890, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
31st October 1890.*

No. 484.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Military Secretary, and an Aide-de-Camp, will proceed on a tour of inspection to Secunderabad, leaving Ootacamund on the 8th proximo, and returning to Head Quarters on, or about, the 17th idem.

2. All correspondence will, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund.

No. 485.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 26th and 30th September 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th instant, and those of the 3rd and 7th October 1890, on the 29th instant.

No. 486.—The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps, is called to G.O.C. No. 526 of 1887, approving of white clothing as the summer dress for all British troops.

2. The wearing of Khaki clothing is restricted to musketry, fatigues, and when specially ordered.

No. 487.—Attention is invited to S.G.O. Nos. 46 and 52 of 1890, pages 144 and 177, having reference to certain alterations made in the Infantry "Present Arms."

The Regulations referred to should be corrected accordingly.

No. 488.—The non-commissioned officer named below has been awarded a silver medal for "long service and good conduct" *without gratuity*, under the provisions of Articles 1165 to 1183, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

1st Class Sergeant Instructor in Gunnery, William Mann,
Moulmeia Volunteer Artillery Corps.

No. 489.—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India, that Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel) A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, Royal Horse Artillery, has been appointed to command the Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.

No. 490.—Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that the following alterations have taken place affecting officers of the Royal Artillery:—

Major L. A. McClintock, recently promoted to that rank from Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, has been posted to No. 21 Battery Eastern Division Royal Artillery.

Captain D. G. Prinsep, No. 21 Battery Eastern Division, has been transferred to No. 23 Battery Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

No. 491.—So much of G. O. C. No. 376, dated 22nd August 1890, as relates to Surgeon J. K. Kanga, Indian Medical Service, is cancelled.

No. 492.—The sixty days privilege leave granted Captain E. C. Bethune, 6th Dragoon Guards, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Bangalore, in G.O.C. No. 462 of 1890, page 343, is cancelled.

No. 493.—The undermentioned candidate is reported to have passed the Lower Standard test in Hindustani:—

Minbu, 6th October 1890.

2nd Lieutenant H. C. Sandford ... Royal Artillery, Probationer, Staff Corps.

No. 494.—The following transfers are ordered :—

Army Schoolmaster M. Loftus, from the 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to the Royal Artillery, Saint Thomas' Mount. To join on the departure of the 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry to Burma.

Army Schoolmaster R. E. Wheeler, from the 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, to the 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. To join on the arrival of the latter Battalion at Rangoon.

Army Schoolmistress Miss E. Byrne, from the 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, to the 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. To join on the departure of the 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers to England.

No. 495.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Personal Staff.—Lieutenant W. MacL. Campbell, Royal Highlanders, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, to Major General R. C. Stewart, C.B., A.D.C., Commanding, Burma District. Dated 26th October 1890.

Station Staff.—Captain H. Finn, 21st Hussars, to be Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class, Bangalore, *vice* Major Plowden, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 20th October 1890.

"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.—Major C. B. Wilkieson, Royal Engineers, Superintendent of Instruction, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel A. F. Hamilton, Royal Engineers, appointed a District Commander of the 2nd Class.

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant F. Copeland, Royal West Kent Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Staff Corps, to be officiating wing officer (on probation). Dated 19th October 1890.

13th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant R. P. Jackson, wing officer (sub. *pro tem.*), to be Quarter Master. Dated 13th August 1890.

15th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon G. Adams,† M.B., officiating medical officer, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

† To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, clause (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 496.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon C. L. Williams, M.D., doing duty Madras and Southern Districts, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 497.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 8th October 1890.

* * *

The undermentioned officers of the Royal Artillery will proceed to England during November next, for the purpose of joining the School of Gunnery at Shoeburyness.

Captain W. A. Urquhart, Commandant No. 1 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

* * *

Captain E. G. Nicolls, Commandant No. 4 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain E. Guinness, 21st Field Battery.

* * *

2. These officers are available for duty with troops on the voyage home, and on arrival should report themselves to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards, War Office.

* * *

The undermentioned have been declared by the board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard examination in Hindustani:—

1st September 1890 (Special).

* * *

Lieut. H. A. F. Magrath †

... { Royal Marine Light Infantry, Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * *

The following officers having passed the examination laid down in para 531, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army:—

	*	*	*
Captain R. F. Clothier	...	Madras Staff Corps.	
" M. H. S. Grover	...	"	
" W. H. Lowry	...	"	
" G. A. Carruthers	...	"	
" G. V. Burrows	...	"	
Lieutenant F. G. Bradley	...	"	
" St. V. Cox	...	"	
" E. M. Reed	...	"	
	*	*	*
	*	*	*

Lieutenant R. C. Luard, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England on leave, on medical certificate, the period of which will be determined by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, and he is directed to report himself immediately on arrival to the Adjutant General to the Forces, Horse Guards.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Oxfordshire Light Infantry.—Lieutenant R. C. Luard, from the 17th September 1890, to date of embarkation for England, on private affairs.

Head Quarters, Simla, 8th October 1890.

The following abstract statement of receipts and disbursements of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, from the 1st January to the 31st December 1889, is published for general information.

Dr. General Statement of Accounts of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund for the year 1889. Cr.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Awards	...	Rs.	A.	P.
Cash Balance on 31st December 1888	23,190	5	5	...	...	4,160	0	0
Interest on Government Securities	20,472	13	2	Office Establishment	...	1,827	1	3
Subscriptions	20,521	12	0	Bank Charges	...	171	4	0
Government donation	6,400	0	0	Printing charges	...	202	0	0
Interest on Floating Deposit	140	4	6	Refund to Colonel Luard, R.E.	...	75	0	0
				" " Lieutenant Lotbiniere, R.E.	...	16	2	0
TOTAL...	69,725	3	1	Balance...	...	46,391	7	3
				TOTAL...	...	23,333	11	10

In Bank of Bengal	...	...	...	17,636	8	4
Alliance Bank	...	...	...	4,842	0	0
Honorary Secretary's hands (remitted to Banks on 1st January 1890)	...	...	...	855	3	6
				23,333	11	10

K. D. MURRAY, Colonel,
Honorary Secretary, Q. M. W. Fund.

Subscriptions received between 1st January and 31st December 1889..

360

[31st OCTOBER.
484-499

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Abbott, H. E. S., Captain, Royal Engineers	Entrance 1st September 1889...	donation 31st December 1889	18	0	0
Adams, G. G., Surgeon	1st September 1888...	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Alexander, E. M., Major, Seaforth Highlanders	1st October 1888...	31st December 1889	20	0	0
Allan, A., Deputy Surgeon General, M.D.	1st January 1889...	30th September 1889	48	0	0
Allen, R. F., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888...	31st December 1889	27	0	0
—, A. J. W., Captain, East Kent Regiment	1st April 1889	31st December 1889	50	0	0
Anderson, A., Surgeon-Major	1st November 1888...	31st December 1889	18	0	0
—, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	31st August 1889	45	0	0
Appleton, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st December 1888...	30th September 1889	48	0	0
Armstrong, J., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1888...	30th September 1889	4	0	0
Arnott, N., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888...	30th September 1889	24	0	0
Ashbury, A., Surgeon	1st November 1888...	30th September 1889	31	0	0
Anchinleck, J. C., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st September 1888...	30th September 1889	27	0	0
Anstin, E., Colonel, Madras Staff Corps	1st January 1889...	31st August 1889	41	0	0
Baddelcy, P. F. M., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889...	31st December 1889	36	0	0
—, W. L. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st December 1888...	30th September 1889	36	0	0
Barefoot, G. H., Surgeon	1st September 1889...	31st December 1889	31	0	0
Barlow, J. A., Major, Manchester Regiment	1st July 1888	31st August 1889	4	0	0
Barnes, R. W., Surgeon	1st January 1889...	30th September 1889	49	0	0
Barrow, H. J. M., Surgeon-Major	1st April 1889	30th September 1889	18	0	0
Barton, M. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	18	0	0
			42	0	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.	AMOUNT.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Beaver, F. F. M., Major, Royal Artillery	Entrance 1st July 1889	9	0	0
Bennett, R. D., Surgeon-Major	... 31st December 1889	18	0	0
Benson, F. W., Major, 17th Lancers	... 31st March 1889	21	0	0
Bewington, J., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	... 30th June 1889	30	0	0
Biggs, H. V., Captain, Royal Engineers	... 31st December 1889	18	0	0
Birch, F. H. J., Captain, Royal Artillery	... 31st December 1889	38	0	0
Blackett, E. U., Captain, Royal Artillery	... 31st March 1890	39	0	0
Boehmer, F. C., Captain, East Surrey Regiment	... 31st December 1889	32	0	0
Bond, F. G., Captain, Royal Engineers	... 31st December 1889	33	0	0
Bonham-Carter, F., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	donation	12	0	0
Borredale, G. W., Colonel, Royal Artillery	... 31st December 1889	36	0	0
Boulger, J., Surgeon-Major	... 31 August 1889	15	12	0
Bourke, U. J., Surgeon-Major	... 30th September 1889	51	0	0
—, G. D., Surgeon-Major	... 31st December 1889	18	0	0
Bowen, C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	... 30th September 1889	18	0	0
Bowles, F. A., Major, Royal Artillery	... 31st December 1889	48	0	0
Bowler, W. G., Captain, Royal Engineers	Entrance 1st July 1889	83	0	0
Brackenbury, H. W., Major, Royal Artillery	... 31st December 1889	18	0	0
Bradshaw, A. T., Deputy Surgeon-General	... 31st December 1889	26	0	0
Brandreth, A. M., Colonel, Royal Engineers	... 30th September 1889	51	0	0
Broadbent, J. E., Major, Royal Engineers	... 31st December 1889	36	0	0
	... 31st December 1889	33	0	0
	... 31st December 1889	48	0	0

Brodie, J. FitzG., Surgeon-Major, M. D.	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	36	0	0
Brookes, C. H., Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	36	1	0
Brough, J. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1889	31st December 1889	18	0	0
Browne, C. A. R., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	31st January 1890	39	0	0
—, Sir J., Major-General, K.C.S.I., C.B., Royal Engineers	1st January 1886	30th September 1889	83	0	0
Browning, T., Surgeon	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Brunker, J. M. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	31st March 1890	39	0	0
Budgen, W. T., Brigadier-General, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Burgess, H. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st November 1889	31st January 1890	10	0	0
Burnett W. F., Surgeon-Major	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Burrard, S. G., Captain, Royal Engineers	—	—	18	0	0
Burridge, F. J., Major, Royal Artillery	1st August 1889	donation	15	0	0
Burton, G. S., Lieutenant-Colonel, Norfolk Regiment	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Butterworth, S., Surgeon	1st April 1889	30th September 1888	27	0	0
Campbell, J. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1886	31st December 1889	12	0	0
—, W. J. S., Surgeon-Major	1st September 1888	30th September 1889	17	0	0
—, M. S. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	30th June 1889	30	0	0
Carandini, F. J., Captain, 8th Hussars	1st November 1888	31st May 1889	24	0	0
Caraw, R. F., Surgeon-Major, D.S.O.	1st February 1889	31st December 1889	22	0	0
Carey, H. R. LeM., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st October 1888	30th September 1889	27	0	0
Carter, S. H., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	27	0	0
—, J. T., Lieutenant, Leicestershire Regiment	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	48	0	0
—, F. C., Captain, Northumberland Fusiliers	1st August 1888	31st July 1889	41	0	0
Chapman, E. F., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	18	0	0
Chesney, Sir G., Lieutenant-General, the Honorable, K.C.B., C.S.I. C.I.E., Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	31st May 1889	15	0	0
—, M. F., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st September 1888	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Churchill, C. F., Brigade-Surgeon, M.B.	1st December 1888	31st January 1890	48	0	0
Clapp, W. H. B., Surgeon Major, M.D.	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Clarke, H., Major, Royal Engineers	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	47	0	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Clayton, C., Veterinary Surgeon	1st June 1889	31st December 1889	20	4	0
Coaker, W. H., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	35	0	0
Cockerill, J. W., Surgeon	1st April 1889	30th September 1889	6	0	0
Cole, H. H., Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	28th February 1890	54	4	0
Colles, W., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	33	0	0
Colleton, Sir E. A. W., Captain	1st July 1888	31st March 1889	33	0	0
Connors, J., Quarter Master, Norfolk Regiment	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	24	0	0
Cordue, W. G. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st July 1889	30th September 1889	3	0	0
Corry, G., Surgeon-Major	1st September 1889	31st March 1890	12	0	0
Conse-Scott, E. H., Major, Royal Warwickshire Regiment	1st April 1889	31st December 1889	27	0	0
Cotton, W., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	31st March 1889	9	0	0
Cree, E. R., Surgeon	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Croker, J., Major, Royal Munster Fusiliers	1st October 1888	31st July 1889	24	0	0
Croschwaite, C., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	30th November 1888	8	0	0
Crowdy, J. H., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	31st December 1888	12	0	0
Cuffe, C. McD., Brigadier-Surgeon, C.B.	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	27	0	0
Cunningham, C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	31st December 1888	8	0	0
D'Aguliar, F. B. G., Major, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Davidson, J. E. B., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	60	0	0
Davies, E. W., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st November 1888	30th April 1889	33	0	0
Davis, J., Deputy Surgeon-General	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	33	0	0
	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	48	0	0
			51	0	0

	Entrance	Donation	
DeButts, F. R. Mc., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	12
Deshon, C. L., Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	1st March 1888	31st December 1889	18
Dickie, J. B., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	76
Digby, J., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	46
Dobie, W. H. E., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	35
Donovan, H. L., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	48
Douglas, J. D., Major, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	42
Dowden, T. F., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	30th November 1889	60
Draper, F., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery	1st April 1889	31st December 1889	45
Drury, R., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	18
Dundas, H. L., Lieutenant-Colonel	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	36
Dunnage, A. J., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	51
Dunsterville, K. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th June 1889	48
Duperier, H. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888	of subscription.	42
Durant, R. J. A., Surgeon	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	44
Dyson, P. S., Captain, North Staffordshire Regiment	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	21
Dwyer, J. C., Veterinary Surgeon	1st January 1888	30th September 1889	36
Eardley-Wilmot, A., Captain Royal Artillery	1st August 1889	31st December 1889	57
East, C. J., Major-General, C.B.	1st June 1889	31st December 1889	10
Elderton, F. D., Surgeon	1st February 1889	30th September 1889	12
Eldridge, J. B., Sub-Inspector of Army Schools	1st October 1888	31st January 1890	12
Elles, W. K., Major-General, C.B.	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	18
Elton, A. G. G., Captain, Connaught Rangers	1st July 1888	31st March 1890	54
Empson, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th April 1890	72
Ensor, J. H., Captain, 12th Lancers	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	18
Evatt, G. J. H., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st October 1888	30th September 1889	51
Faahin, J. E., Surgeon-Major	1st June 1889	31st March 1889	12
Fawcett, C. W., Surgeon	15th November 1888	31st May 1890	36
Fawcett, W. J., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	42
	1st August 1888	31st January 1890	17
			60

Rank and Name.	Period.	Amount.		
		From	To	Rs. A. P.
Payle, R. S., Surgeon	...	1st October 1888	30th April 1889	14 0 0
Fendall, C. P., Captain, d.s.o., Royal Artillery	...	1st November 1888	31st January 1890	32 0 0
Finnis, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	...	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	35 0 0
Firth, R. H., Surgeon	...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	12 0 0
Fisher, V. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st August 1888	30th September 1889	47 0 0
FitzGerald, H. S., Captain, Durham Light Infantry	...	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	18 0 0
Flanagan, H. E. E., Surgeon	...	1st December 1888	30th September 1889	21 0 0
Fletcher, H. J., Surgeon, M.B.	...	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	18 0 0
Ford, H. L. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st May 1889	30th November 1889	21 0 0
Fowle, T. F. T., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	36 0 0
Gage, J. O., Major, Border Regiment	...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	36 0 0
Gall, C. D. M., Major, Royal Fusiliers	...	Entrance	donation	18 0 0
Galloway, P. FitzG., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st April 1889	30th September 1889	18 0 0
Gambier, G. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	36 0 0
Gardiner, R., Major, Royal Engineers	...	1st July 1888	30th June 1889	42 0 0
Garwood, J. F., Major, Royal Engineers	...	Entrance	donation	60 0 0
Gatacre, W. F., Colonel, d.s.o.	...	1st May 1889	31st December 1889	24 0 0
Gibson, G. J., Surgeon-Major M.D.	...	Entrance	donation	18 0 0
Ginaud, C. H., Brigade-Surgeon	...	1st August 1889	31st July 1890	36 0 0
Gilmore, A., Captain, Gloucestershire Regiment	...	1st July 1888	31st March 1889	21 0 0
Glasgow, J. C. E., Major, Suffolk Regiment	...	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	12 0 0
Good, J., Surgeon-Major	...	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	24 0 0
	...	1st January 1888	31st December 1888	48 0 0

Goodwyn, H. E., Captain, D.S.O., Royal Engineers	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	...	24	0	0
Graham, T. Colonel C.B., Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	...	36	0	0
Granville, F., Lieutenant, D.S.O., Royal Engineers	...	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	18	0	0
Graves, W., Brigade-Surgeon	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	...	51	0	0
Greenhill, J. R. Brigade Surgeon	...	Entrance	...	donation	...	9	0	0
Greenstreet, W. L., Major, Royal Engineers	...	1st August 1889	...	31st December 1889	...	15	0	0
Greenway, J. H. Surgeon	...	1st November 1888	...	31st December 1888	...	8	0	0
Greig, P. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	Entrance	...	donation	...	6	0	0
Griffin, M. C., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1889	...	31st December 1889	...	3	0	0
Grose, D. S., Surgeon-Major	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	...	51	0	0
Gubbins, W. L., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	...	48	0	0
Gunning, J. D. Surgeon-Major	...	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	27	0	0
Hagger, W. E., Veterinary Surgeon	...	Entrance	...	donation	...	18	0	0
Hall, F. H., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st February 1889	...	31st January 1890	...	36	0	0
Hallowes, H., J. Colonel	...	1st March 1889	...	28th February 1890	...	36	0	0
Hamilton, E. O. F., Captain	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	...	24	0	0
—, C. deC., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	Entrance	...	donation	...	9	0	0
Hamilton-Gordon, A., Captain Royal Artillery	...	1st September 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	3	0	0
Hare, G., Surgeon-Major	...	1st July 1888	...	30th April 1889	...	36	0	0
Harris, T. W. H. D., Surgeon	...	1st November 1888	...	31st December 1889	...	4	0	0
—, T., Major, Middlesex Regiment	...	Entrance	...	donation	...	18	0	0
Harrison, C. F., Captain, East Yorkshire Regiment	...	1st October 1888	...	31st March 1889	...	15	0	0
Hart, R. C., Colonel, V.C., Royal Engineers	...	1st November 1888	...	30th September 1889	...	24	0	0
Harvey, E., Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Engineers	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	...	48	0	0
Hayden, F. A., Captain, West Riding Regiment	...	1st July 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	3	0	0
Hemming, E. H., Captain, Royal Engineers	...	Entrance	...	donation	...	18	0	0
	...	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	27	0	0
	...	1st April 1888	...	30th June 1889	...	24	0	0
	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	...	48	0	0
	...	1st May 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	15	0	0
	...	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	...	18	0	0
	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	...	14	0	0

Rank and Name.	Period.	Amount.	From	To	Re.	A.	P.
Hennessy, F. W. Surgeon, M.B.
Henson, C., Riding Master, Royal Artillery
Henry, G., Major, Royal Engineers
Hepburne, R. G. W., Major, Royal Artillery
Hewitt, J. R. S. O., Major, Royal Artillery
Heyland, J. B., Captain, Royal Artillery
Hickman, S. C., Major, Royal Artillery
Hildebrand, G., Major, Royal Engineers
Hillier, W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers
Hilton, J. F., Colonel, Seaforth Highlanders
Hinde, G. L., Deputy Surgeon General, C.B.
Hodgson, G. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bombay Staff Corps
Holmes, T. J. P., Surgeon-Major, M.B.
Horne, R., Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers
Howard, F., Brigade-Surgeon, M.D.
Hopkins, C. H. S., Captain, Scottish Rifles
Hoysted, T. N. Deputy Surgeon General
Hughes, J. H. Surgeon Major, M.D.
Inkson, J., Deputy Surgeon General
Jencken, F. J., Surgeon, M.B.
Jenkins, V., Major, West Riding Regiment
Johnson, F., Brigade Surgeon, M.B.
Johnstone, P. H., Surgeon Major, M.D.
Johnstone, F. P., Major, Bedfordshire Regiment...

Joly deLoebiniere, A. C. de L., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers...	1st January 1888	...	30th September 1889	54	0	0
Jones, G. T., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	...	31st December 1888	18	0	0
Kair, W., Brigade-Surgeon M.D.	1st November 1888	...	31st March 1889	17	0	0
Keith, R., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st July 1888	...	31st March 1889	33	0	0
—, J., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Kellie, J., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	...	15th January 1889	14	0	0
Kelly, F. H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	30	0	0
Kemp, W. H., Veterinary Surgeon	1st November 1888	...	31st December 1889	42	0	0
Kennedy, A. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Madras Staff Corps	1st August 1888	...	30th June 1889	40	0	0
Kenny, R. T., Sub-Inspector of Army Schools	1st July 1888	...	30th June 1890	30	0	0
Kensington, C. H. M., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	...	31st March 1889	9	0	0
Ketchen, J., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1889	...	30th September 1889	39	0	0
Kidd, J. G., Sub-Inspector of Army Schools	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	18	0	0
King, R. A. G., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	30th April 1889	24	0	0
Kinsman, H. J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st September 1888	...	30th November 1889	48	0	0
Kirke, St. G. M., Major, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	...	31st March 1889	33	0	0
Kitchener, F. W., Captain, West Yorkshire Regiment	1st January 1889	...	30th June 1890	36	0	0
Knox, M., Surgeon-Major	1st September 1889	...	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Kunhardt, H. G., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	...	30th September 1889	36	0	0
Lake, E., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	31st January 1890	51	0	0
Lambert, P., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Langridge, G. T., Surgeon-Major	1st August 1889	...	31st January 1890	18	0	0
Lane, W. L., Surgeon, M.B.	1st November 1888	...	30th June 1889	24	0	0
—, C. A., Surgeon, M.B.	1st April 1889	...	31st December 1889	9	0	0
Layton, E., Lieutenant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers	1st July 1889	...	30th December 1889	6	0	0
Leach, J., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Lean, K. E., Captain Royal Scots Fusiliers	1st July 1889	...	31st December 1889	12	0	0
LeMessurier, A., Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers	Entrance	...	donation	18	0	0
LeMotte, G. H., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st July 1889	...	31st December 1889	18	0	0
Lewer, A., Surgeon-Major	1st June 1889	...	31st December 1889	2	0	0
Lindsay, O. C., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	30th September 1889	39	0	0
	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	27	0	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Lloyd, T. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889 donation	51	0	0
Lockhart, W. E., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	30th September 1889	24	0	0
Long, J. W. F., Surgeon	1st April 1889	30th November 1889	39	0	0
London, R. D., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	24	0	0
Love, H. D., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888	31st December 1889	24	0	0
Luad, G. H., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st February 1889	31st December 1889	30	0	0
Luak, G., Brigadier-General, C.B.	1st December 1888	30th June 1889	15	0	0
Lyons, F., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	39	0	0
McArthur, A. D., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	36	0	0
McCreagh, R. F., Captain Royal Artillery	1st December 1889	31st March 1890	36	0	0
McCullagh, J. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	12	0	0
McFarlan, D., Lieutenant-General, Royal Artillery	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	24	0	0
McGeagh, R. T., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st August 1888	30th November 1888	35	0	0
McPherson, E. N., Surgeon-Major	1st August 1889	31st October 1889	17	0	0
McWalters, W., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	6	0	0
MacCall, H. B., Major, King's Royal Rifles	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Macpherson, W. G., Surgeon, M.B.	1st February 1889	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Madden, C. D., Surgeon General	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	33	0	0
Magrath, C. W. S., Surgeon, M.B.	1st September 1888	31st March 1889	12	0	0
Major, F. J., Lieutenant	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	27	0	0
Mally, R. N., Surgeon-Major	Subscription from 1st January 1889 to 31st October 1890	paid in 1889	33	0	0
			18	0	0

Mansel, A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1889	...	31st December 1889	21	0	0
Martelli, T. C., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Mande, F. N., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	...	31st January 1889	16	0	0
Maxwell, T. M., Major, Derbyshire Regiment	1st April 1889	...	31st December 1889	27	0	0
Maxwell, A. B., Captain, Manchester Regiment	1st January 1889	...	31st July 1889	14	0	0
Mein, A. L., Captain, Royal Engineers.	1st November 1888	...	31st December 1889	44	0	0
Meredith, J. A., Veterinary Surgeon...	Entrance	...	donation	8	0	0
Marwether, G. L. O., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st February 1889	...	31st July 1889	12	0	0
Mills, B. L., Surgeon, M.D.	1st July 1888	...	31st December 1889	60	0	0
Miley, J. A., Major, Bengal Staff Corps	1st September 1889	...	31st December 1889	2	0	0
Minter, J. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Moberly, W. F. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	...	31st August 1889	48	0	0
Moore-Jane, W., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1888	36	0	0
Morgan, J. C., Surgeon	1st October 1888	...	30th April 1889	18	0	0
Mortimer, F. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st May 1889	...	31st December 1889	16	0	0
Muir, H. S., Brigade-Surgeon, M.D.	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Mullaly, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Murray, K. D., Colonel, D.S.O.	1st August 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
—, A. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Nairne, C. E., Brigadier-General, C.B., Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Nelson, E. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	...	31st March 1890	45	0	0
Nicholson, W. G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	...	31st October 1889	29	0	0
Nichols, E. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Nuthall, C. E., Veterinary Surgeon	1st March 1889	...	30th June 1889	12	0	0
—, Entrance	Entrance	...	donation	12	0	0
O'Brien, C. R. M., Captain, East Lancashire Regiment	1st August 1889	...	31st December 1889	10	8	0
O'Connell, M. D., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	33	0	0
—, Entrance	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	36	0	0
O'Connell, D. V., Surgeon, M.D.	Entrance	...	donation	6	0	0
O'Farrell, I. McD., Brigade-Surgeon, M.D.	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Ogilvie, N. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	...	30th June 1889	42	0	0
—, Entrance	1st April 1889	...	31st December 1889	18	0	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Oliphant, G. A., Principal Veterinary Surgeon ...	1st January 1889	31st October 1889 ... donation	32	0	0
Oldfield, C. G., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1889	31st December 1889	12	0	0
O'Sullivan, G. H. W., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st July 1888	31st December 1889	6	0	0
Ottley, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers ...	Entrance	donation	60	0	0
Owen, H. O'Z., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	18	0	0
Painter, A. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	36	0	0
Patch, R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps ...	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	36	0	0
Parker-Jervis, C. E., Major, ...	1st August 1888	30th November 1889	53	0	0
Peile, F. B., Major, Bombay Staff Corps ...	Entrance	donation	18	0	0
Pemberton, R. C. B., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	27	0	0
P. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	33	0	0
Peyton, J. L., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st September 1888	31st December 1889	52	0	0
Potts, J. W. H., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1889	30th September 1889	18	0	0
Powell, J., Surgeon-Major ...	1st November 1888	31st December 1889	42	0	0
Preston, A. F., Brigade-Surgeon, M.B. ...	1st July 1888	30th September 1888	43	0	0
Quarry, C., Surgeon-Major ...	1st September 1888	30th June 1889	41	0	0
Radford, A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st December 1888	30th September 1889	9	0	0
Rawson, C. C., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	21	0	0
Raymont, G. J. H., Veterinary Surgeon ...	1st November 1888	31st July 1889	29	0	0
Reid, J. H. E., Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers ...	1st January 1889	30th November 1889	42	0	0
Reilly, C. C., Surgeon ...	1st April 1889	31st July 1889	21	0	0
Reun, S. M., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st June 1889	30th September 1889	12	0	0
...	1st January 1889	28th February 1890	9	0	0
...	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	18	0	0

Reynolds, E. O., Surgeon-Major	...	1st November 1888	...	31 st December 1889	41	0
Rickards, C. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	30th June 1889	50	0
Ringe, R. H., Veterinary Surgeon	...	1st April 1889	...	30th April 1889	2	0
Roberts, His Excellency General Sir F. S., Bart., V.O., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.	...	1st January 1889	...	31 st December 1889	36	0
Robertson, R. W. P., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	...	28th February 1890	66	0
Roche, U., Captain the Hon'ble	...	1st October 1888	...	31 st October 1889	3	0
Rosseter, J. H., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st February 1889	...	31 st December 1889	33	0
Routh, W. R., Major, Suffolk Regiment	...	1st October 1888	...	30th June 1889	30	0
Rowan, T. E., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	30th November 1889	33	0
Rudd, T., Deputy Surgeon General, M.D.	...	1st January 1889	...	30th November 1889	33	0
Russell, A. F., Surgeon, M.B.	...	1st July 1888	...	15th January 1889	19	0
St. John, Sir O. B. C., Colonel, K.C.S.I., Royal Engineers	...	1st July 1888	...	31 st December 1889	60	0
—, G. F. W., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	30th September 1889	27	0
Sanderson, A. Surgeon-Major	...	1st January 1889	...	30th April 1889	12	0
Sanford, G. E. L. S., Brigadier-General, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers	...	1st November 1888	...	31 st August 1889	32	0
Saunders, M. W., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	31 st December 1889	36	0
—, W. E., Surgeon-Major	...	1st April 1888	...	30th September 1889	63	0
Seward, M. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st March 1889	...	31 st December 1889	30	0
Sawyer, G. W., Major, Bombay Staff Corps	...	1st July 1888	...	31 st December 1889	60	0
Shea, H. J. F., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	31 st December 1889	36	0
Sherston, J., Captain, D.S.O.	...	1st July 1888	...	31 st December 1889	60	12
Simpson, B., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	...	31 st December 1889	24	0
Skinner, G. J., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	...	1st January 1889	...	31 st December 1889	36	0
Skipwith, G. T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	...	1st January 1889	...	31 st December 1889	36	0
Smith, T. P., Major-General, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	27	0
—, S. M., Veterinary Surgeon	...	1st April 1889	...	30th September 1889	12	0
—, E. A., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st December 1888	...	31 st December 1889	27	0
—, G. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1889	...	30th September 1889	6	0
—, H. S., Captain, Manchester Regiment	...	1st October 1888	...	31 st December 1889	33	0
Smyth, O. S., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	31 st December 1889	21	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.		
	From	To	Rg.	A.	P.
Shipman, W., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	1st June 1888	31st December 1888	14	0	0
Shute, A. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th June 1889	18	0	0
Sparkes, J. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st July 1888	30th June 1889	24	0	0
Spilbury, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Spratt, F. T. N., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888	31st December 1889	44	0	0
Stantford, H. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	26	0	0
Stannard, B., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	1st January 1888	31st December 1889	60	0	0
Stanton, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	31st February 1890	51	0	0
Stevens, G. M., Major Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Stevens, J., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	1st November 1888	31st May 1889	9	0	0
Stevenson, W. F., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st October 1888	30th September 1889	33	0	0
Stoddart, O. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	30	0	0
Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	Entrance	donation	6	0	0
Stone, J. G., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	18	0	0
Stoney, G. O., Major	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Stopford, A. B., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th June 1889	18	0	0
Straker, C. D. A., Colonel, Royal Artillery	10th November 1888	30th September 1889	33	11	0
Stuart, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st April 1889	30th September 1889	18	0	0
Swinhoe, C., Colonel, Bombay Staff Corps	1st June 1889	31st December 1889	14	0	0
Swinley, G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Taylor, W., Brigade-Surgeon, M.D.	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	35	0	0
Taylor, H. C., Captain, Royal Artillery	Entrance	donation	18	4	0
Teed, T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bombay Staff Corps	1st August 1889	31st December 1889	15	0	0
	1st April 1889	31st December 1889	18	0	0
	1st October 1888	30th September 1889	39	0	0

Thackeray, F. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st August 1888	...	31st January 1890 ...	42	0	0
Thomson, W. A., Surgeon-General, M.D.	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	51	0	0
Thurburn, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers	...	1st October 1886	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Tillard, J. A., Colonel, C.B., Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	30th September 1889	39	0	0
Tower, A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Suffolk Regiment	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Townsend, C. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	36	0	0
Trotter, W. J., Surgeon	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	12	0	0
Turnball, G. W. M., Major, Royal Artillery	...	Subscription for 1889	...	paid in 1888.	9	0	0
Van Stranbenzee, T., Colonel, C.B., Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1889	...	30th September 1889	48	0	0
Venour, W., Surgeon-Major	...	1st July 1888	...	31st August 1889	12	0	0
Verner, T. E., Major, Lincolnshire Regiment	...	1st January 1889	...	30th April 1889	36	0	0
Wace, R., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st February 1889	...	31st January 1890 ...	24	0	0
Waddell, A. H., Veterinary Surgeon	...	Subscription for 1889	...	paid in 1890.	51	0	0
Walker, T., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st November 1888	...	30th September 1889	2	0	0
W., E. S. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	6	0	0
W., W. R., Veterinary Surgeon	...	Subscription for 1889	...	paid in 1890.	30	0	0
Waller, J. D. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1889	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Ward, F. W., Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	31	0	0
W., L. B., Surgeon-Major	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	51	0	0
Watkins, A. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st April 1888	...	31st December 1889	8	0	0
Webb, W. M., Surgeon-General	...	1st November 1889	...	30th November 1889	21	0	0
Weir, J. C., Surgeon, M.B.	...	1st March 1889	...	30th September 1889	9	0	0
Welch, F. H., Brigade-Surgeon	...	1st April 1889	...	31st December 1889	56	0	0
Western, C. M. T., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st August 1888	...	31st December 1889	33	0	0
White, C., Surgeon-Major	...	1st July 1888	...	30th June 1889	48	0	0
Wickham, C. B., Major, Royal Engineers	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	51	0	0
Wighton, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st November 1888	...	31st December 1889	44	0	0
Willcocks, A., Captain, Leinster Regiment	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0	0
Williams, G., Captain, Royal Engineers	...	1st October 1889	...	31st December 1889	6	0	0
	...	1st December 1888	...	31st March 1889	2	0	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Rq.	A. P.
Shipman, W., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	1st June 1888	31st December 1888...	14	0 0
Shute, A. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th June 1889	18	0 0
Sparkes, J. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st July 1888	30th June 1889	24	0 0
Spilsbury, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0 0
Spratt, F. T. N., Major, Royal Engineers	1st November 1888	31st December 1889...	44	0 0
Stanford, H. B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	36	0 0
Stannard, E., Riding Master, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	31st December 1889...	60	0 0
Stanton, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1888	28th February 1890...	51	0 0
Stevens, G. M., Major Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0 0
Stevenson, W. F., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st November 1888	31st May 1889	9	0 0
Stoddart, C. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st October 1888	30th September 1889	32	0 0
Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st January 1889	31st December 1889...	6	0 0
Stone, J. G., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	31st December 1889...	18	0 0
Stoney, G. O., Major	1st October 1888	31st December 1889...	48	0 0
Stopford, A. B., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1889	30th June 1889	18	0 0
Straker, C. D. A., Colonel, Royal Artillery	10th November 1888	30th September 1889	33	11 0
Stuart, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st April 1889	30th September 1889	18	0 0
Swinhoe, C., Colonel, Bombay Staff Corps	1st June 1889	31st December 1889	14	0 0
Swinley, G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	51	0 0
Taylor, W., Brigade-Surgeon, M.D.	1st November 1888	30th September 1889	35	0 0
—, H. C. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	Entrance	donation	18	4 0
—, H. C. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st August 1889	31st December 1889...	15	0 0
Teed, T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bombay Staff Corps	1st April 1889	31st December 1889...	18	0 0
—, T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bombay Staff Corps	1st October 1888	30th September 1889...	39	0 0

Thackeray, F. R., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st August 1888	...	31st January 1890 ...	42	0
Thomson, W. A., Surgeon-General, M.F.	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	51	0
Thurburn, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0
Tillard, J. A., Colonel, c.B., Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	30th September 1889	39	0
Tower, A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Suffolk Regiment	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	48	0
Townsend, C. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	36	0
Trotter, W. J., Surgeon	...	1st January 1889	...	31st December 1889	12	0
Turnball, G. W. M., Major, Royal Artillery	...	Subscription for 1889	...	paid in 1888.	9	0
Van der-Beek, B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1889	...	30th September 1889	48	0
Van Straubenzee, T. Colonel, c.B., Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	...	31st August 1889 ...	12	0
Venour, W., Surgeon-Major	...	1st January 1889	...	30th April 1889 ...	36	0
Verner, T. E., Major, Lincolnshire Regiment	...	1st February 1889	...	31st January 1890 ...	24	0
Wace, R., Major, Royal Artillery	...	Subscription for 1889	...	paid in 1890.	51	0
Waddell, A. H., Veterinary Surgeon	...	1st November 1888	...	30th September 1889	4	0
Walker, T. Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	30	0
—, E. S. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	Subscription for 1889	...	paid in 1890.	48	0
—, W. R., Veterinary Surgeon	...	1st October 1889	...	31st December 1889	31	0
Waller, J. D. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	51	0
Ward, F. W. Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	30th November 1889	3	0
—, L. B., Surgeon-Major	...	1st January 1889	...	30th September 1889	21	0
Watkins, L. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st April 1888	...	31st December 1889	56	0
Watson, A. G., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st November 1889	...	31st December 1889	33	0
Webb, W. M., Surgeon-General	...	1st March 1889	...	30th September 1889	48	0
Weir, J. C., Surgeon, M.B.	...	1st April 1889	...	31st December 1889	51	0
Welch, F. H., Brigade-Surgeon	...	1st August 1888	...	31st December 1889	44	0
Western, C. M. T., Captain, Royal Artillery	...	1st July 1888	...	30th June 1889 ...	6	0
White, C., Surgeon-Major	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1889	2	0
—, J. H., Major-General, Royal Engineers	...	1st July 1888	...	30th September 1889	51	0
Wickham, C. B., Major, Royal Artillery	...	1st November 1888	...	31st December 1889	44	0
Wighton, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	...	1st October 1888	...	31st December 1888	48	0
Willcocks, J., Captain, Leinster Regiment	...	1st October 1889	...	31st December 1889	6	0
Williams, G., Captain, Royal Engineers	...	1st December 1888	...	31st March 1889	2	0

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.		AMOUNT.		
	From	To	lbs.	s.	p.
Williamson, J., Surgeon-Major	1st July 1888	31st December 1888	24	0	0
Wilmer, J. R., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st February 1889	31st December 1889	32	0	0
Wilson, G. F., Major, Royal Engineers	1st July 1889	31st December 1889	18	0	0
Wingate, T. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps	1st April 1889	31st December 1889	27	0	0
Wood, T. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st July 1888	30th September 1888	3	0	0
Wyly, H. C., Captain, Derbyshire Regiment	1st November 1888	31st December 1889	30	0	0
1st Dragoon Guards	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	171	0	0
2nd Dragoon Guards	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	54	0	0
3rd Dragoon Guards	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	114	0	0
6th Dragoon Guards	1st July 1888	30th September 1888	63	0	0
7th Dragoon Guards	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	132	0	0
5th Lancers	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	162	0	0
7th Hussars	1st January 1889	31st March 1890	51	0	0
8th Hussars	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	133	0	0
17th Lancers	1st January 1889	30th September 1889	87	0	0
21st Hussars	1st January 1889	31st March 1890	102	0	0
2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment	1st October 1889	30th June 1889	108	0	0
1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	120	0	0
2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	129	0	0
2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	207	0	0
2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	124	0	0
1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers	1st January 1888	30th September 1889	81	0	0
2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	117	0	0
2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	190	0	0

2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	285
2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	252
1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment	... 1st January 1889	31st March 1890	147
2nd Battalion, Somersetshire Light Infantry	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	123
2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	195
2nd Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment	... 1st April 1888	31st December 1888	76
2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	105
2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	93
2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	84
2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers	... 1st July 1888	30th September 1889	144
2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	234
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	310
2nd Battalion, Royal Wales Borderers	... 1st January 1889	31st March 1890	147
1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	57
2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	204
2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	... 1st January 1889	31st March 1890	40
1st Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment	... 1st January 1889	30th June 1889	126
1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	128
1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	48
1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	266
1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	57
1st Battalion, Border Regiment	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	140
2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment	... 1st October 1888	31st December 1889	251
2nd Battalion, Hampshire Light Infantry	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	129
2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	172
2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	123
1st Battalion, North Lancashire Regiment	... 1st July 1888	30th September 1889	195
2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Light Infantry	... 1st July 1888	30th September 1889	205
2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	30
4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps	... 1st October 1888	30th September 1889	141
2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	110
2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment	... 1st January 1889	31st December 1889	129

31ST OCTOBER.]
484-499

377

Rank and Name.	PERIOD.	AMOUNT.		
		From	To	Rs. A. P.
2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry	...	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	120. 0 0
2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry	...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	129 0 0
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers	...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	114 0 0
1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers	...	1st January 1889	31st December 1889	84 0 0
1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment	...	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	120 15 6
2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers	...	1st December 1888	31st December 1889	156 0 0
2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers	...	1st July 1888	30th September 1889	128 0 0
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade	...	1st October 1888	31st December 1889	180 0 0
4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade	...	1st October 1888	31st March 1889	42 0 0
			GRANT TOTAL...	20,521 12 0

SIMLA;

28th August 1890

K. D. MURRAY, Colonel,

Honorary Secretary, Q. M. W. Fund,

Awards to families of deceased subscribers between
1st January and 31st December 1889.

	Amount.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Widow of the late Major F. H. Thorndike, Royal Sussex Regiment, who died at Rawal Pindi on the 22nd November 1888 (balance of award) ...	3,600	0	0
2. Widow of the late Major A. N. Hayne, Connaught Rangers, who died at Kapurthala on the 22nd December 1888 ...	2,400	0	0
3. Widow of the late Surgeon-Major R. Keith, M.D., Medical Staff, who died at Poona on the 30th January 1889 ...	5,100	0	0
4. Widow of the late Major C. H. M. Kensington, Royal Engineers, who died at Bangalore on the 2nd March 1889 ...	5,400	0	0
5. Widow of the late Lieutenant W. C. Hawker, Hampshire Regiment, who died at Bhamo on the 13th March 1889 ...	2,400	0	0
6. Widow of the late Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Nicolas, Royal Artillery, who died at Agra on 9th May 1889 ...	3,600	0	0
7. Widow of the late Captain G. M. Griffin, Norfolk Regiment, who died at Mandalay on 15th April 1889 ...	4,500	0	0
8. Widow of the late Major C. A. B. K. Leighton, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who died at Naini Tal on the 18th May 1889 ...	5,100	0	0
9. Widow of the late Surgeon H. E. B. Flanagan, who died at Bangalore on the 8th August 1889 ...	4,800	0	0
10. Widow of the late Major C. C. Lindsay, Royal Artillery, who died at Quetta on the 1st September 1889 ...	3,600	0	0
11. Widow of the late Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Pemberton, Royal Artillery, who died at Meean Meer on the 25th September 1889 ...	3,600	0	0
TOTAL...	44,100	0	0

SIMLA;

K. D. MURRAY, Colonel,

Honorary Secretary,

28th August 1890.

Queen's Military Widow's Fund.

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1890

At the examination held on the 4th August 1890. and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names :

* * *			
Captain T. G. Barclay (2)	{	Bedfordshire Regiment.	{ Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II. Qualified for the rank of Major.
* * *			
Lieut. J. R. Ewing	...	21st Hussars.	{ Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (II), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
" F. F. Weedon	...	Royal Engineers.	
" G. Head (2)	...	Norfolk Regiment.	
" A. L. Napier	{	Yorkshire Regiment.	
" A. H. Magee (3)	{	King's Own Scottish Borderers.	
" C. A. Wilding	{	Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	
* * *			
" A. R. Knox	...	Royal Artillery.	{ Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (31) Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II.
" W. M. Grover	...	" "	
* * *			

Captain M. A. Tuite (3)

{ Madras Staff Corps,
30th Madras Infantry.

„ H. Elston

{ Madras Staff Corps
30th Madras Infantry.

„ M. E. O'Donoghue
(2) (4)

{ Madras Staff Corps,
30th Madras Infantry.

Lieut. E. C. W. Mackenzie-
Kennedy (1) (4)

{ Madras Staff Corps,
1st Madras Pioneers.

„ W. H. Dobbie (2)

{ Madras Staff Corps,
26th Madras Infantry.

„ G. W. T. Hawks (2)

{ Madras Staff Corps,
32nd Madras Infantry.

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations,
India, Vol. II.

1. Distinguished in Military Law.
2. „ Field Fortification.
3. „ Military Topography.
4. „ Tactics.

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1890.

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the undermentioned Veterinary Surgeons, who have completed a tour of service in India, are directed, on relief, to proceed to England, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, "Passages," Part I, para. 223, and Part II, para. 512:

Veterinary Surgeons, 1st class—

G. Durrant.

M. C. Mitchell.

Veterinary Surgeons—

E. H. Hazelton.

E. R. C. Butler.

It is notified for information that the first portion of the tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India will be as follows:

Leave Simla	17th October.	
Arrive Sailkot	19th	... { Inspect 2nd Dragoon Guards and 14th Bengal Lancers.
Arrive Jhelum	26th	... { Inspect 19th Bengal Lancers.
Arrive Rawal Pindi	30th	... { Inspect 3rd Dragoon Guards and 11th Bengal Lancers.
Arrive Nowshera	7th November	{ Inspect 9th and 15th Bengal Lancers and Guides Cavalry.
At Camp Akora from 13th November to 4th December.		
Arrive Meerut	6th December	{ Inspect 5th Lancers and 6th Bengal Cavalry.
Arrive Goonah	17th	... { Inspect 2nd Regiment Central India Horse.
Arrive Mhow	22nd	... { Inspect 18th Hussars.
In Camp near Secunderabad from	4th to 24th January 1891.	{ Inspect 7th Hussars, 1st Madras Lancers, 1st, 2nd and 4th Regiments Hyderabad Cavalry.
Arrive Bangalore	26th January	... { Inspect 21st Hussars and 3rd Madras Caval- ry.

The second portion of the tour will be published hereafter.

No. 498:—The following extracts from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 17th October 1890.

501. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.

Captain E. D. Burlton, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class, at Kamptee.

509. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Malabar" on or about the 27th October 1890 :—

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N. C. Os., Classes 16 and 17.	N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Officers. Horses.	Destination.	REMARKS.
1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.....	*	*	15	*	*	*	3	*	183	*	*	*	*	*	*	Burma.	
Various	*	*	43	*	*	*	*	*	*	11	4	...	15	15	4	(a)	
	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

(a) To join as ordered.

515. The undermentioned Officers and men obtained certificates at the 1st course (1st June) of instruction at the Army Veterinary School, Poona :—

OFFICERS' CLASS.

* * *

2nd Class.

Lieutenant P. A. Kenna, 21st Hussars.

* * *

MEN'S CLASS.

1st Class.

Quarter-Master Serjeant Farrier R. C. Fenton, 7th Hussars.

* * *

3rd Class.

Private H. Richmond, 7th Hussars.

* * *

Shoeing Smith G. Mower, "M" Battery R. H. A.

* * *

Shoeing Smith E. Gould, 19th Field Battery R. A.

* * *

" T. Phillipps, 76th " "

* * *

516. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following Languages, viz. :—

* * *

PERSIAN—Lower Standard.

Lieutenant H. S. Langhorne, Royal Artillery, No. 1 Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

* * *

ARABIC—Higher Standard.

Surgeon H. G. L. Wortabet, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent
 " M. J. Kelawala, 4th Madras Infantry.

* * *

No. 499.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Lieutenant H. Sergeant, in extension, from the 15th October to the 29th December 1890, on medical certificate.

2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—Major G. H. Michaelson, from the 1st October to the 26th November 1890, on vacating Adjutancy of Auxiliary Forces.

1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.—Lieutenant T. R. Johnstone, in extension, from the 12th September to the 1st December 1890, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

Staff Corps.—Captain A. M. Lloyd, Wing Officer, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, for 122 days, from the 13th September 1890, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.—Captain H. E. Napier, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

2nd Lieutenant J. F. Wolseley, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

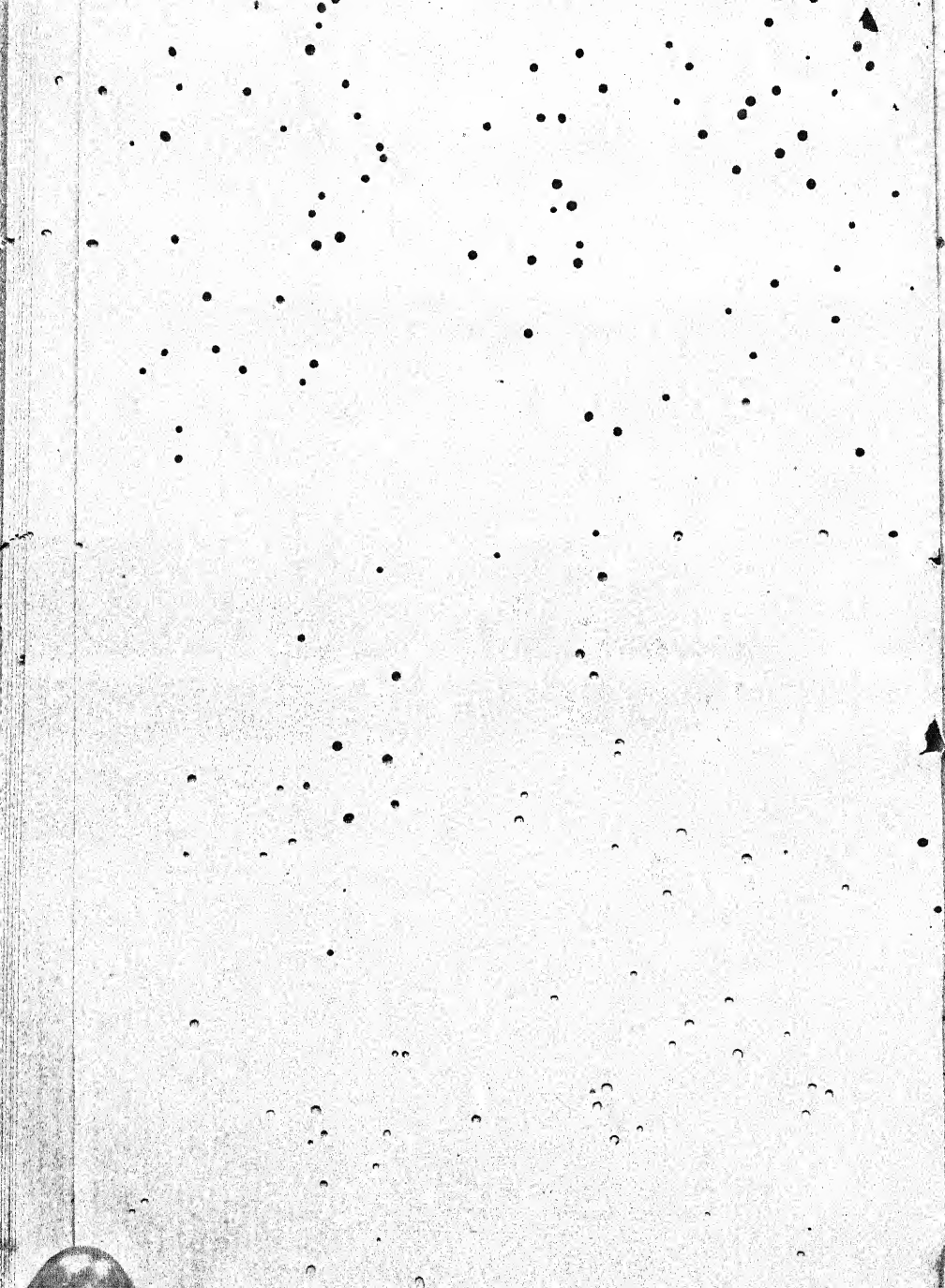
2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.—Captain J. C. Allen, to Europe, for one year, on private affairs.

Worcestershire Regiment.—2nd Lieutenant H. P. Bell, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, for sixty days, from the 31st August 1890, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



385

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,**7th November, 1890.*

No. 500.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 10th and 14th October 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant.

No. 501.—Commandants of Madras Cavalry Regiments are informed that the following near shoe-cases fitted to carry the sword are available in the Arsenals noted:—

Bellary Arsenal No. 123
-----------------	-----	-----	-------------

Madras „ 463
--------	-----	-----	-----------

and that until this stock has been exhausted they should meet their requirements by requisitioning the Ordnance Officers for the number required under the nomenclature of “Cases, horse shoe with loop N. C. M. E.”

5-2. When the above has been exhausted, only the ordinary “Cases, horse shoe, saddlery” will be issued by the Ordnance Department, and the number required with loop will be altered regimentally, the necessary materials being demanded from the nearest Arsenal.

No. 502.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 581 of 1890, Major General R. C. Stewart, C.B., A.D.C., is posted to the Burma District.

No. 503.—So much of G. O. C. No. 467 of 1890, as applies to the relief of Native Troops (Infantry), is hereby cancelled and the following substituted:—

(Quarter Master General.)

Dates of movements, &c., will be notified separately.

Corps.	From	To	How to move.
<i>Madras Infantry.</i>			
3rd Regiment.	Madras	Trichinopoly	By rail.
6th do.	Mandalay	Madras	By rail and sea.
8th do.	Rangoon	Bangalore	By sea and rail.
9th do.	Madras	{ Vizianagram and Samalkot }	By sea and route march.
25th do.	Bangalore	Madras	By rail.
28th do.	{ Vizianagram and Samalkot }	Mandalay	By route march, sea and rail.
32nd do.	Mandalay	Madras	By rail and sea.

No. 504.—The following rules to be observed for the safe custody of regimental treasure chests are published for information and guidance, and are to be strictly adhered to:—

Regimental treasure chests are to be securely fastened to the floor or wall of the guard room by chains and padlocks, in such a position as to be under the observation of the double sentry.

Ringbolts for this purpose will be supplied by the Military Works Department. Padlocks and chains will be supplied by the Military Works Department at Belgaum, Mandalay and Rangoon: by the Public Works Department at other stations in Burma, and by the Commissariat Department at other stations in India.

The Non-Commissioned Officer relieving sentries is invariably to see the boxes handed over to the incoming sentries by those relieved, and an entry will be made in the guard report certifying that this was done, and naming the Non-Commissioned Officer concerned.

No. 505.—Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant L. T. Hay, Border Regiment, is directed to proceed to Chakrata, to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, to which he has been transferred.

Under para. 223, clause (j), and para. 513, clause (k), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 506.—Lieutenant F. Bruce, 1st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), will proceed to Bangalore, for the purpose of completing the professional examination for the Staff Corps, under para. 107, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part I, and for instruction prior to examination.

To travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (h), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

No. 507.—So much of G.O.C. No. 474, dated 17th October 1890, as grants leave of absence to Lieutenant M. H. Courtenay, 59th Field Battery Royal Artillery, is hereby cancelled.

No. 508.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed the Higher Standard test in Hindustani:—

20th and 21st October 1890.

Secunderabad.

Lieutenant J. W. Orchard	...Staff Corps.
2nd Lieutenant G. M. Rolland	...2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.
" " H. S. Garrett	" " " "
Driver A. Phaire	...79th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Bangalore.

Lieutenant R. H. M. Currie	...West Riding Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
----------------------------	--

Cannanore.

2nd Lieutenant H. M. M. Brooke	...Essex Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps.
--------------------------------	--

Wellington.

Lieutenant J. M. B. Kennedy	...1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
-----------------------------	---

No. 509.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:—

29th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Surgeon R. Robertson, Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

No. 510.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant F. G. H. Sutton, officiating wing officer (on probation), 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for study, for six months.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major J. I. Routh,* doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to do duty Station Hospital, Belgauin.

* To travel at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Surgeon 1st Class, J. W. A. Morgan,† on arrival from England at Bombay, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad.

Veterinary Surgeon F. Eassie,‡ on arrival from England at Bombay, to do duty at Meiktila, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Burma District.

† To travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 511, clause (b), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

‡ To travel on duty at the public expense, under paras. 174 and 511 (b), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 511.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1890.

* * *

It is notified for information that, as at present arranged, the 17th April 1891 will be the date of sailing of the last troopship of the ensuing season.

With reference to G. O. C. C., dated 8th October, 1889, § page 447, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to confirm the concession provisionally granted therein in respect to officers travelling by the steamers of the "Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company, Limited."

* * *

The following additions to Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, are promulgated :

Add as new para. 216-A. The Inspector General of Cavalry will inspect British and Native Cavalry regiments yearly and submit his reports, on the modified Army Form || B-108 for the former, and India Army Form 113 (accompanied by India Army Form 113-A), for the latter, both in duplicate, to Army Head Quarters.

§ G.O.C., No. 457 of 1889, page 341.

|| In triplicate in Madras.

He will confine his inspection to the field service equipment, equitation, condition of horses, stable management, drill and field movements of a regiment, but he will not touch upon questions of discipline and interior economy which are to be dealt with by the General Officer under whose command the regiment is serving.

As soon as possible after completion of an inspection the Inspector General of Cavalry will furnish, confidentially, to the General Officer Commanding, an epitome of the report he is about to make on the regiment under the head of "General observations" in order that the General Officer may be in possession of the Inspector General's opinion as to the efficiency of the Corps for field service. Whenever the Inspector General finds it necessary to remark on the condition of some article of equipment, clothing, &c., or to animadvert on some matter connected with the regiment which, from a service point of view, is essential to the efficiency of the regiment, and is also one that may be dealt with by the General Officer Commanding under the head of interior economy, he should, before making any report to Army Head Quarters concerned, or passing any orders thereon, communicate with the General Officer Commanding, ascertain his views and whether he has made or intends to make any representation in his own report.

Any remarks on subjects relating solely to his own inspection, which the Inspector General may consider it desirable should be at once communicated to the regiment, will be made in a memorandum to the General Officer Commanding the District, who will report the same to the Adjutant General of the Presidency.

On receipt from the Officer Commanding the Regiment of the reports on officers, Army Form B-194-1 for Officers of British Cavalry and Probationers with Native Cavalry and India Army Form 48-A for Officers of Native Cavalry, the Inspector General will, after adding his own remarks thereon, forward them to the General Officer Commanding for completion and submission to Army Head Quarters.

Para. 2578. In column 4, after "India Army Forms Nos. 38 and 38-A," add 113-A.

No. 512.—Leave of absence :—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names :—

1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.—Captain R. P. Macdonald, D.S.O., from the 10th September to the 28th November 1890, on medical certificate.

2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.—Lieutenant J. E. L. Gibbs, from the 29th September 1890 to the 2nd January 1891, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

21st Hussars.—2nd Lieutenant O. M. J. daCosta, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

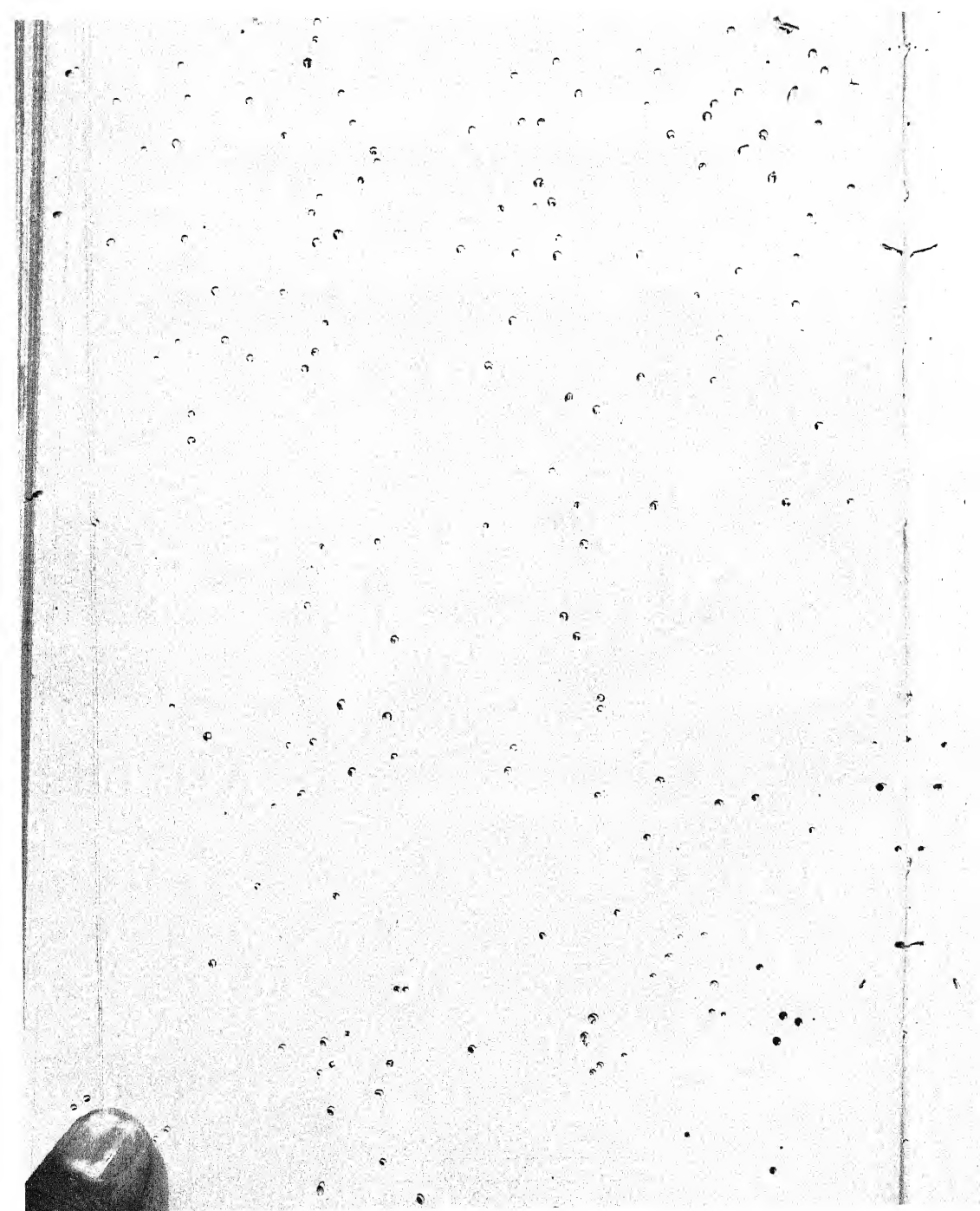
1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.—Captain W. C. Tonge, to Australia, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

Indian Medical Service.—Surgeon M. J. Kelawala, in medical charge, 4th Madras Pioneers, for three months, from the 16th August 1890, or date of departure, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875. The first 60 days on full pay and allowances, under Subsidiary Rule III. India. Private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



392

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
14th November 1890.*

No. 513.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 17th and 21st October 1890, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 12th instant.

No. 514.—The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers having undergone a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Secunderabad, have been awarded certificates of qualification as noted opposite their names:—

Lieutenant G. L. Holdsworth, 7th Hussars	...	Extra.
" T. H. E. Dauncey, 21st Hussars	"	
" C. H. Roe, Royal Engineers	"	
" C. R. Ballard, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment	"	
Captain C. M. Hamilton, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	"	
Lieutenant (now Captain) W. T. W. Scott, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment	"	
" W. S. Brooksbank, 2nd Battalion "P. W. O." Yorkshire Regiment	"	

Lieutenant (now Captain) F. H. Chapman,
1st Battalion Duke of Corn-
wall's Light Infantry ... Company.

„ H. R. Davies, 2nd Battalion
Oxfordshire Light Infan-
try ... Extra.

„ R. P. Horsbrugh, Staff Corps „

„ A. R. Denne, do. ... „

„ G. V. Holmes, do. ... „

„ A. C. Baldwin, do. ... „

„ W. G. Hodgson, do. ... „

„ B. A. Johnstone, do. ... „

„ C. E. Hendley, do. ... „

„ H. W. C. Colquhoun,* do. ... „

„ J. A. Loudon, do. ... „

„ E. M. Jackson, do. ... „

„ S. M. Mason, Bombay Staff
Corps ... „

Sergeant J. A. Danter, 7th Hussars ... Sergeant Instructor.

„ C. B. Grindrod, 21st Hussars ... „

Color-Sergeant W. Laskey, 1st Battalion
Norfolk Regiment... „

Lance-Sergeant H. Benstead, do. ... „

Sergeant G. B. Church, 2nd Battalion
Somersetshire Light Infantry „

„ H. Cressingham, 2nd Battalion
Bedfordshire Regiment... „

„ W. Dyer, do. ... „

Color-Sergeant C. Ragg, 2nd Battalion
"P.W.O." Yorkshire Regi-
ment ... „

Sergeant J. Facer, 1st Battalion Cheshire
Regiment ... „

* Examined at Thayetmyo.

Color-Sergeant G. Turver, 1st Battalion
King's Own Scottish Borderers ... Sergeant Instructor.

„ A. F. Stewart, 2nd Battalion
Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers „ „

„ J. Glancey, 1st Battalion
Duke of Cornwall's Light
Infantry ... „ „

Lance-Sergeant W. Brooks, 1st Battalion
Duke of Cornwall's Light
Infantry ... „ „

Sergeant A. W. Jones, 2nd Battalion Ox-
fordshire Light Infantry ... „ „

Sergeant Instructor J. Dooce, Burma State
Railway Volunteers ... „ „

„ A. H. Webber, South Indian
Railway Volunteer Corps... „ „

„ M. O'Shea, Madras Railway
Volunteers ... „ „

„ W. H. Potter, Hyderabad
Volunteer Rifles ... Company Instructor.

Subadar Sheik Mustapha, 4th "P. W. O."
Light Cavalry... Instructor.

Jemadar Droogier, "Queen's Own" Sap-
pers and Miners ... „

Subadar-Major Joseph Bastian, 1st Pio-
neers ... „

Jemadar Mooneesawmy, 3rd Light Infantry „ „
„ Mahomed Ghouse, 6th Madras
Infantry ... „

Subadar Coopoosawmy, 14th Madras In-
fantry ... „

Jemadar Joseph, 21st Madras Infantry ... „ „

„ Govindoo, 25th Madras Infantry „ „

„ Aminodeen, 32nd Madras Infantry „ „

Woordie Major Abdul Kareem Khan, 4th
Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent „

Havildar Venket Row, 4th "P. W. O."
Light Cavalry Instructor

" Venket Soobiah, 9th Madras
Infantry "

" Coopooosawmy, 14th Madras In-
fantry "

" Shaik Abdoola, 19th Madras
Infantry "

" Inayet Khan, 21st Madras In-
fantry "

Havildar Major Narrainsawmy Pillay, 26th
Madras Infantry "

Havildar Syed Talib, 29th Madras Infantry "

" Mahomed Ghouse, 31st Light
Infantry "

" Shaik Wuzeer, 3rd Infantry Hy-
derabad Contingent "

No. 515.—Colonel C. J. O. Chambers, Staff Corps, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, held the temporary command of the Mandalay District, from the 1st to the 5th June 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 516.—The name of Lieutenant E. H. Kinahan, 21st Hussars, is added to the list of officers detailed for duty with their regimental depôts, published in G. O. C. No. 372 of 1890.

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 517.—In G. O. C. No. 503 of 1890, for "*Mandalay*," read "*Pokoko, &c.*," as the destination of the 28th Madras Infantry.

No. 518.—The leave to England on private affairs granted Surgeon Major W. B. Slaughter, Medical Staff, in G. O. C. No. 348 of 1890, is extended to the 28th September 1890.

No. 519.—The undermentioned candidates are reported to have passed the Higher Standard test in Hindustani:—

Rangoon, 20th October 1890.

Captain C. J. E. A. McArthur ... 1st Battalion King's Own
Scottish Borderers.
Sergeant W. H. A. White ... Commissariat Department.

Mandalay, 20th and 21st October 1890.

Lieutenant W. G. Nisbett ... Staff Corps.
" A. M. Anderson ... Argyll and Sutherland
Highlanders, Probationer,
Staff Corps.
" C. E. O'Leary ... Royal Artillery.
" C. E. DeL. Solle ... Staff Corps.

Ellichpur, 20th October 1890.

Lieutenant R. F. Brewster ... Royal Artillery, No. 3 Field
Battery Hyderabad Con-
tingent.

Madras, 3rd November 1890.

Lieutenant C. H. Williams ... Staff Corps.

No. 520.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff.—Captain R. G. Iremonger, Staff Corps, to be Station Staff Officer, Maymyo *vice* Lieutenant Henegan relieved. Dated 26th December 1888.

Lieutenant J. A. London, Staff Corps, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Berhampore, and to be in charge of pensioners and holders of family certificates at that station, *vice* Captain Sutton relieved. Dated 1st November 1890.

29th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Captain H. S. Hudson, wing commander, to be second in command, to fill an existing vacancy.

Captain C. F. Stevens, wing officer, to be wing commander, *vice* Captain Hudson promoted.

Lieutenant F. W. Bagshawe, officiating wing officer, to be wing officer, *vice* Captain Stevens promoted.

No. 521.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following posting:—

3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Lieutenant G. A. L. Buchanan, wing officer, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for study for six months.

No. 522.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Head Quarters, Simla, 30th September 1890.

* * *

Erratum.—In G. O. C. C.,† dated 4th September 1890, page 370, the footnote should read—

“The maximum in Horse and Field Batteries is 600; in Heavy and Garrison Batteries it is 400.”

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 22nd October 1890.

* * *

Attention is invited to Horse Guards' Army Order No. 175 of 1890.

* * *

With reference to G. O. C. C., dated 18th July 1890,† page 290, relative to the transfers of non-commissioned officers from one corps to another, it is notified for the information of the Commanding Officers of British Corps serving in India that the provisions of the Army Order referred to will not apply to those non-commissioned officers who are transferred to a new corps on their regiments or batteries quitting India.

It is notified for information that the articles of camp kit enumerated below have been approved of by the Commander-in-Chief as suitable for officers marching or on field service, and are obtainable from Messrs. Rivett & Co., Umballa or from the Great Eastern Hotel Company, Calcutta, at the prices quoted.

In publishing this His Excellency desires that officers will understand that they are at liberty to supply themselves from any source with camp kit of any pattern provided the total authorized weight is not exceeded, but the articles now brought

† G. O. C. 431 of 1890, page 327. ‡ G. O. C. No. 352 of 1890, page 242.

to notice were considered by a Committee of officers which assembled at the late Muridki Cavalry Camp as the lightest, and best adapted for Camp life and are consequently recommended for general use.

No.	Articles.	Weight.	Cost.			Remarks.
		lbs.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	Bed with two mule trunks.	52	55	0	0	Suitable for an officer entitled to carriage for an office.
2	Bed ...	15½	20	0	0	Suitable for officers entitled to carry the weight.
3	† Wolseley valise ...	...	20	...	...	{ Suitable for all other officers.
4	† Cork mattress ...					
5	Chair ...	5½	5	0	0	Suitable for officers.
6	Paragon chair ...	5½	8	8	0	" " "
7	Stool ...	3½	3	0	0	Suitable for clerks.
8	Table ...	14	16	8	0	Suitable for office use.
9	Table ...	12	8	0	0	Suitable for officers.
10	Lantern ...	2½	3	8	0	Suitable for all.
11	Water-bottle, screw top.	1	9	0	0	" " "
12	Bath, India-rubber..	2	12	0	0	" " "
13	Wash-hand basin and tripod.	2	5	0	0	" " "
14	Tiffin basket ...	10	33	8	0	" " "
15	Infantry mess tin ...	1	0	3	0	" " "

† Not yet received from England.

*

*

*

Lieutenant J. E. R. Brush, Royal Irish Fusiliers, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Madras Staff Corps, is posted to the 1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

Lieutenant L. I. Wood, Border Regiment, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Madras Staff Corps, is posted to the 2nd Battalion Border Regiment pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

*

*

*

The undermentioned officer has passed the examination in subject (E), Appendix II, Queen's Regulations :

Lieutenant L. H. Parry...

... Royal Artillery.

Qualified for the
rank of Captain.

*

*

*

No. 523.—The following extract from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, is republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 31st October 1890.

539. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Euphrates" on or about the 10th November 1890:—

CORPS OR BATTALIONS.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N. O. O. Classes 16 and 17.	N. O. O. Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families.		Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families.		Horses.	Destination.	REMARKS.
										Wives.	Children.		Wives.	Children.	Officers.	Troop.	
2/Somerset. L. Infantry	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	102	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras.
1/Norfolk Regiment	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
Various	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	6	3	1	5	...	...	...	(a)

(a) To join as ordered.

No. 524.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the period specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Captain J. B. T. Pratt, from the 22nd October 1890, till the date of the arrival of the Battalion in England.

2nd Lieutenant T. B. Sellar, from the 15th December 1890, till the date of the arrival of the Battalion in England.

In anticipation of the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the undermentioned officer is granted leave to England:—

1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.—Lieutenant P. E. Vyvyan, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley C.B., A.D.C., Commanding Mandalay District, privilege leave for sixty days from the 29th November 1890, or date of departure.

7th Hussars.—Lieutenant L. R. Crawley, to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers.—Lieutenant L. C. L. Davidson, to England, on urgent private affairs, till the date of the arrival of the Battalion in England.

2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.—Captain H. R. S. Cotton, to Europe, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

India Medical Service.—Brigade-Surgeon B. T. Suffrein, for forty-five days, under Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 229 of 1890. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brig.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

402

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,
21st November 1890.*

No. 525.—It is notified for information that the *London Gazettes* of the 24th and 28th October 1890, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 20th instant.

No. 526.—The undermentioned officers have been detailed for temporary employment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department, Burma:—

As Officiating Paid Attachè.

Captain G. V. Burrows	...Staff Corps, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry.
-----------------------	---

As Unpaid Attachès.

Lieutenant W. Hussey-Walsh	...1st Battalion Cheshire Re- giment.
" C. A. Wilding	...2nd Battalion Royal Innis- killing Fusiliers.
" G. W. T. Prowse	...1st Battalion Duke of Corn- wall's Light Infantry.
" A. Blewitt...	...4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.

No. 527.—In substitution of previous orders on the subject the following movements in relief of British and Native Troops will take place during the Trooping season 1890-91 :—

(Quarter Master General.)

Corps, &c.	From	To	How to move.
<i>Royal Horse Artillery.</i>			
R Battery Royal Horse Artillery	Bangalore	Kirkee (Bombay Presidency)	} By route march with horses and guns.
S do. do. do.	Kirkee (Bombay Presidency)	Bangalore	
<i>Field Artillery.</i>			
5th Field Battery	Kamptee (Bombay Presidency)	St. Thomas' Mount	} By route march and rail
20th do.	St. Thomas' Mount	Kamptee (Bombay Presidency)	
42nd do.	Nurseerabad (Bombay Presidency)	St. Thomas' Mount	} By rail and route march
59th do.	St. Thomas' Mount	Nurseerabad (Bombay Presidency)	
<i>British Infantry.</i>			
1st Battalion Border Regiment	Manlalay	England	} By rail and sea to Bombay.
1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Bellary and Fort St. George	Mandalay	
2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry	Belgaum	Fort St. George and Bellary	} By rail, sea and rail.
1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Thayetmno and Myingyan	Belgaum	
4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Allahabad (Bengal Presidency)	Thayetmno and Myingyan	} By rail, &c., sea and rail.

With horses and guns.

G. O. 1—contd.

records of service of the non-commissioned officers thereby affected :

- (1) From the 1st July 1881, inclusive, *no forfeiture of service towards pension* will be entered in the records of service for the days during which a non-commissioned officer is under arrest or in confinement (unless actually imprisoned) while awaiting trial.
- (2) An entry of the *period of detention* will, however, be made in the records of service, in each case, for the information of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital in the assessment of pensions.
- (3) Where necessary, records of service from the 1st July 1881, inclusive, will be amended in accordance with these instructions.

No. 104.

.Discharge Regulations.—The following alterations are made to the Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India :

Para. 4, page 1, is reconstructed as follows :

All men entitled to free passage proceeding to the colonies, or men who pay their own passage to England or to the colonies, will be sent either to Calcutta, Madras or Colaba, as may be most convenient, with the exception of those serving in Quetta and Sind districts who are proceeding either to England or South Africa, who should be sent to Karachi instead of Colaba.

No. 106.

Regulations—Indian Army Reserves.—The following additions are made to the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserves, Section 5 :

Para. 48 is cancelled and the following substituted :

“Para. 48.—Men on passing into the reserves are to take with them to their homes the articles of clothing and necessaries noted in the margin, which are all to be of regimental pattern. They should be warned that while at their homes these articles are not to be worn, and that they will be held personally responsible for the condition of the articles entrusted to their care.”

Great coat.

1 puggree : Kilmarnock cap for 11th B. I. and Goorkhas.

1 khaki blouse.

Numerals.

Havresack.

1 pair pyjamas.

1 pair putties.

1 pair shoes or boots.

G. O. 1—*conclld.*

Para. 56 is cancelled and the following substituted :—

¶ Para. 56.—The accoutrements of men of the Active Reserve will be stored with their regiment, and their rifles, packed in arm-chests in oil, will be made over for storage to the local or nearest officer of the Commissariat Department."

No. 107.

Returns, Annual—British Corps in India.—To G. O. 84* of 1889, requiring certain statistical returns to be rendered to Medical Officers in charge of Station Hospitals, after the words "in each year" in the first paragraph, *add* the following, "or prior to the departure of a corps from India, or from the Presidency in the case of transfer to another command."

No. 108.

Rewards—Royal Humane Society.—With reference to Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2464, as amended by G. O. No. 20† of 1888, it is notified for information that all applications for the Royal Humane Society's medal are in future, to be submitted through the Office of the Adjutant General instead of direct to the Secretary, Royal Humane Society.

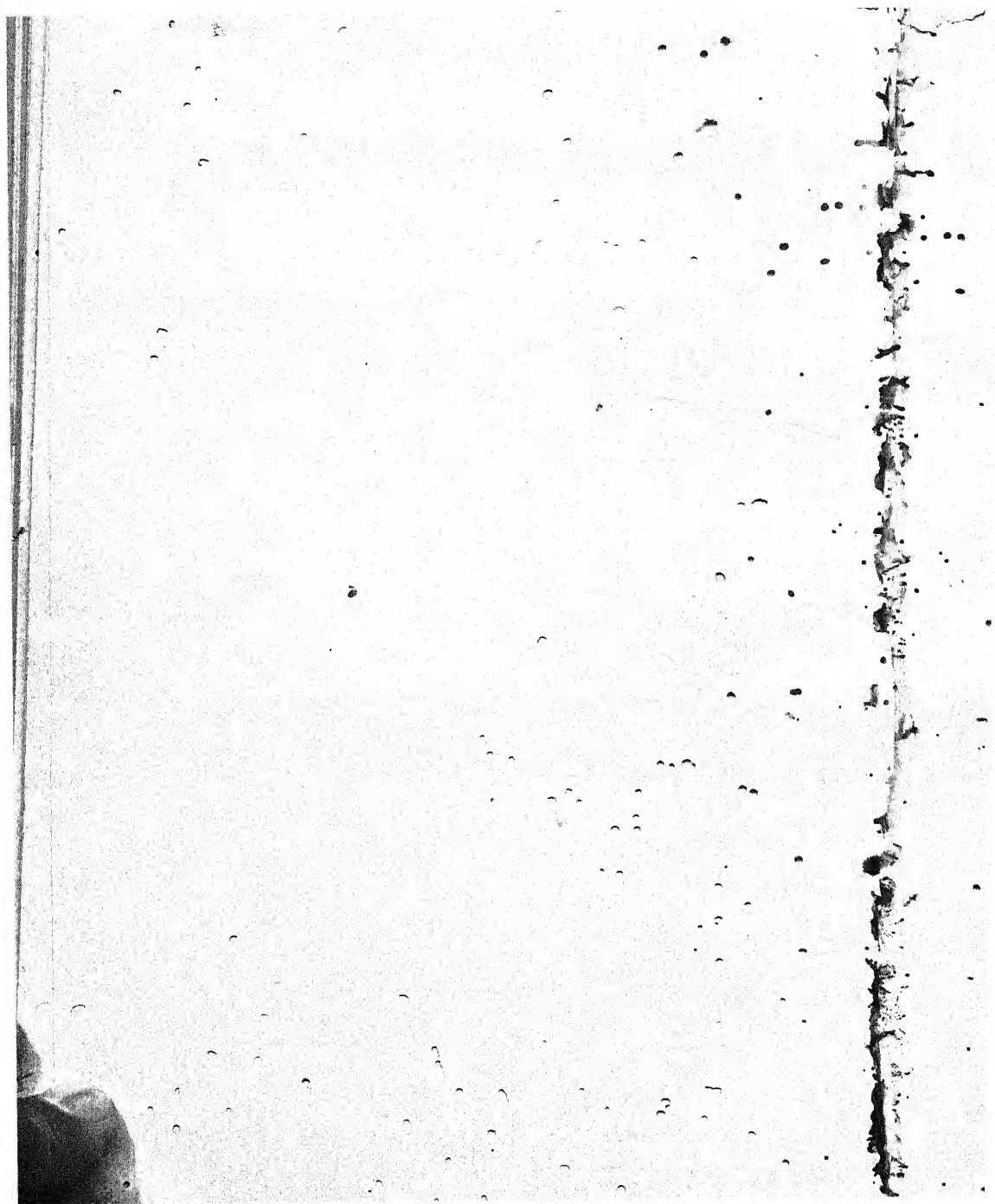
* S.G.O. No. 55 of 1889, pages 207 and 208.

† S.G.O. No. 24 of 1888, page 65.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
10th January 1890.*

No. 2.—The following has been introduced:—

Army Form N-1504. "Pay and mess book, troop, battery or company (modified for India)." Supersedes Army Forms N-1475, N-1500, and Army Book 142, which have been cancelled. The new form will be taken into use at once and will be issued gratis at 240 copies per Cavalry Regiment and Infantry Battalion, 30 per Battery Royal Artillery and Company Royal Engineers and 120 per Hill Depot, annually.

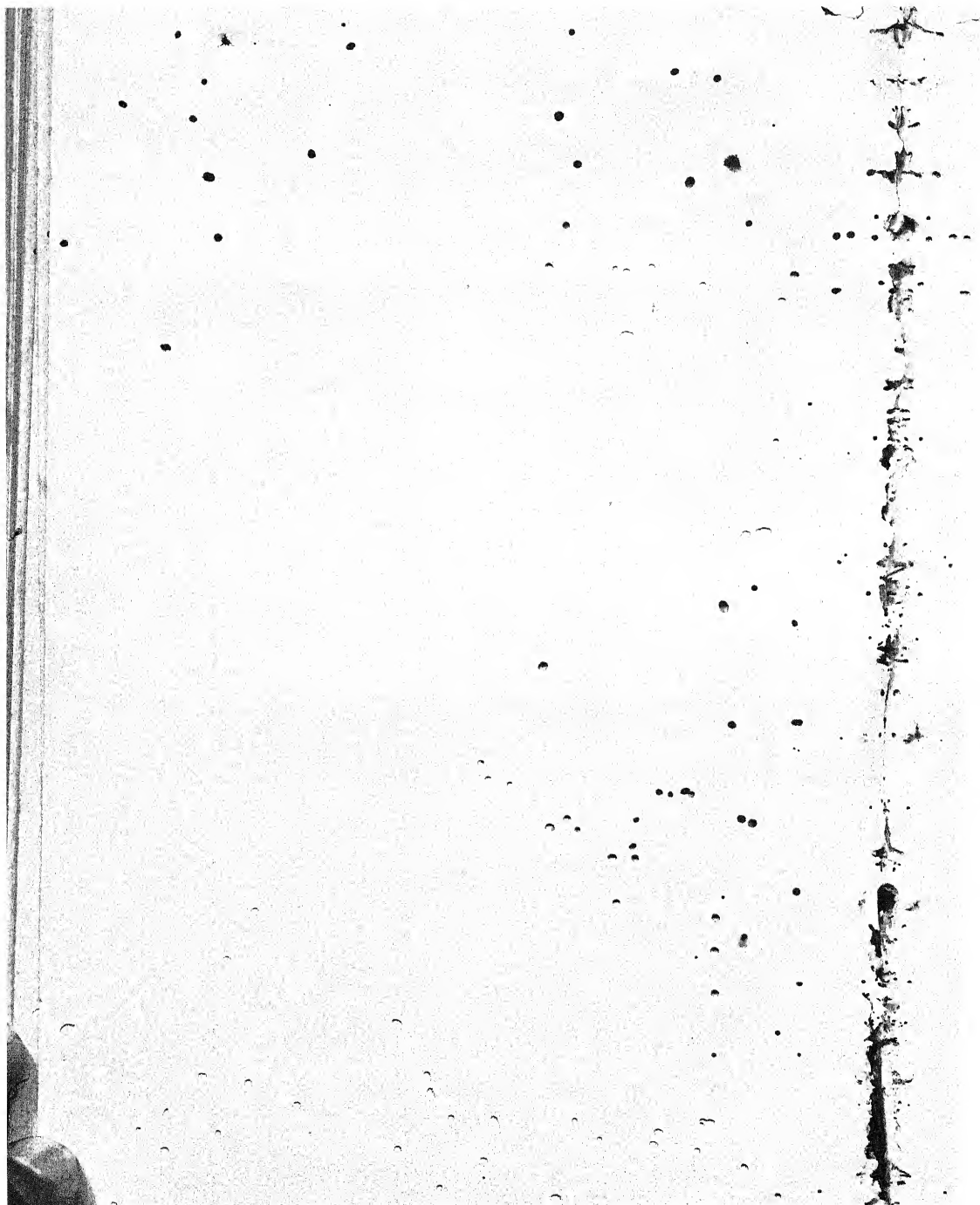
Copies of the above form can be obtained from the Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras.

No. 3.—**Forms.**—The following have been introduced (India Army Circulars, clause 164 of 1889):—

India Army Form 131. Record of Service of Honorary Commissioned and Warrant Officers.

" " " 132. Statement of Widow and Children of Honorary Commissioned and Warrant Officers.

Copies of the above can be obtained, *gratis*, from the Superintendent.



10TH JANUARY.]

2-4

No. 4.—The following general order, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is republished:—

1st December 1889.

No. 109.

Books—Forms.—With reference to Adjutant General's Circular Memorandum No. 4538-C, dated 29th August 1889,* it is notified that the Government of India have sanctioned the issue on payment, of a kit box for the care of mobilization papers, where a spare one is not available.

With reference to G. O. 88† and continuation of G. O. 96‡ of 1889, the following alterations are made in Adjutant-General's Circular Memorandum No. 4538-C, dated 29th August 1889: *

Page 7.—*Expunge* "A.B. 109 ration book" and entries against it.

Page 8.—Before "India Army Form 15" *insert* "India Army Form 2, Morning sick report P.," 75 per British Corps, battery and ammunition column.

After "India Army Form 134" *insert* "India Army Form 135, Daily ration account P.," 1 per British Corps, battery and ammunition column.

Page 10.—After "Defaulter book" *insert* "Duty roster," 1 per Corps, battery and ammunition column.

*Adjutant-General's Circular No. $\frac{M}{35}$ or $\frac{M}{36}$, dated 26th September 1889.

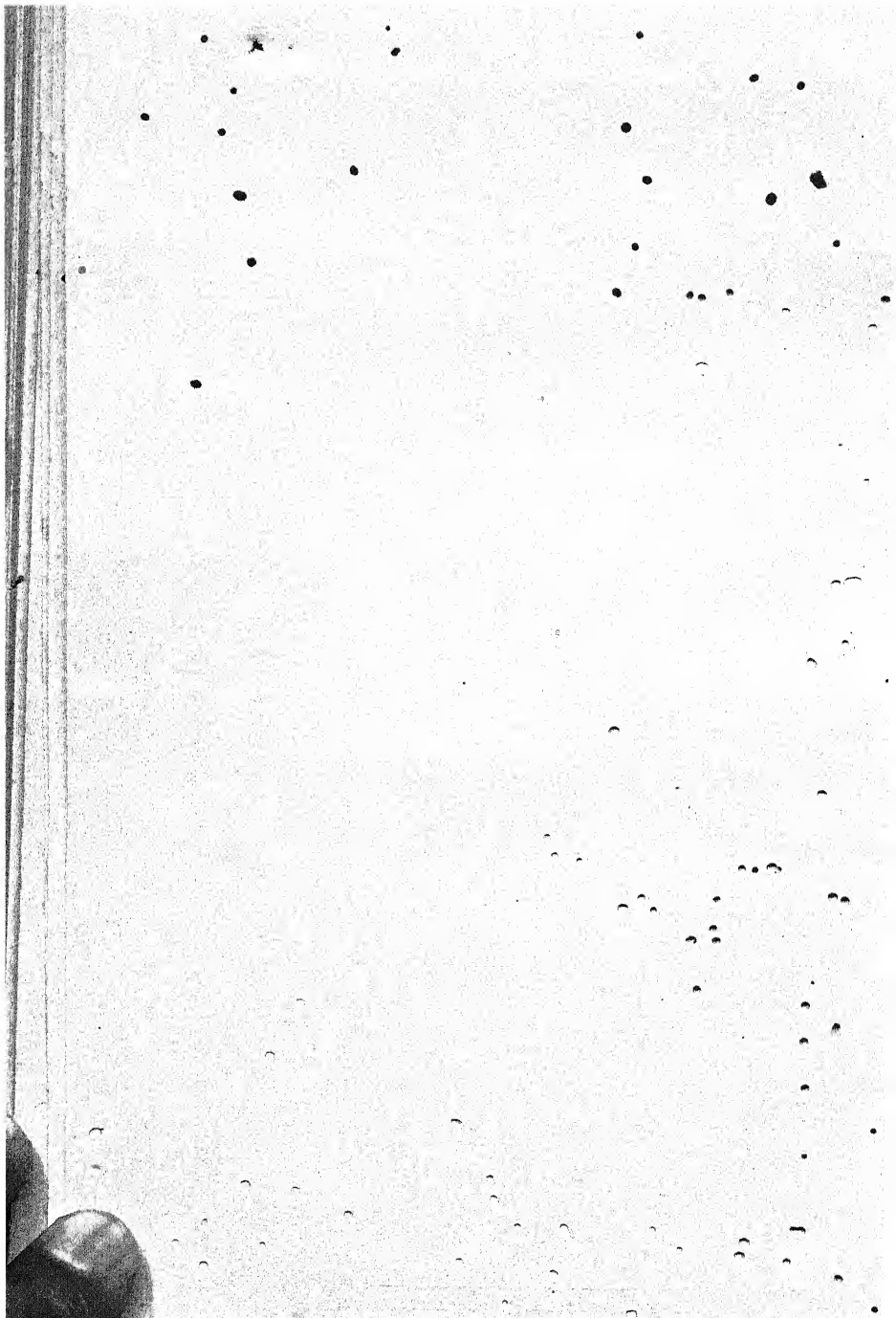
† S.G.O. No. 64 of 1889.

‡ S.G.O. No. 65 of 1889, page 222.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brig.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.



GENERAL ORDERS.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,
17th January 1890.*

(Quarter Master General.)

No. 5.—Native Lines—Hutting.—The following rules on the subject of "Native Lines, the property of the State" are, with the sanction of Government, published for information and guidance:—

1. On the march of any regiment or detachment, a certificate, signed by the officer commanding the regiment or detachment and the Executive Engineer, that the whole of the regimental lines are left in an habitable state must be sent to the Officer Commanding the Station.
2. When it shall appear to the authorities that the lines have fallen into disrepair by culpable neglect or injury, the Regimental Commanding Officer will be held responsible. For this reason Commanding Officers will be liable to produce their accounts of disbursements of the hutting allowance.
3. When a corps leaves a station without immediate relief and after a considerable interval the lines are about to be re-occupied, a committee may be assembled, if necessary, to report on the damage caused by the weather since the lines were vacated. The expense of repairing this additional damage will be borne by Government.
4. Commanding Officers are responsible for the state of their regimental lines, and will arrange for periodical inspections being made to ensure every hut being kept in a proper state of repair. All repairs will be carried out under arrangements to be made by Commanding Officers who will defray the cost out of the hutting fund money. No sums will be disbursed to the



17TH JANUARY.]

5-6

9

G. O. 5—concl'd.

5. In the event of "destruction" of huts by fire or otherwise compensation will only be payable in cases when the injury is proved to have been purely accidental.

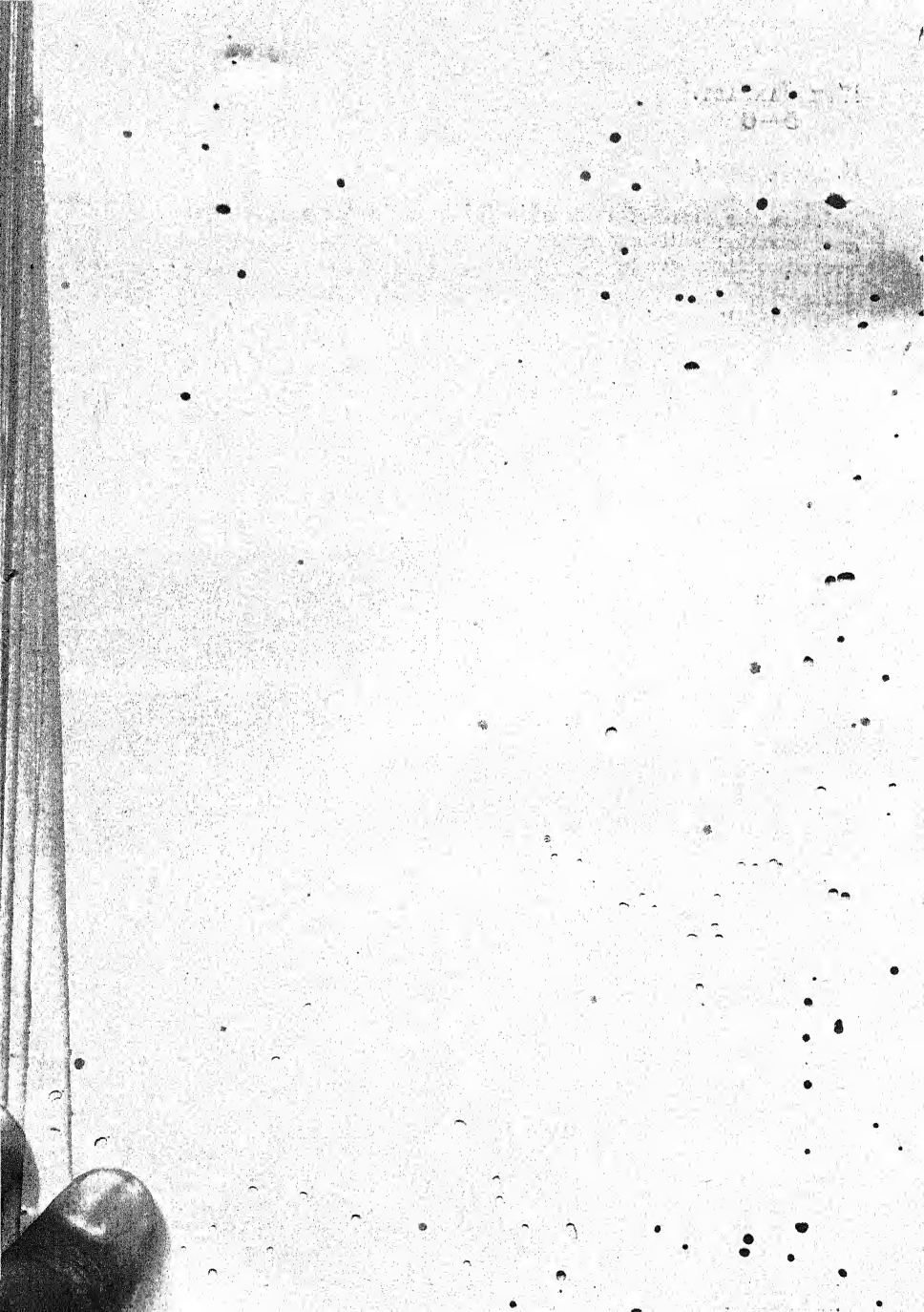
6. On all occasions of movements in relief of troops the station standing barrack committee is to survey and report on the number and condition of the huts on the occasion. One copy of the committee's report will be forwarded, through the Officer Commanding the station to the district authorities, in lieu of the certificate required by para. 1; another copy will be attached to the bill submitted by the Officer Commanding the relieved corps for hutting allowance at his new station; and a third copy will be retained for reference by the Officer Commanding the station.

7. On occasions of ordinary reliefs when a wing only of a Native corps relieves a complete regiment, it should occupy the lines of one wing only, and draw hutting allowance for those lines alone, the lines of the other wing being looked after and kept in repair at the expense of the State by the Executive Engineer on the requisition of the Commanding Officer of the station.

8. When the lines of Native troops and of mustered followers entitled to hutting money become vacant, the Officer Commanding the station will be held

See G.O.C. No. 54 of 1888. responsible for their custody to the extent of protecting them from wilful damage, and for this purpose he should detail a small guard or entertain watchmen under the authority of a Station Order. The pay of these watchmen will be adjusted in the usual manner.

9. Should repairs be necessary during the vacancy of the lines they are to be carried out by the Public Works Department on the requisition of the Officer Commanding the Station, the cost of the work being debited to the Military Department, supported by a bill signed by the Executive Engineer, countersigned by the Officer commanding the Station, and adjusted from the hutting allowance of the corps or mustered followers next occupying the lines, or by debit to the regiment or followers that vacated them, should they return and re-occupy the lines within 6 months, in which case, hutting money is not admissible.



No. 6.—Drill and Instruction.—The Government of India having sanctioned officers of Pioneer Regiments of Madras Infantry being put through a course of instruction in field engineering, the following rules are laid down for guidance.

2. Classes of instruction, each lasting three months, will be held during the winter of each year by the Commandant, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, Bangalore. The classes will assemble annually on the 1st November and Commanding Officers will in consultation with the Commandant, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, make the necessary arrangements for detailing officers, due regard being had for the convenient performance of their regimental duties, whilst absent.

3. All Staff Corps probationers in Pioneer Regiments, and such of the other officers already permanently admitted to the Staff Corps whom Commanding Officers may desire to detail, are required to undergo a course.

4. The following are the subjects in which instruction will be imparted :—

Manual of Elementary Field Engineering, 1887—

Section	I.—Preliminary.
"	II.—Clearing the ground.
"	III.—Hasty Intrenchments.
"	IV.—Obstacles.
"	V.—Defence of Posts.
"	VI.—Field Geometry.
"	VII.—Field Works.
"	IX.—Brushwood.
"	X.—Revetments.
"	XIV.—Roads.
"	XV.—Cordage.
"	XVI.—Bridges (a) on dry land.
"	XIX.—Hasty Demolitions.

Also in—

- (a) Elements of Mining, Boring and Jumping work.
- (b) Use of Gunpowder, Gun-cotton, Dynamite and Nitro-glycerine.
- (c) Boring, Levelling, and Taking Sections.
- (d) Use of Theodolite and Plane Table.
- (e) Estimating Outturns of labor, &c.
- (f) Names of all articles of Pioneer equipment, and carpenter and blacksmith tools, both in English and the vernacular of the country.



17TH JANUARY.]
5-6

11

G. O. 6—concl'd.

5. On the termination of the course, the Commandant, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, will grant the officers certificates of proficiency of such a nature as he may consider them from their knowledge of the subjects in which instructed, entitled to. The certificate will not only state that the officers themselves are qualified, but that they are able to impart instruction to Others.

6. Officers proceeding to and returning from a course of instruction will be allowed to travel on warrants at the public expense, but free conveyance will not be allowed for their chargers.

7. Full staff pay of their rank will be passed to officers for the three months while attending the course, on the condition, however, that no extra expense will be caused to the State thereby.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

M. C. FARRINGTON, Brigr.-Genl.,
Adjutant-General.

No. 583.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Surgeon H. Wilkinson, doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore.

To travel at the public expense, under para. 513, clause (j), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

So much of G.O.C. No. 565 of 1890, as refers to Veterinary Surgeon H. Wilkinson, is hereby cancelled.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Major G. D. Bourke, on return from England, to the Medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

Surgeon R. O. Cusack, doing duty Secunderabad District, to do duty Munggyan and Mandalay Districts. To proceed to Bhamo, and accompany the Head Quarters and Wing 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to Mandalay, travelling at the public expense under paras. 174 and 513, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Parts I and II, respectively.

No. 584.—The following extracts from general orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 8th December 1890.

* * *

Great inconvenience and delay having been caused to the discharge authorities in England owing to the documents of men going home for transfer to the Home-Establishment, i.e., to Depôts, Home Battalions, Schools of instruction, &c., not being kept apart from the documents of men for discharge and transfer to the Reserve, Commanding Officers of British Corps are requested to cause the documents in question to be placed in a packet separate from the documents of men for discharge or transfer to the Reserve in order that the men arriving at home for service may be sent to their respective destination immediately on disembarkation.

29TH DECEMBER.]

439

577-586

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant G. V. Davidson ... Royal Artillery.

" " F. A. Tighe ... " "

" " C. F. Bishop ... " "

" " E. C. Harrington ... " "

*

*

*

Errata.—For "Lieutenant St. V. Cox, M.S.C.," in G. O. C. C., page 430† of 1890, read "Lieutenant H. V. Cox, M.S.C."

For "30th Madras Infantry" against the name of Captain M. A. Tuite in G. O. C. C., page 455† of 1890, read "23rd Madras Light Infantry."

For "Lieutenant G. W. T. Hawks" in G. O. C. C., page 456† of 1890, read "Lieutenant G. W. S. Hawks."

No. 585.—The following extracts from Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, are republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 12th December 1890.

*

*

*

614. Army Order No. 445 of 1890† is amended as follows:—

For the words "receive over charge of" in line 3, read "be made acquainted with."

† G. O. C. No. 497 of 1890, pages 358 to 380.

† G. O. C. No. 432 of 1890.

615. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Cygodile" on or about the 22nd December 1890:

CORPS OR BATTERIES	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	N. O. Os. Classes 16 and 17.	N. C. Os. Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rahk and File.	Officers' Families.		Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families.		Horses.	Destination.	REMARKS.
										Wives.	Children.		Wives.	Children.			
1st Norfolk Regiment...	1	...	102	...	...	...	2	...	...	Wellington.	
1/Cheshire Regiment	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	
Indian Nursing Service	14	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	†One Lady.
Vedics	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	11	3	1	...	...	(d)	
Not entitled	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	4	9	...	(a)	

(a) To join as ordered.

577-586

No. 586.—Leave of absence:—

Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards, that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned officers leave of absence, in extension, for the periods specified opposite their names:—

1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.—Major D. K. Robertson, from the 31st December 1890 to the 31st January 1891, on private affairs.

2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.—Lieutenant R. C. Luare, from the 3rd November 1890, to the 3rd March 1891, on medical certificate.

Medical Staff.—Surgeon R. E. Kelly, from the 16th December 1890 to date of re-embarkation for duty in India.

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

Staff Corps.—Lieutenant H. W. C. Colquhoun, wing officer, 4th Regiment Madras Infantry, for 180 days, from the 4th November 1890, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant R. S. deWinton, 19th Field Battery, to Mombasa, East Coast of Africa, from 27th December 1890, to 5th March 1891, private affairs.

Sub-Medical Department.—2nd Grade Senior Apothecary C. Trutwein, on private affairs, in India, for 6 months, from the date of availing himself of it, under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brig.-Genl.,

Adjutant-General.

INDEX

TO

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

FOR

1890.

A.	Page
Addenda,	63, 170, 223, 343, 409, 414
Accounts, Directs attention of Commanding Officers to the Regulations which require that deferred pay to non-commissioned officers who have completed 21 years' service be made in India ...	39
Ammunition, Notifies that recruits of Volunteer Corps when commencing their course of target practice may use carbine instead of rifle—, ...	46
„ Directs certain rules to be observed in making up blank—, ...	238
„ Notifies the sanction of the Government of India to the purchase of revolver—from the Ordnance Department by Regimental Rifle Clubs ...	255
„ Notifies the sanction, on payment of 500 rounds of—, per annum for each Martini-Henry rifle in possession of Native Corps armed with snider rifles ...	271
„ Prohibiting the use of service—for practice purposes... ..	338
„ Directs that when firing is taking place and—, is found in any way defective the remainder of the box is to be sealed and retained pending orders from the Inspector General of Ordnance ...	436
Appointments—District Staff—regarding the appointment of officers who are not graduates of the Staff College ...	321
Army Head Quarters, re-establishment of, at Ootacamund ...	77
Army Signalling, Publishes the result of the Annual Inspection in Signalling of British Troops in India for the year 1890-91 ...	291
Artillery Prize Shooting, notifies the batteries which competed for the prize given by the Inspector General of Artillery in India 229 to 231	229 to 231
Army Regulations, India, Volume II—addition to ...	389
Army Reserves, regarding transfers to— ...	250

	<i>Page</i>
Army Orders, republishes—No. 338, dated 1st August 1889 "Examinations for promotion" ...	2
" Republishes—No. 270, dated 1st June 1889 "Cavalry Regulations, 1887"—Dress and Equipment ...	9
" 410, Regulations for the First Class Army Reserve—Telegraphists, invites attention to ...	37
" No. 472 of 1st December 1889—medals—clasp for Burma 1887—9, republishes ...	56
" 471, dated 1st December 1889—Army Pay Department—invites attention to ...	70
" Invites attention to—No. 2, dated 1st January 1890, Queen's Regulations—errata, alterations and additions ...	138
" Invites attention to—No. 8, dated 1st January 1890, Cavalry Regulations, dress and equipment ...	138
" Invites attention to—No. 11, dated 1st January 1890, Financial instructions, 1886—Adjustment of regimental claims ...	138
" Invites attention to—No. 440, dated 1st November 1889, instructions for fitting valise equipments 1888 pattern ...	144
" Invites attention to—No. 36, dated 1st February 1890, regarding the "Voluntary Retirement of Combatant Officers" ...	152
" Invites attention to—dated 1st February 1890 ...	160
" Invites attention to—No. 33 "Queen's Regulations," errata, alterations and additions ...	160
" Invites attention to—No. 34, Discipline, disposal of prisoners ...	160
" Invites attention to—No. 35, interior economy of corps, passes" ...	160
" Invites attention to—No. 41, competition for prizes for sword and lance practice—Rules for—	160
" Invites attention to—corrections to Queen's Regulations, 1889 ...	197
" Invites attention to—No. 69, Musketry ...	197
" Invites attention to—No. 70, soldier servants ...	197
" Invites attention to—No. 71, Regimental Bands ...	197
" Invites attention to—No. 72, schools ...	197
" Invites attention to—No. 107, Military Books and Maps—issue of—	197
" Invites attention to—No. 110, "Queen's Regulations," alterations and additions ...	198
" Invites attention to—No. 123, Infantry drill, alterations ...	198
" Invites attention to—No. 126, para. 7 Financial Instructions, 1887, alterations and additions ...	198
" Republishes, No. 151, examination before promotion—corporal bombardier and sergeant ...	217, 218
" Invites attention to—No. 148, Disembarkations ...	237
" Invites attention to—No. 149, Returns ...	237
" Invites attention to—No. 150, soldiers employed with colonial forces ...	237
" Invites attention to—No. 152, dress ...	237
" Invites attention to—No. 153, transfers ...	237
" Invites attention to—No. 154, examination of officers for promotion ...	237
" Invites attention to—No. 159, recruiting regulations	237

INDEX.

iii

	Page
Army Orders, Invites attention to—No. 169, regimental establishments for 1890-91	237
„ Invites attention to—No. 195, Royal Warrant, Retention of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeons, beyond the age of compulsory retirement	296, 297
„ Invites attention to—No. 198, “Queen’s Regulations,” alterations and additions to—	296, 297
„ Invites attention to—No. 199, Dress of Officers, gloves	296, 297
„ Invites attention to—No. 244, Military Books	296, 297
„ Invites special attention to—No. 253, dated 1st July 1890, regarding new pattern sword belt, &c.	328
„ Invites attention to—No. 246, amendments, “Queen’s Regulations”	329
„ Invites attention to—No. 253, Dress Regulations, amendments	329
„ Invites attention to—No. 254, Terms of enlistment, recruiting	329
„ Invites special attention to—No. 246, dated 1st July 1890, Instruction by bandmasters of the non-commissioned officers of their bands	329
„ 445, Instructions to be observed by medical officers when proceeding in medical charge of invalids from Deolali—amended	330, 439
„ Invites attention to—No. 175 of 1890	397
„ No. 283, dated 1st August 1890—Staff College, Entrance Examination—republishes	419
„ Invites attention to—No. 307, dated 1st September 1890	421
„ Invites attention to—No. 308, dated 1st September 1890	421
„ Invites attention to—Nos. 282, 289, 293, dated 1st August 1890	433
„ Invites attention to—No. 342, dated 1st October 1890	433
Army (Annual) Act, 1890—Calls attention to—printed in the Gazette of India, dated 5th July 1890	329
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd’s Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Officers exempted from penalties attached to overstaying their furlough or leave if travelling by—	389
Abdool Majeed, Jemadar, 19th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	14
Abdool Rhymon Shereef, Jemadar, 25th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	14
Ablak Sing, Jemadar, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—Musketry certificate	14
Abdul Kareem Khan, Woordie Major, 4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent—Musketry certificate	394
Abdul Hakeem, Jemadar, 21st Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate	14
Abdus Samad, Naigue, 15th Madras Infantry, 3rd Class Army School Master—appointment, transferred	220, 308
Adam, Lieutenant J. G., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	183
Adams, 2nd Lieutenant A., Royal Engineers—transferred	434
„ Surgeon C., Indian Medical Service—posting, appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment	310, 319, 325, 356
Adamson, Surgeon H. M., Medical Staff—posting	167

	Page
Adye, Lieutenant D. R., Madras Staff Corps, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent—Musketry certificate ...	14
Ainslie, Lieutenant C., Royal Engineers—appointment ...	54
—, 2nd Lieutenant H. P., North Staffordshire Regiment—appointment.	411
Aldis, Sergeant A. W., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ...	24
Allen, Lieutenant H. M., 5th Punjab Infantry—appointment ...	199
—, Captain J. C., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave ...	384
Alexander, Colonel R., Royal Artillery—permitted to proceed ...	301
—, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., Staff Corps—appointment ...	406
Aminodeen, Jemadar, 32nd Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ...	394
Anderson, 2nd Lieutenant P. G., Leicestershire Regiment—qualified for promotion ...	3
—, Colonel A., Staff Corps—appointment ...	131
—, Lieutenant A. M., Staff Corps—posting, foregoing cancelled, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ...	201,
Andrews, Lieutenant L. J., Staff Corps—appointment ...	221, 396, 406
—, Captain R. C., Staff Corps—leave, Elementary Standard Burmese ...	150
Andrew, Surgeon Major G., Medical Staff—posting ...	238, 437
Anoof Singh, Havildar, 8th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ...	320
Anwyl-Passingham, Lieutenant R. T., Staff Corps—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ...	14
Ansley, Captain J. H. H., Staff Corps—appointment ...	25, 149, 155
Appleton, Captain H., Royal Engineers transferred ...	143, 157
Appelsawmy, Havildar, 11th Madras Infantry—Musketry certificate ...	312
Applewhaite, Lieutenant H. H., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ...	14
Arbuthnot, Lieutenant G. H., Staff Corps—Persian Higher Standard, Persian High Proficiency ...	24
Armstrong, Lieutenant W. McG., York and Lancaster Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps—appointment, appointment, posting ...	30, 248
Armitage, Captain J. L., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Higher Standard Hindustani ...	49, 112, 422
Arnold, Lieutenant A. S., Staff Corps—Persian Lower Standard ...	148
—, Corporal E., Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ...	248
—, Bombardier H., Royal Artillery—Army signalling ...	135, 173
Aruthoon, Corporal A., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination ...	300
Asbury, Surgeon A., Medical Staff—leave extended, posting ...	142
Ashby, Captain and Brevet-Major G. A., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani ...	140,
Aspinall, Captain H. H., Staff Corps—musketry certificate, appointment ...	298, 337, 431
Astlett, Sergeant Instructor, Madras Railway Volunteers—musketry certificate ...	149
Atkinson, Captain G. C., Staff Corps—qualified for promotion, qualified for staff employ, appointment ...	13, 214
—, Colonel S. E., Staff Corps—Appointment ...	14
Aureef Khan, Jemadar, 17th Madras Infantry—musketry certificate ...	11, 139, 319
Aurokianadhan, M.D., 1st Grade Hospital Assistant, Regimental Hospital, Rangoon—Burmese Elementary Standard ...	214
	14
	334

INDEX.

V

Page

B.

Bayonet Exercise, Notifies that the new—laid down in the "Physical drill with Arms and Bayonet exercise" is to be adopted in all Native Infantry Corps	55
Bedding, Notifies the rates of compensation in lieu of—	130
Belts, Buff or Brown leather Notifies that the Government of India has sanctioned the issue by the Ordnance Department of condemned—to all Corps using Martini-Henry Arms for the purpose of making muzzle preservers for use when the men are cleaning their rifles	44
Bonuses and Badges, Directs that the—authorized for signallers of Native Regiments selected to receive equipment shall be drawn on the 1st March annually commencing in 1890	50
Baber, Colonel H. T. H., General List, Infantry—appointment	320
Badgley, Major J. M. T., Royal Engineers—posting	217
Bagshawe, 2nd Lieutenant F. W., Staff Corps—appointment, appointment, to proceed, appointment	33, 159, 294, 306
Baker, Major R. H. S., Royal Horse Artillery—leave extended, transferred	84, 133
—, Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army signalling	300
Bakewell, Mrs. K., Army Schoolmistress, 1st Battalion Border Regiment—permitted to resign	188
Baldwin, Lieutenant A. C. Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate	149, 393
Ballard, Lieutenant C. R., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Musketry certificate	392
Banbury, Lieutenant W. E., Staff Corps—Persian Higher Standard	30
Bantleman, Corporal A., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination	236
Barlow, Captain H. W. W., Royal Artillery—directed to proceed	65
Barclay, Captain E. A., Bombay Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese	69
—, Captain T. G., Bedfordshire Regiment—qualified for promotion	379
Barnett, Lieutenant, Staff Corps—appointment	112
—, Private T. A., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination	142
Bartram, Lance-Corporal W. F., 7th Hussars—passed examination for entrance to Thomason College Roorkee	152
Barker, Private H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani	351
Bastian, Subadar Major J., 1st Pioneers—Musketry certificate	394
Bates, Lieutenant W. N. R., Madras Staff Corps—Musketry certificate	13
Battye, Lieutenant A. H., Bengal Staff Corps—appointment	184
Batey, Sergeant T., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination	236
Bayley, Pay Master and Major G. C., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—directed to proceed	408
—, Colonel H. E. D., General List, Infantry—posting, appointment	95, 228
Beadon, 2nd Lieutenant W., 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers—leave, leave extended	91, 342
Beale, 2nd Class Armourer Sergeant G. J., 1st Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers—promotion	110
Bean, Surgeon W. H., Medical Staff—posting, leave, to proceed	167,

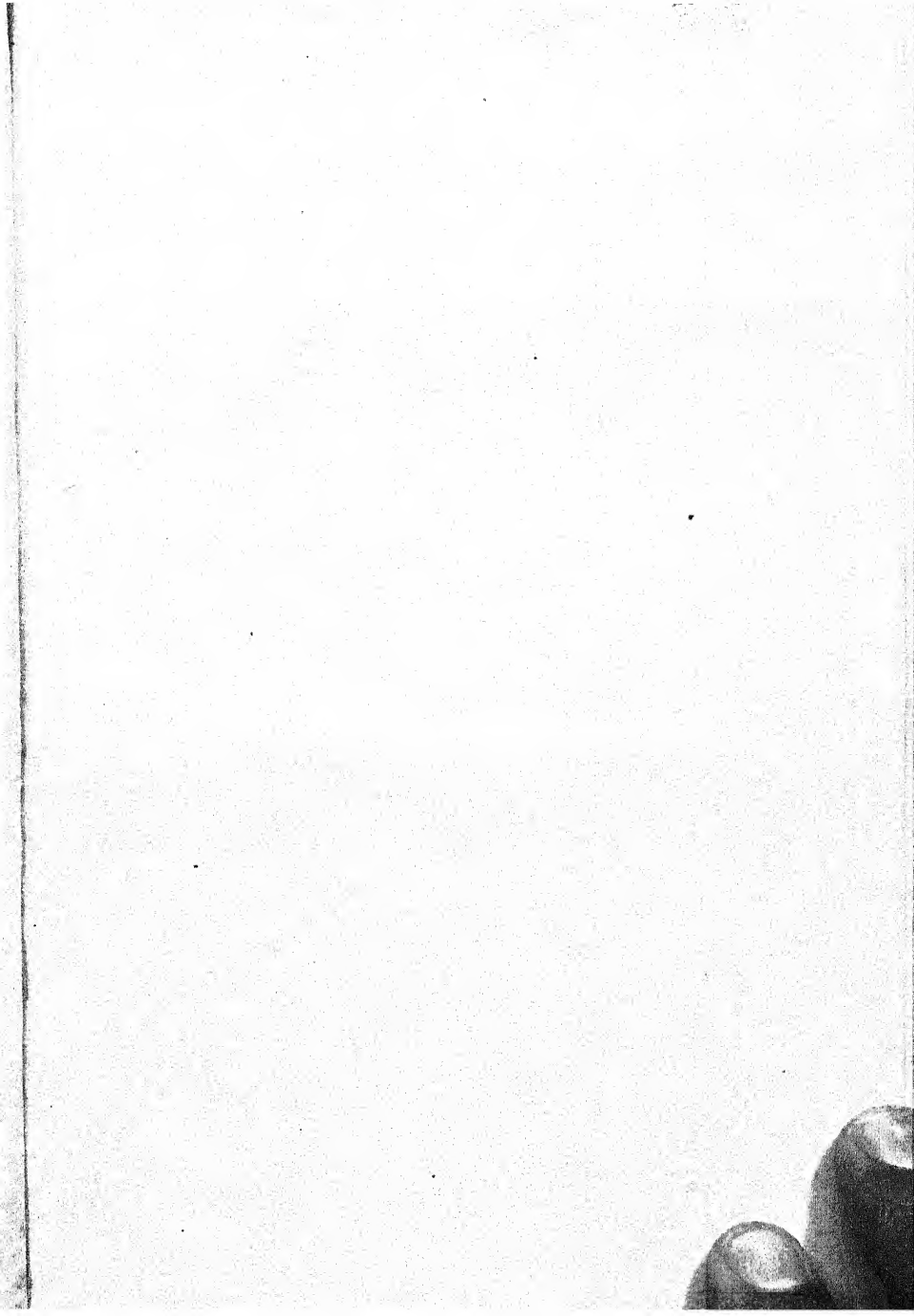
	Page
Beddek, Lieutenant E. E., Staff Corps—appointment, leave, Higher Standard Hindustani, leave extended ...	36, 219, 346, 409
Begbie, Colonel E. W. General List Infantry—posting ...	406
Bellairs, 2nd Lieutenant N. E. B., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ...	3
Bell, 2nd Lieutenant H. P., 2nd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, leave, appointment ...	24, 384, 406
—, Lieutenant C. T., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani ...	34
—, Lieutenant R. M., Staff Corps—appointment ...	294
Belfield, Captain S., Royal Artillery—directed to proceed ...	29
Beltran, Sergeant Instructor Fencing H., 7th "Queen's Own" Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ...	131
Benjamin, Hospital Assistant V., Sub-Medical Department—Elementary Standard Burmese ...	8
Bennett, Surgeon W. H., Medical Staff—posting ...	54
Benstead, Sergeant J., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Musketry certificate ...	12
—, Lance-Sergeant H., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Musketry certificate ...	393
Bernard, Lieutenant H. C., Staff Corps—appointment ...	17, 156
Berry, Private P., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ...	237
Beresford, Lieutenant Hon'ble J. G. H. H., 7th Hussars—leave ...	298
Bethune, Captain E. C., 6th Dragoon Guards—leave, appointment, leave extended, foregoing cancelled ...	116, 339, 343, 355
Beves, 2nd Lieutenant P. S., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave extended ...	170
Bevan, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Dragoon Guards—Lower Standard Burmese, Higher-Standard Burmese ...	334, 437
Bidgood, Lieutenant T. E. W., Royal Artillery—to proceed ...	6
Biddulph, Lieutenant H., Royal Artillery—posting ...	30
—, Captain G. W., Royal Artillery—transferred ...	194
Binstead, Lieutenant C. H. F., Staff Corps—appointment ...	54
Birch, Captain J. R. K., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—appointment ...	81
Bishop, 2nd Lieutenant C. F., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ...	439
Black, Reverend J., Madras Volunteer Guards—leave ...	343
Blake, Corporal G., 21st Hussars, Student, Civil Engineering College, Madras—Tamil Higher Standard ...	30
Blackford, Private F., Hampshire Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ...	8
Blackburn, Lieutenant C. C., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—leave ...	343
Blair, Lieutenant A., "King's Own" Scottish Borderers—directed to proceed ...	318
Bland, Lieutenant E. H., Royal Engineers—addendum ...	170
Blancard, Surgeon M. J. T. J., Indian Medical Service—appointment, posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment ...	17, 30, 65, 165
Blazey, Private T. E., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ...	142
Blenkinsop, Colonel E. G., Staff Corps—appointment ...	324
Blewitt, Lieutenant A., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—appointment ...	402
Bliss, 2nd Lieutenant L. P. H., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave ...	91

	Page
Blosse, Captain R. L., "King's Own" Scottish Borderers—directed to proceed	410
Blundell, Major J. E., Hampshire Regiment—directed to proceed	247
Boalth, Surgeon Major W. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment	195, 276
Boome, 2nd Lieutenant E. H., Staff Corps—posting	36
Bond, Lieutenant-Colonel D., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave extended	52
Boswell, Captain W. L., Bengal Staff Corps—appointment	131
Bosser, Private A., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	183
Bourke, Surgeon Major G. D., M.D.—posting, leave, posting	166, 192, 438
Bowd, Color-Sergeant J., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—musketry certificate	13
Bowen, Army Schoolmaster E. J.,—posting	53
—, 2nd Lieutenant C. E., Leinster Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani	137, 237
Bowly, Lieutenant D., 21st Hussars—qualified for promotion, leave	10, 232
Bradford, 2nd Lieutenant S. S., South Wales Borderers—posting	72
Bradley, Lieutenant F. G., Madras Staff Corps—passed examination, appointment, qualified for staff	31, 221, 358
Braithwaite, Lieutenant W. P., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave extended	84
Brash, Color-Sergeant J. G., 1st Battalion Border Regiment—Musketry certificate	26
Bregan, Gunner J., 38th Field Battery Royal Artillery—passed entrance examination of the College of Engineering	176
Brereton, Colonel W. T., Staff Corps—held temporary command Myingyan District, foregoing cancelled and appointment	81, 141
Brett, Lieutenant W. E., Staff Corps—appointment	53
Brewster, Lieutenant R. F., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani	306
Bridgeman, Corporal J. O., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination	182
Brodie, 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary J. J., Sub-Medical Department—leave, leave extended	31, 175
—, Surgeon Major J. F., Medical Staff—posting	352
Brocklehurst, Lieutenant and Adjutant R., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave, leave extended	32, 308
Bromfield, Major F. W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave	332
Brooks, Lance-Sergeant W., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Musketry certificate	394
Brooking, Lieutenant H. T., Staff Corps—Persian Lower Standard	248
Brooke, 2nd Lieutenant H. M. M., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed	159, 227, 388, 429
—, Lieutenant R. G., 7th Hussars—Musketry certificate, Higher Standard Hindustani, Persian Lower Standard	12, 148, 248
Brooksbank, Lieutenant W. S., 2nd Battalion "P.W.O." Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate	392
Brown, Private J. A., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani	45
—, Surgeon H. H., Medical Staff—posting	54
—, Lieutenant W. H., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani	158, 189, 226
Browne, Major A., Royal Artillery—leave	40
—, Lieutenant, W., Staff Corps—appointment	94

	Page
Browne, Lieutenant G., 1st Battalion Border Regiment—to attend course of garrison instruction, to proceed ...	225, 30.
—, 2nd Lieutenant H. M., Hampshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ...	408
Brownlow, Lieutenant Hon. J. R., 4th Battalion "King's Own" Royal Rifle Corps—to attend course of garrison instruction ...	430
Bruce, 2nd Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G., Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Probationer, Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ...	70, 170
—, 2nd Lieutenant J. E. L., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion ...	240, 342
—, Lieutenant F., Staff Corps—to proceed ...	248, 387
—, 2nd Lieutenant G. E., Norfolk Regiment—qualified for promotion ...	342
Brush, Lieutenant J. E. R., Staff Corps—appointment, posting ...	156, 399
Buchanan, Lieutenant G. A. L., Staff Corps—posting ...	397
Buckley, 2nd Lieutenant E. J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave extended ...	153
Bullock, Lieutenant F., Royal Engineers—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting ...	111, 168, 227, 249
Burlton, Lieutenant R. D., Staff Corps—qualified for promotion, qualified for staff employ, appointment... ..	11, 139, 381
Burne, Captain K. G., Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ...	135, 173
Burgoyne, Corporal E., Vizagapatam Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ...	142
Burton, Captain C. W. W., Staff Corps—qualified for staff ...	19
—, Lieutenant F. N., Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ...	149, 159
—, 2nd Lieutenant R. W., 2nd Battalion Lancashire Regiment—appointment ...	437
Burrard, Captain W. D., Royal Artillery—posting, transferred ...	182, 226
Burns, Color-Sergeant F. C., Rangoon Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ...	183
Burrows, Lieutenant G. V., Madras Staff Corps—qualified for promotion, qualified for staff, appointment... ..	191, 358, 402
Buttery, Sergeant J., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination ...	142
Butler, Veterinary Surgeon E. R. C., Army Veterinary Department—posting, detailed for duty Bangalore District, to proceed ...	144, 167, 340, 380
—, Colonel J. W. S., Staff Corps—appointment ...	158, 249
Byatt, Sergeant J., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination ...	142
Byrne, Schoolmistress, Miss E., Army School Department—posting transferred ...	34, 356

C.

Camp Table, Notifies that a pattern of—for offices with an Army in the field has been approved ...	2
Camp Kit, Approved of—, by the Commander-in-Chief as suitable for officers on Field Service, &c. ...	397, 398
Cavalry, Native—Reports and Returns, Reports to be made on officers attached to Native Cavalry Regiments on completing one year's service—alteration ...	321, 324
Cartridges, Dummy, Notifies the sanction of the Government of India to the issue of—on payment to British and Native Corps ...	338



**Books must be returned within one month of
date of issue. Per Regd. Post**

[illegible]

4798

355.1340954

Call No. IND

Accession No.

4798

Title

GENERAL ORDERS 1890.

Author